



# NBS TECHNICAL NOTE 948

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE / National Bureau of Standards

## Tabulation of Voluntary Standards and Certification Programs for Consumer Products

C  
00  
5753  
o.948  
977  
2

## NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

The National Bureau of Standards<sup>1</sup> was established by an act of Congress March 3, 1901. The Bureau's overall goal is to strengthen and advance the Nation's science and technology and facilitate their effective application for public benefit. To this end, the Bureau conducts research and provides: (1) a basis for the Nation's physical measurement system, (2) scientific and technological services for industry and government, (3) a technical basis for equity in trade, and (4) technical services to promote public safety. The Bureau consists of the Institute for Basic Standards, the Institute for Materials Research, the Institute for Applied Technology, the Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology, the Office for Information Programs, and the Office of Experimental Technology Incentives Program.

**THE INSTITUTE FOR BASIC STANDARDS** provides the central basis within the United States of a complete and consistent system of physical measurement; coordinates that system with measurement systems of other nations; and furnishes essential services leading to accurate and uniform physical measurements throughout the Nation's scientific community, industry, and commerce. The Institute consists of the Office of Measurement Services, and the following center and divisions:

Applied Mathematics — Electricity — Mechanics — Heat — Optical Physics — Center for Radiation Research — Laboratory Astrophysics<sup>2</sup> — Cryogenics<sup>2</sup> — Electromagnetics<sup>2</sup> — Time and Frequency<sup>2</sup>.

**THE INSTITUTE FOR MATERIALS RESEARCH** conducts materials research leading to improved methods of measurement, standards, and data on the properties of well-characterized materials needed by industry, commerce, educational institutions, and Government; provides advisory and research services to other Government agencies; and develops, produces, and distributes standard reference materials. The Institute consists of the Office of Standard Reference Materials, the Office of Air and Water Measurement, and the following divisions:

Analytical Chemistry — Polymers — Metallurgy — Inorganic Materials — Reactor Radiation — Physical Chemistry.

**THE INSTITUTE FOR APPLIED TECHNOLOGY** provides technical services developing and promoting the use of available technology; cooperates with public and private organizations in developing technological standards, codes, and test methods; and provides technical advice services, and information to Government agencies and the public. The Institute consists of the following divisions and centers:

Standards Application and Analysis — Electronic Technology — Center for Consumer Product Technology: Product Systems Analysis; Product Engineering — Center for Building Technology: Structures, Materials, and Safety; Building Environment; Technical Evaluation and Application — Center for Fire Research: Fire Science; Fire Safety Engineering.

**THE INSTITUTE FOR COMPUTER SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGY** conducts research and provides technical services designed to aid Government agencies in improving cost effectiveness in the conduct of their programs through the selection, acquisition, and effective utilization of automatic data processing equipment; and serves as the principal focus within the executive branch for the development of Federal standards for automatic data processing equipment, techniques, and computer languages. The Institute consist of the following divisions:

Computer Services — Systems and Software — Computer Systems Engineering — Information Technology.

**THE OFFICE OF EXPERIMENTAL TECHNOLOGY INCENTIVES PROGRAM** seeks to affect public policy and process to facilitate technological change in the private sector by examining and experimenting with Government policies and practices in order to identify and remove Government-related barriers and to correct inherent market imperfections that impede the innovation process.

**THE OFFICE FOR INFORMATION PROGRAMS** promotes optimum dissemination and accessibility of scientific information generated within NBS; promotes the development of the National Standard Reference Data System and a system of information analysis centers dealing with the broader aspects of the National Measurement System; provides appropriate services to ensure that the NBS staff has optimum accessibility to the scientific information of the world. The Office consists of the following organizational units:

Office of Standard Reference Data — Office of Information Activities — Office of Technical Publications — Library — Office of International Standards — Office of International Relations.

<sup>1</sup> Headquarters and Laboratories at Gaithersburg, Maryland, unless otherwise noted; mailing address Washington, D.C. 20234.

<sup>2</sup> Located at Boulder, Colorado 80302.

NATIONAL BUREAU  
OF STANDARDS  
LIBRARY  
JUN 14 1977  
QC  
100  
.45753  
no. 948  
1977  
52

# Tabulation of Voluntary Standards and Certification Programs for Consumer Products

*Technical Note no. 948*

William J. Slattery

Standards Application and Analysis Division  
Institute for Applied Technology  
National Bureau of Standards  
Washington, D.C. 20234

Sponsored by

Product Systems Analysis Division  
Institute for Applied Technology  
National Bureau of Standards  
Washington, D.C. 20234



---

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, Juanita M. Kreps, Secretary

Dr. Sidney Harman, Under Secretary

*U.S.* NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS, Ernest Ambler, Acting Director

Issued June 1977

## National Bureau of Standards Technical Note 948

Nat. Bur. Stand. (U.S.), Tech. Note 948, 187 pages (June 1977)

CODEN: NBTNAE

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON: 1977

---

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price \$3.25

Stock No. 003-003-01779-5



## Contents

	Page
1. Introduction . . . . .	1
2. Product Categories . . . . .	3
3. Tabulation . . . . .	4
4. Indexes . . . . .	78
4.1. Standards Titles . . . . .	78
4.2. Product Index Including SIC Numbers . . . . .	119
4.3. Numerical Index of Products . . . . .	152
4.4. Index of Associations . . . . .	171
4.4.1. Alphabetical by Acronym . . . . .	171
4.4.2. Alphabetical by Association . . . . .	173



Tabulation of Voluntary Standards  
and Certification Programs for Consumer Products

William J. Slattery

This tabulation is a revised and enlarged version of NBS Technical Note 762, "Tabulation of Voluntary Standards and Certification Programs for Consumer Products," issued March 1973.

The original draft of the tabulation was developed by the Consumer Council of the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) in 1970. The product categories covered in the ANSI tabulation were based on those listed in the Consumer Product Safety Index (CPSI) of the National Commission on Product Safety, issued in July 1970. In 1971, at the Consumer Council's request, the Bureau's Office of Engineering and Information Processing Standards revised the draft tabulation and issued it as NBS Technical Note 705. In March 1973, the tabulation was again revised based on the product categories developed for the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS) of the Food and Drug Administration. The NEISS listings used in Technical Note 762 were an expansion and revision of the CPSI. The product categories in the current revision are based on the NEISS Coding Manual published by the Consumer Product Safety Commission in July 1975.

The tabulation lists over 1000 product areas and over 2000 standards titles covering products found in and around the home. (The major consumer product areas not included are foods, beverages, and drugs.) The tabulation also indicates the applicable voluntary national, industrial, and international standards which deal primarily with either safety or performance or both aspects of the products listed. For some of the product areas, there are no applicable standards. Available information on certification programs and standards under development, and the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) numbers for the products are also provided.

Key words: Certification programs; consumer products; household products; industry standards; international recommendations; national standards; product standards; recommended practices; specifications; test methods.

1. Introduction

This tabulation is a revised and enlarged version of NBS Technical Note 762, "Tabulation of Voluntary Standards and Certification Programs for Consumer Products," issued March 1973.

The product categories used in the current revision are taken from the NEISS Coding Manual of the Consumer Product Safety Commission, issued in July 1975. The NEISS listings are an expansion and revision of the categories established by the Food and Drug Administration. The omitted product numbers of the tabulation are 1293 and 1727.

Although its principal objective is to indicate existing standards and certification programs for consumer products found in and around the home, this revision also includes available listed products, and a listing of the standards titles.

For the purpose of this tabulation the word "standards" encompasses specifications, recommended practices, analyses, and selected test methods for products or certain aspects of the products, but does not include those standards related to installation, maintenance, definitions, or parts of products.

The certification programs listed are (1) Association certification programs, (2) third-party certification programs or (3) self-certification programs.

Information on standards which have not yet reached the publication stage is indicated by "IP" (in process) and appears under the column "Latest Issue or Status of Standard." Tentative standards are indicated by "T" in the same column, after the date. Within the tables the numbers listed under the heading "Product Number" are those used by NEISS. An asterisk (\*) preceding a number means that the number was assigned as a retrieval designation by Standards Information Services in the absence of an official number assigned by the issuing organization. The letters listed under "Type of Standard" are keyed as follows:

O=Other  
P=Performance  
S=Safety  
TM=Test Method

The tabulation is expected to be of use to standards-writing organizations, Federal and State government agencies, distribution and retail groups, labor unions and trade associations, consumer organizations, and individual consumers. It is hoped that the information contained in this tabulation will indicate those product areas where standards are needed, reflect possible duplication of effort by the standards-writing organizations, and provide an impetus for coordination of standardization activities.

Standards Information Services will continue to keep abreast of standards development and publication, and, as sufficient changes occur to so warrant, new editions of this tabulation will be published. Users are invited to make comments or provide information which can be considered for incorporation in the next edition, so that it will more completely define the status of consumer product standards. There is a particular need for information on standards in the process of development since the only way to obtain this information is directly from the Association involved. Send comments to Standards Information Services, National Bureau of Standards, Technology Building, Room B162, Washington, D.C. 20234.



## 2. PRODUCT CATEGORIES

	Product No.
General Household Appliances .....	0101 - 0132
Kitchen Appliances .....	0202 - 0262
Space Heating, Cooling and Ventilating Appliances .....	0301 - 0355
Housewares .....	0401 - 0459
Home Communications, Entertainment and Hobby Equipment .....	0501 - 0543
Home Furnishings and Fixtures .....	0601 - 0699
Home Alarm, Escape and Protection Devices .....	0701 - 0709
Home Workshop Apparatus, Tools and Attachments .....	0801 - 0854
Home and Family Maintenance Products .....	0902 - 0952
Farm Supplies and Equipment .....	1001 - 1052
Packaging and Containers for Household Products .....	1101 - 1125
Sports and Recreational Equipment .....	1201 - 1299
Toys .....	1301 - 1383
Yard and Garden Equipment .....	1401 - 1441
Child Nursery Equipment and Supplies .....	1502 - 1541
Personal Use Items .....	1601 - 1657
Miscellaneous Products .....	1701 - 1727
Home Structures, Construction Materials .....	1803 - 1863

3. TABULATION OF VOLUNTARY STANDARDS AND  
CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS FOR CONSUMER PRODUCTS

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
<u>GENERAL HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES</u>						
0101	Washing Machines without wringers or other dryers	AHAM HLW-1	1971	ANSI Z224.1 (1971)	P	--
		AHAM HLW-2PR	1973	ANSI A197.2 (1973)	O	--
		ASSE 1007	1971	--	P	ASSE
		CEE 10.II.J	1974	--	P	--
		IEC 320	1970	--	P	--
		IEC 328	1972	--	P	--
		IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
0102	Washing Machines with wringers	UL 560	1968	ANSI C33.13 (1972)	S	UL
		AHAM HLW-1	1971	ANSI Z224.1 (1971)	P	--
		CEE 10.II.J	1974	--	P	--
		IEC 320	1970	--	P	--
		IEC 328	1972	--	P	--
		IEC 335-1 & 335-7	1971	--	S	--
		IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
0103	Washing Machines with spin dryers, without thermal dryers	UL 560	1968	ANSI C33.13 (1972)	S	UL
		AHAM HLW-2PR	1973	ANSI A197.2 (1973)	O	--
		ASSE 1007	1971	--	P	ASSE
		CEE 10.II.J	1974	--	P	--
		IEC 320	1970	--	P	--
		IEC 328	1972	--	P	--
		IEC 335-1 & 335-7	1971	--	S	--
0104	Washing Machines with electric dryers	UL 560	1968	ANSI C33.13 (1968)	S	UL
		AHAM HLW-2PR	1973	ANSI A197.2 (1973)	O	--
		ASSE 1007	1971	--	P	ASSE
		CEE 10.II.J	1974	--	P	--
		IEC 320	1970	--	P	--
		IEC 328	1972	--	P	--
		IEC 335-1 & 335-7	1971	--	S	--
0105	Washing Machines with gas dryers	UL 560	1968	ANSI C33.13 (1971)	S	UL
		AHAM HLW-2PR	1973	ANSI A197.2 (1973)	O	--
		ASSE 1007	1971	--	P	ASSE
		CEE 10.II.J	1974	--	P	--
		IEC 320	1970	--	P	--
		IEC 328	1972	--	P	--
		IEC 335-1 & 335-7	1971	--	S	--
0106	Dryers, electric, without washing machines attached	UL 560	1968	ANSI C33.13 (1968)	S	UL
		AHAM HLD-1	1975	ANSI A197.6 (1975)	P	--
		ASSE 1007	1971	--	P	ASSE
		CEE 10.II.K	1974	--	P	--
		CEE 11.II.N	1967	--	P	--
		IEC 320	1970	--	P	--
		IEC 328	1972	--	P	--
		IEC 335-1	1971	--	S	--
		IEC 335-11	1972	--	S	--
		IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
		UL 560	1968	ANSI C33.13 (1968)	S	UL

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0107	Dryers, gas, without washing machines attached	AHAM HLD-1	1975	ANSI A197.6 (1975)	P	--
		ANSI Z21.5.1	1975	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.5.2	1974	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.5.2a	1974	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.5.2b	1975	--	SP	AGA
		IEC 335-11	1972	--	S	--
0108	Ironers, mangle	UL 795A	IP1973	--	S	--
		CEE 11.II.G	1971	--	P	--
		IEC 335.18	1974	--	S	--
0110	Heating Pads, electric	UL 141	1971	--	S	UL
		IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
		UL 130	1975	ANSI C33.7 (1974)	S	UL
0111	Fans, portable, electric	AHAM	IP1976	--	P	--
		IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
		IEC 342	1971	--	S	--
		IEC 385	1972	--	SP	--
		UL 507	1972	ANSI C33.54 (1972)	S	UL
0112	Sewing Machines and accessories, including bobbins	CEE 10	1974	---	P	--
		CEE 10.II.C	1973	--	P	--
		IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
		UL 73	1972	ANSI C33.36 (1972)	S	UL
0113	Floor Buffers and waxers	CEE 10	1974	--	P	--
		CEE 10.II.B	1973	--	P	--
		IEC 335-10	1972	--	S	--
		IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
0114	Rug Cleaners/Shampooers electric	CEE 10	1974	--	P	--
		CEE 10.II.A	1971	--	P	--
		IEC 335-10	1972	--	S	--
		IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
0115	Vacuum Cleaners	CEE 10	1974	--	P	--
		CEE 10.II.A	1971	--	P	--
		IEC 312	1969	--	P	--
		IEC 335-1 & 335-2	1970	--	S	--
		IEC 335.18	1974	--	S	--
		VCMA E1	1966	--	P	--
0116	Sweepers/Brooms, electric	CEE 10	1974	--	P	--
		IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
0117	Door, Garage, Openers and closures, automatic	IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
		UL 14A	IP1973	--	S	UL
		UL 325	IP1973	--	S	UL
0118	Heaters, water, gas	ANSI Z21.10.1	1974	--	S	AGA
		ANSI Z21.10.1a	1975	--	S	AGA
		ANSI Z21.10.3	1974	--	S	AGA
		ANSI Z21.10.3a	1974	--	S	AGA
		NEMA DC6	1971	--	S	--
0119	Heaters, water, electric household type	ANSI C72.1	1972	--	SP	--
		ASSE 1023	1973	--	P	ASSE
		CEE 10	1974	--	P	--
		CEE 11.II.E	1967	--	P	--
		IEC 320	1970	--	P	--
		IEC 328	1972	--	P	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0119	Continued	IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
		IEC 335-21	1974	--	S	--
		IEC 379	1972	--	TM	--
		UL 174	1972	ANSI C33.87 (1972)	S	UL
		UL 499	1972	ANSI C33.11 (1972)	S	UL
0120	Heaters, water, oil	UL 732	1974	ANSI Z95.3 (1975)	S	UL
0121	Incinerators without fuel or electric heat supply	NFPA 82	1972	--	S	--
0122	Incinerators, electric	IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
		NFPA 82	1972	--	S	--
		UL 791	1973	--	S	UL
0123	Incinerators, gas	ANSI Z21.6	1973	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.6a	1975	--	SP	AGA
		IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
		NFPA 82	1972	--	S	--
		UL 791	1973	--	S	UL
0124	Fountains, water, with or without cooling or heating units	ASHRAE 18	1970	--	O(TM)	--
		IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
		UL 399	1972	ANSI C33.82 (1972)	S	UL
0125	Water Softeners and conditioners, appliance	IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
		NSF 42	1973	--	P	--
		NSF 44	1971	--	P	--
		WQA S100	1975	--	PS	WQA
0126	Washing Machines, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
0127	Clothes Dryers, not otherwise specified	IEC 335-1	1971	--	S	--
0128	Heaters, water, not otherwise specified	CEE 11.II.C	1968	--	P	--
0129	Incinerators, not otherwise specified	NFPA 82	1972	--	S	--
		UL 791	1973	--	S	UL
0131	Tanks and Fittings, gas, propane (LP), butane	UL 125	1974	--	S	UL
		UL 132	1973	--	S	UL
		UL 144	1973	ANSI Z217.1 (1971)	S	UL
		UL 569	1975	ANSI B126.1 (1975)	S	UL
		UL 644	1972	ANSI B142.1 (1972)	S	UL
0132	Blankets/Sheets, electric	IEC 335-17	1974	--	S	--
		UL 964	1975	ANSI C33.52 (1974)	S	UL
<u>KITCHEN APPLIANCES</u>						
0202	Cooktop/Counter Top, separate without oven, electric	AHAM ER-1	1962	ANSI C71.1 (1972)	P	--
		AHAM ER-2	1975	ANSI C71.1a (1975)	P	--



Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0202	Continued	CEE 10.II.G/H	1973	--	P	--
		CEE 11	1974	--	P	--
		CEE 11.II.A	1973	--	P	--
		IEC 320	1970	--	P	--
		IEC 328	1972	--	P	--
		IEC 335-6	1971	--	S	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
		UL 858	1974	ANSI C33.53 (1969)	S	UL
0204	Cooktop/Counter Top, separate without oven, gas	--	--	--	-	--
0207	Ovens, microwave, separate from range	AHAM	IP1976	--	P	--
		CEE 10.II.G/H	1973	--	P	--
		CEE 11	1974	--	P	--
		CEE 11.II.A	1973	--	P	--
		IEC 320	1970	--	P	--
		IEC 328	1972	--	P	--
		IEC 335-1	1971	--	S	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
		IEEE C95.3	1973	--	S(TM)	--
		UL 923	IP1975	--	S	UL
0208	Refrigerators, electric	AHAM HRF-1	1967	--	P	AHAM
		AHAM HRF-2-ECFT	1970	ANSI B38.1 (1970)	TM	--
		ANSI B38.1	1970	--	TM	--
		ASHRAE 13	1969	ANSI B38.1 (1970)	O(TM)	--
		ASHRAE 15	1970	ANSI B9.1 (1971)	S	--
		CEE 10	1974	--	P	--
		CEE 10.II.G/H	1973	--	P	--
		IEC 320	1970	--	P	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
		UL 250	1973	ANSI B97.1 (1973)	S	UL
0209	Refrigerators, gas	AHAM HRF-2-ECFT	1970	ANSI B38.1 (1970)	TM	--
		ANSI B38.1	1970	--	TM	--
		ANSI Z21.19	1975	--	SP	AGA
0210	Freezers, separate, electric	AHAM HRF-1	1967	--	P	AHAM
		AHAM HRF-2-ECFT	1970	ANSI B38.1 (1970)	TM	--
		ANSI B38.1	1970	--	TM	--
		ASHRAE 13	1969	ANSI B38.1 (1970)	O(TM)	--
		CEE 10	1974	--	P	--
		CEE 10.II.G/H	1973	--	P	--
		IEC 320	1970	--	P	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
		UL 250	1973	ANSI B97.1 (1973)	S	UL
0211	Freezers, separate, gas	AHAM HRF-2-ECFT	1970	ANSI B38.1 (1970)	TM	--
		ANSI B38.1	1970	--	TM	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0212	Corn Popper, electric	CEE 11	1974	ANSI C33.11 (1972)	P	--
		IEC 335-14	1973		S	--
		UL 499	1972		S	UL
		UL 1026	1975		S	UL
0213	Can Openers, electric	AHAM C0-1	IP1974	--	P	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		UL 982	IP1975	--	S	UL
0214	Dishwashers	AHAM	IP1976	--	O	--
		AHAM DW-2PR	1973	ANSI A197.1 (1973)	O	--
		ASSE 1006	1971	--	P	ASSE
		CEE 10	1974	--	P	--
		CEE 10.II.G/H	1973	--	P	--
		CEE 10.II.L	1974	--	P	--
		IAPMO PS23	1968	--	P	--
		IEC 320	1970	--	P	--
		IEC 328	1972	--	P	--
		IEC 335-5	1971	--	S	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
		IEC 436	1973	--	TM	--
		UL 749	1971	ANSI C33.69 (1971)	S	UI
0215	Blenders, electric	AHAM FB-1	1974	--	P	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
		UL 73	1972	ANSI C33.36 (1972)	S	UL
0216	Broilers and Grills, counter-top ovens, electric	CEE 10.II.G/H	1973	--	P	--
		CEE 11	1974	--	P	--
		CEE 11.II.M	1972	--	P	--
		IEC 320	1970	--	P	--
		IEC 328	1972	--	P	--
		IEC 335-6	1972	--	S	--
		IEC 335-9	1972	--	S	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		UL 499	1972	ANSI C33.11 (1972)	S	UL
		UL 1026	1975	--	S	UL
0217	Coffeemakers and Teapots, electric	AHAM CM-1	1974	--	P	--
		CEE 11	1974	--	P	--
		CEE 11.II.B	1972	--	P	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		IEC 335-15	1973	--	S	--
0218	Knives, electric/battery powered	AHAM	IP1976	--	P	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
0219	Fryers, deep, electric	AHAM	IP1976	--	P	--
		CEE 11	1974	--	P	--
		IEC 335-13	1973	--	S	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
0220	Defroster Devices, electric	IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
		UL 499	1972	ANSI C33.11 (1972)	S	UL

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0221	Warmers and Warming Trays, food, electric	CEE 11	1974	--	P	--
		CEE 11.II.M	1967	--	P	--
		IEC 335-12	1972	--	S	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		UL 499	1972	ANSI C33.11 (1972)	S	UL
		UL 1026	1975	--	S	UL
0222	Fry Pans and Skillets, electric	AHAM FP-1	1974	--	P	--
		CEE 11	1974	--	P	--
		IEC 335-13	1973	--	S	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
0223	Griddles, electric	CEE 11	1974	--	P	--
		CEE 11.II.M	1967	--	P	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
0224	Hot Plates, electric	AHAM	IP1976	--	P	--
		CEE 11	1974	--	P	--
		CEE 11.II.M	1967	--	P	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		UL 499	1972	ANSI C33.11 (1972)	S	UL
		UL 1026	1974	--	S	UL
0225	Ice Cream Makers, electric	CEE 10	1974	--	P	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
		UL 73	1972	ANSI C33.36 (1972)	S	UL
0226	Ice Crushers, electric	CEE 10	1974	--	P	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
		UL 73	1972	ANSI C33.36 (1972)	S	UL
0227	Ice Makers, separate from refrigerators, electric	ASHRAE 29	1971	--	TM	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
		NSF 12	1972	--	P	--
		UL 563	1975	ANSI C33.118 (1975)	S	UL
		USC PS48	1971	--	O	--
0228	Juicers, electric	IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
		UL 73	1972	ANSI C33.36 (1972)	S	UL
0229	Kettles, electric	CEE 11	1974	--	P	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		IEC 335-15	1973	--	S	--
		IEC 530	1975	--	P(TM)	--
0230	Grinders, meat/food, electric	CEE 10	1974	--	P	--
		CEE 11.II.G	1971	--	P	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
		UL 73	1972	ANSI C33.36 (1972)	S	UL
0231	Mixers, electric	AHAM	IP1976	--	P	--
		CEE 10	1974	--	P	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0231	Continued	UL 73	1972	ANSI C33.36 (1972)	S	UL
0232	Scissors, electric	CEE 10	1974	--	P	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
		UL 73	1972	ANSI C33.36 (1972)	S	UL
0233	Slicers/Choppers, electric	IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
		UL 73	1972	ANSI C33.36 (1972)	S	UL
0234	Toasters	CEE 11	1974	--	P	--
		CEE 11.II.M	1972	--	P	--
		IEC 335-9	1972	--	S	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		IEC 442	1973	--	P(TM)	--
		UL 499	1972	ANSI C33.11 (1972)	S	UL
		UL 1026	1975	--	S	UL
0235	Waffle Irons, electric	AHAM	IP1976	--	P	--
		AHAM WBSG-1	1974	--	P	--
		CEE 11	1974	--	P	--
		CEE 11.II.M	1972	--	P	--
		IEC 335-9	1972	--	S	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
0236	Heaters, water, faucet	CEE 11.II.B	1972	--	P	--
0237	Disposers, garbage	AHAM FWD-1	1974	--	P	--
		AHAM FWD-2PR	1973	ANSI A197.3 (1973)	O	--
		ASSE 1008	1971	--	P	ASSE
		CEE 10	1974	--	P	--
		CEE 10.II.G/H	1973	--	P	--
		CEE 10.II.R	1969	--	P	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		IEC 335-16	1973	--	S	--
		IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
		UL 430	1970	ANSI C33.59 (1970)	S	UL
0238	Irons with dry heat	AHAM I-1	1974	--	P	--
		CEE 10	1974	--	P	--
		CEE 10.II.G/H	1973	--	P	--
		CEE 10.II.R	1969	--	P	--
		IEC 311	1970	--	P	--
		IEC 335-3	1971	--	S	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		IEC 508	1975	--	P(TM)	--
		UL 141	1971	--	S	UL
		UL 1005	IP1973	--	S	UL
0239	Irons, steam	AHAM I-1	1974	--	P	--
		CEE 11.II.G	1971	--	P	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		IEC 508	1975	--	P(TM)	--
		UL 141	1954	--	S	UL
		UL 1005	IP1973	--	S	UL
0240	Sharpeners, knife, electric	CEE 10	1974	--	P	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
		UL 73	1972	ANSI C33.36 (1972)	S	UL



Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0241	Rotisseries	CEE 10	1974	--	P	--
		CEE 11	1974	--	P	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
		UL 499	1972	ANSI C33.11 (1972)	S	UL
		UL 1026	1975	--	S	UL
0242	Heaters, water immersion, electric	IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		NEMA DC 12	1972	--	P	--
		UL 499	1972	ANSI C33.11 (1972)	S	UL
0243	Ranges/Stoves, not otherwise specified	UL 858	1974	ANSI C33.53 (1969)	S	UL
		UL 896	1973	--	S	UL
0244	Ovens, not otherwise specified	UL 499	1972	ANSI C33.11 (1972)	S	UL
		UL 858	1969	ANSI C33.53 (1969)	S	UL
0245	Refrigerators, not otherwise specified	ASHRAE 32	1971	--	TM	--
		ISO 917	1974	--	TM	--
		ISO 2410	1973	--	TM	--
		ISO R824	1968	--	P	--
		ISO R825	1968	--	P	--
		ISO R916	1968	--	TM	--
		UL 250	1973	ANSI B97.1 (1973)	S	UL
0246	Freezers, not otherwise specified	UL 250	1973	ANSI B97.1 (1973)	S	UL
0247	Irons, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
0250	Range and Oven Accessories (including racks, broiler pan, etc.)	--	--	--	-	--
0251	Ovens, microwave with ranges	CEE 10.II.G/H	1973	--	P	--
		CEE 11	1974	--	P	--
		CEE 11.II.A	1973	--	P	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		IEEE C95.3	1973	--	S(TM)	--
		UL 923	IP1975	--	S	UL
0252	Compactors garbage/trash	AHAM	IP1976	--	P	--
		AHAM TC-1	1974	--	P	--
		CEE 10	1974	--	P	--
		CEE 10.II.G/H	1973	--	P	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
		NSF 13	1973	--	P	--
		UL 1086	IP1975	--	S	UL
0255	Steamers, clothes, personal use	CEE 11.II.G	1971	--	P	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		UL 499	1972	ANSI C33.11 (1972)	S	UL
0256	Hoods and Exhaust Fans, range/stove	ANSI Z21.12	1971	--	SP	AGA
		CEE 10.II.G/H	1973	--	P	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0256 Continued		HVI 101	1974	--	P(TM)	HVI
		HVI 102	1974	--	P(TM)	HVI
		HVI 103	1974	--	PS	HVI
		UL 94	1973	--	S	AGA
		UL 300	1976	--	S	UL
		UL 710	1975	ANSI Z33.3 (1974)	S	UL
		UL 900	1975	ANSI B124.1 (1971)	S	UL
		UL 1046	1975	--	S	UL
0257	Cooktop/Counter Top, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
0258	Grinders, coffee, electric	CEE 10.II.S	1970	--	P	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		IEC 335-18	1974	--	S	--
0259	Stoves/Ranges, with oven, electric	AHAM ER-2	1975	ANSI C71.1a (1975)	P	--
		AHAM ER-3	1975	ANSI C71.1b (1975)	P	--
		CEE 10.II.G/H	1973	--	P	--
		CEE 11	1974	--	P	--
		CEE 11.II.A	1973	--	P	--
		IEC 320	1970	--	P	--
		IEC 328	1972	--	P	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		UL 858	1974	ANSI C33.53 (1969)	S	UL
0260	Stoves/Ranges, with oven, gas	ANSI Z21.1	1974	--	SP	AGA
0261	Ovens, separate from ranges, electric	CEE 10.II.G/H	1973	--	P	--
		CEE 11	1974	--	P	--
		CEE 11.II.A	1973	--	P	--
		IEC 320	1970	--	P	--
		IEC 328	1972	--	P	--
		IEC 335-14	1973	--	S	--
		UL 499	1972	ANSI C33.11 (1972)	S	UL
		UL 858	1974	ANSI C33.53 (1969)	S	UL
		UL 1026	1975	--	S	UL
0262	Ovens, separate from ranges, gas	--	--	--	-	--
<u>SPACE HEATING, COOLING AND VENTILATING APPLIANCES</u>						
0301	Air Conditioners, electric	AHAM RAC-1	1972	--	PS	AHAM
		AHAM RAC-2SR	1972	--	O	AHAM
		ARI 210	1975	--	SP	ARI
		ARI 260	1975	--	O	--
		ARI 270	1975	--	O	--
		ARI 275	1969	--	O	--
		IEC 378	1972	--	S	--
		UL 465	1971	ANSI B144.1 (1972)	S	UL
		UL 484	1965	ANSI C33.14 (1971)	S	UL
		UL 559	1975	--	S	UL
		UL 883	1975	ANSI Z25.1 (1973)	S	UL

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0302	Air Conditioners, gas	ANSI Z21.40.1	1973	--	S	AGA
0303	Fans, water cool	--	--	--	-	--
0304	Humidifiers	AHAM HU-1	1971	--	P	AHAM
		AHAM HU-1A	1974	--	O	--
		ARI 610	1974	--	P	ARI
		ARI 620	1974	--	PO	ARI
		ARI 630	1974	--	O	--
		UL 998	IP1971	--	S	UL
0305	Vaporizers, personal use	UL 499	1972	ANSI C33.11 (1972)	S	UL
0306	Dehumidifiers	AHAM DH-1	1970	ANSI B149.1 (1972)	P	AHAM
		UL 474	1973	ANSI Z253.1 (1973)	S	UL
0307	Ionizers	--	--	--	-	--
0308	Boilers	ANSI Z21.11.2	1974	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.13	1974	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.52	1972	--	SP	AGA
		UL 726	1975	ANSI 96.3 (1975)	S	UL
		UL 834	IP1975	--	S	UL
0309	Furnaces, coal	--	--	--	-	--
0310	Furnaces, gas, excluding wall heaters, room heaters, unit and duct heaters and floor heaters	ANSI Z21.44	1973	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.44a	1974	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.44b	1975	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.47	1973	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.47a	1974	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.47b	1975	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.49	1975	--	SP	AGA
0311	Furnaces, oil	ANSI 291.1	1972	--	P	--
		UL 727	1973	ANSI Z96.1 (1973)	S	UL
		UL 729	1974	--	S	UL
		UL 730	1974	ANSI Z96.5 (1975)	S	UL
0312	Panel and baseboard electric radiant heat units	CEE 11.II.F	1968	--	P	--
		NEMA DC 10	1971	--	S	--
		UL 1042	1972	ANSI C33.95 (1972)	S	UL
0313	Stove, heating, space heaters, electric, not otherwise specified	NEMA 101	1971	--	S	--
		NEMA HE2	1974	--	P	--
		UL 875	1972	ANSI C33.75 (1972)	S	UL
		UL 883	1975	ANSI Z25.1 (1973)	S	UL
0315	Stove, heating, space heaters, attached, kerosene	UL 647	IP1976	--	S	--
0316	Fireplaces, factory built, wood burning	NFPA 211	1972	--	S	--
		UL 127	1975	ANSI A131.3 (1971)	S	UL
		UL 737	1975	ANSI A163.1 (1971)	S	UL

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0317	Chimneys, factory built	NFPA 211	1972	--	S	--
		UL 103	1971	ANSI A131.1 (1971)	S	UL
		UL 311	1975	ANSI A160.1 (1970)	S	UL
		UL 441	1973	ANSI A131.2 (1973)	S	UL
		UL 641	1975	ANSI Z125.1 (1970)	S	UL
		UL 959	1975	ANSI Z181.1 (1970)	S	UL
0318	Furnaces, electric	ARI 280	1974	--	SP	ARI (IP)
		CEE 11.II.F	1968	--	P	--
		UL 573	1972	ANSI C33.12 (1972)	S	UL
		UL 1096	1973	ANSI C33.104 (1973)	S	UL
0319	Heating Systems, other including heat pumps	ARI 240	1975	--	SP	ARI
		ARI 260	1975	--	O	--
		ARI 270	1975	--	O	--
		ARI 275	1969	--	O	--
		CEE 11.II.F	1968	--	P	--
		ISO 3147	1975	--	TM	--
		UL 559	1975	--	S	UL
		UL 573	1972	ANSI C33.12 (1972)	S	UL
		UL 883	1975	ANSI Z25.1 (1973)	S	UL
0320	Radiators, home	ISO 3148	1975	--	TM	--
		ISO 3149	1975	--	TM	--
		ISO 3150	1975	--	P	--
0321	Air Conditioners, not otherwise specified	ARI 230	1962	--	O	--
			(revision IP)			
		ISO R859	1968	--	TM	--
		NFPA 90B	1973	--	S	--
		UL 465	1975	ANSI B144.1 (1972)	S	UL
		UL 484	1973	ANSI C33.14 (1972)	S	UL
0322	Furnaces, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
0323	Stoves, heating, space heaters, not otherwise specified	ANSI Z21.55	1973	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.55a	1974	--	SP	--
		ANSI Z21.55b	1975	--	SP	--
		UL 733	1975	--	S	UL
		UL 795B	IP1976	--	S	--
		UL 896	1973	--	S	UL
0325	Stoves, heating, space heaters, gas, LP	ANSI Z21.11.1	1974	--	S	AGA
		ANSI Z21.16	1971	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.16a	1973	--	SP	--
		ANSI Z21.16b	1974	--	SP	--
		NEMA DC 21	1972	--	S	--
		UL 243A	IP1976	--	S	--
		UL 307B	1965	--	S	UL
0326	Furnaces, floor, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
0327	Furnaces, floor, coal	--	--	--	-	--



Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0328	Furnaces, floor, gas	ANSI Z21.47	1973	ANSI Z21.48b (1975)	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.47a	1974	--	SP	--
		ANSI Z21.47b	1975	--	SP	--
		ANSI Z21.48	1973	ANSI Z21.48a (1974)	SP	AGA
		UL 307B	1965	--	S	UL
0329	Furnaces, floor, oil	UL 307A	1973	ANSI A147.1 (1969)	S	UL
		UL 727	1975	ANSI Z96.1 (1973)	S	UL
		UL 729	1974	--	S	UL
		USC CS 75	1956	--	SP	--
0331	Stoves, heating, space heaters, kerosene, not attached	UL 647	IP1976	--	S	--
0332	Stoves, wood	UL 737	1975	ANSI A163.1 (1971)	S	UL
0333	Stoves, coal	UL 737	1975	ANSI A163.1 (1971)	S	UL
0334	Fireplaces, factory built gas burning	ANSI Z21.50	1973	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.50a	1974	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.50b	1974	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.60	1973	--	SP	AGA
		UL 737	1975	ANSI A163.1 (1971)	S	UL
0335	Furnaces, floor, electric	UL 573	1968	--	S	UL
0336	Fireplace, built-in	--	--	--	-	--
0337	Pipes, hot water	ASTM A72	1968	ANSI B36.2 (1969)	O	--
		ASTM A120	1973	ANSI B125.2 (1970)	O	--
		ASTM B42	1976	ANSI H26.1 (1967)	O	--
		ASTM B43	1976	ANSI H27.1 (1967)	O	--
		ASTM B88	1976	ANSI H23.1 (1970)	O	--
		ASTM B302	1976	ANSI H26.2 (1967)	O	--
		ASTM D2241	1974	ANSI B72.2 (1967)	O	--
		IAPMO PS 14	1973	--	O	--
		IAPMO PS 15	1971	--	O	--
		USC CS 5	1965	--	O	--
0338	Pipes, steam	ASTM A72	1968	ANSI B36.2 (1969)	O	---
		ASTM A120	1973	ANSI B125.2 (1970)	O	--
		ISO R7	1954	--	O	--
		ISO 65	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 2531	1974	--	O	--
		USC CS 5	1965	--	O	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0339	Ductwork for heating or cooling systems including registers and grills	HVI 101	1974	--	P(TM)	HVI
		HVI 102	1974	--	P(TM)	HVI
		HVI 103	1974	--	PS	HVI
		SMACNA 1	1975	--	OP	--
		SMACNA 2	1975	--	OP	--
		SMACNA 3	1975	--	O	--
		SMACNA 4	1976	--	P	--
		SMACNA 5	1972	--	P(TM)	--
		SMACNA 6	1975	--	O	--
		UL 181	1974	--	S	UL
0340	Thermostats for any heating/cooling system	CEE 28	1973	--	P	--
		NEMA DC 3	1972	--	S	--
		NEMA DC 4	1975	--	S	--
		NEMA DC 13	1973	--	S	--
		NEMA DC 15	1972	--	S	--
		UL 353	1974	ANSI B136.1 (1974)	S	UL
0341	Fans, permanently installed including attic fans	HVI 101	1974	--	P(TM)	HVI
		HVI 102	1974	--	P(TM)	HVI
		HVI 103	1974	--	PS	HVI
		HVI 203	1974	--	PS	HVI
		HVI 301	IP1976	--	P(TM)	HVI
		HVI 303	IP1976	--	PS	HVI
		IEC 342	1971	--	S	--
		IEC 385	1973	--	PS	--
		UL 507	1972	ANSI C33.54 (1969)	S	UL
		UL 705	1972	--	S	UL
0342	Fireplaces, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
0343	Heating Systems, not otherwise specified	ARI 260	1975	--	O	--
		ARI 280	1974	--	SP	ARI(IP)
		NEMA DC 9	1970	--	S	--
		NFPA 90B	1973	--	S	--
0344	Fans, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
0345	Pipes, not otherwise specified	IAPMO PS 25	1969	--	O	--
		IAPMO TSC 7	1962	--	O	--
		ISO 134	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 580	1973	--	TM	--
		ISO 727	1975	--	O	--
		ISO 1167	1973	--	TM	--
		ISO 2035	1974	--	TM	--
		ISO 2043	1974	--	TM	--
		ISO 2044	1974	--	TM	--
		ISO 2045	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 2048	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 2505	1974	--	TM	--
		ISO 2506	1974	--	TM	--
		ISO 2508	1974	--	TM	--
		ISO 2536	1974	--	O	--
		ISO 2546	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 2547	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 2703	1973	--	P	--
		ISO 2937	1974	--	O	--
		ISO 3126	1974	--	O	--
		ISO 3212	1975	--	TM	--
		ISO 3213	1975	--	TM	--
		ISO 3460	1975	--	O	--
		ISO 3472	1975	--	TM	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0345	Continued	ISO 3477	1975	--	TM	--
		ISO 3478	1975	--	TM	--
		ISO R160	1971	--	O	--
		ISO R161	1960	--	O	--
		ISO R264	1962	--	O	--
		ISO R265	1962	--	O	--
		ISO R330	1963	--	O	--
		ISO R391	1964	--	O	--
		ISO R392	1964	--	O	--
		ISO R881	1968	--	O	--
		ISO R1164	1970	--	O	--
		ISO R1165	1970	--	O	--
		ISO R1166	1970	--	O	--
		ISO R1330	1970	--	O	--
		UL 107	1973	--	S	UL
		USC CS 5	1965	--	O	--
		USC CS 21	1958	--	O	--
		USC PS 28	1970	--	O	--
		USC PS 33	1970	--	O	--
		USC PS 34	1970	--	O	--
		USC PS 35	1970	--	O	--
		USC PS 43	1971	--	O	--
		USC PS 47	1971	--	O	--
		USC PS 52	1971	--	O	--
0346	Fireplaces, factory built, electric	--	--	--	-	--
0347	Radiators, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
0348	Heaters, space, electric, portable	CEE 11.II.F UL 1025	1968 IP1975	-- --	P S	-- UL
0349	Heaters, space, electric, stationary	CEE 11.II.F UL 1025	1968 IP1975	-- --	P S	-- UL
0350	Heaters, room, gas, floor type	NEMA DC 21	1972	--	S	--
0351	Heaters and Duct Heaters, gas unit, suspended	NEMA DC 21	1972	--	S	--
0352	Heaters, wall, gas	NEMA DC 21	1972	--	S	--
0353	Heaters, space, gas, not otherwise specified	NEMA DC 21	1972	--	S	--
0354	Stove, combination heating/cooking	--	--	--	-	--
0355	Fan/Heater Combination, portable (e.g., hassock type)	--	--	--	-	--
<u>HOUSEWARES (NON-POWERED)</u>						
0401	Openers, can, unpowered	--	--	--	-	--
0402	Chafing Dishes and Fondue Pots with open flame burners	--	--	--	-	--
0403	Stoves, table, open flame	--	--	--	-	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0404	Grinders, coffee, non-electric	CEE 10.II.S ISO R1770 ISO R1771	1970 1970 1970	-- -- --	P O O	-- -- --
0405	Coffeemakers and Teapots, unpowered	--	--	--	-	--
0407	Cutlery, unpowered, kitchen knives	--	--	--	-	--
0408	Boards, ironing and covers	--	--	--	-	--
0409	Crushers, ice, manual	--	--	--	-	--
0410	Juicers, manual	--	--	--	-	--
0411	Grinders, food, manual	--	--	--	-	--
0412	Cookers and Canners, pressure	UL 136	1973	--	S	UL
0413	Containers, waste, trash can/basket, etc.	NSF 21 UL 242	1972 IP1976	-- --	P S	-- --
0414	Cutting and Chopping Devices including vegetable slicers/graters, non-electric	--	--	--	-	--
0415	Candles/paraffin, wax	--	---	--	-	--
0416	Corkscrews	--	--	--	-	--
0417	Flatware, except cutlery, spoons, forks	--	--	--	-	--
0418	Tableware, including insulated design: dishes, cups, saucers, serving bowls and platters	ASTM C327 ASTM C368 ASTM C370 ASTM C372 ASTM C407 ASTM C408 ASTM C424 ASTM C554 ASTM C674 ASTM C676 USC PS24 USC PS25	1970 1970  1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1971 1971 1974 1970 1970	-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --	O(TM) O(TM) O(TM) O(TM) O(TM) O(TM) O(TM) O(TM) O O(TM) O O	-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
0419	Hangers, clothes, all types, tie rack, belt-rack, etc.	--	--	--	-	--
0420	Scissors, manual	--	--	--	-	--
0421	Sharpeners, knife, manual	--	--	--	-	--
0422	Openers, bottle	--	--	--	-	--
0423	Candles, butane	--	--	--	-	--
0424	Glasses, drinking, glass	--	--	--	-	--
0425	Glasses, drinking, non-glass, including plastic paper cups, and pottery mugs	--	--	--	-	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0427	Pick, Ice	--	--	--	-	--
0428	Other Kitchen Gadgets, including mixing and measuring spoons/cups, strainers, spatulas, rolling-pins, cake decorators, etc.	--	--	--	-	--
0429	Skewers, meat	--	--	--	-	--
0430	Ice Cream Makers, manual	--	--	--	-	--
0431	Toothpicks and hors d'oeuvres picks, wood, plastic, and metal	--	--	--	-	--
0432	Trays, including folding TV trays	--	--	--	-	--
0433	Candle Holders, candlesticks	--	--	--	-	--
0434	Door Stop	--	--	--	-	--
0435	Kitchen Mixing Bowls, canisters and similar containers	--	--	--	-	--
0436	Potholders, oven mitts, hot pads	--	--	--	-	--
0437	Tableware Accessories, including salt/pepper shakers, sugar bowl, cream pitchers, etc.	--	--	--	-	--
0438	Laundry Baskets	--	--	--	-	--
0439	Bar Accessories, swizzle stick, seltzer bottle, manual ice cracker, etc.	--	--	--	-	--
0440	Thermometer, atmospheric	--	--	--	-	--
0441	Thermometer, cooking	--	--	--	-	--
0442	Knives, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
0443	Straw, Drinking	--	--	--	-	--
0444	Knife Sharpeners, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
0445	Ice Crushers, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
0446	Juicers, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
0447	Grinders, coffee, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
0448	Grinders, food, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--



Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0449	Cutting/Chopping Devices not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
0450	Scissors, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
0451	Ice Cream Makers, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
0452	Coffee Makers/Teapots not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
0453	Can Openers, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
0455	Thermometers, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
0456	Cookware, metal	ANSI Z61.1	1970	--	0	--
0457	Cookware, non-metal, including glass, pottery, and ceramic	ASTM C327	1970	--	0(TM)	--
		ASTM C370	1970	--	0(TM)	--
		ASTM C371	1970	--	0(TM)	--
		ASTM C407	1970	--	0(TM)	--
		ASTM C408	1970	--	0(TM)	--
		ASTM C424	1970	--	0(TM)	--
		ASTM C554	1971	--	0(TM)	--
		ASTM C674	1971	--	0(TM)	--
0458	Cookware, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
0459	Cleaning Equipment, including brooms, sweepers, mops, brushes and cleaning pads, buckets, wash tubs, etc.	--	--	--	-	--
HOME COMMUNICATIONS, ENTERTAINMENT AND HOBBY EQUIPMENT						
0501	TV, not otherwise specified	UL 492	1969	ANSI C33.55 (1969)	S	UL
		UL 1410	1975	--	S	UL
0502	Radios, all models, except hobby	EIA REC 133	1949	--	P	--
		IEEE 185	1975	--	TM	--
		IEEE 186	1948	--	TM	--
		IEEE 189	1955	--	TM	--
		IEEE 213	1961	--	TM	--
		IEEE C95.1	1974	--	S(TM)	--
		IHF T200	1975	--	O	--
		UL 492	1969	ANSI C33.55 (1969)	S	UL
		UL 1270	1975	--	S	--
0503	Sound Recording and Reproducing Equipment	EIA REC 133	1949	--	P	--
		EIA RS 160	1951	--	P	--
		EIA RS 174	1956	--	P	--
		EIA SE 103	1949	--	P	--
		EIA SE 105	1949	--	P	--
		IEC 94	1968	--	P	--
		IEC 94A	1972	--	O	--
		IEEE 192	1958	ANSI S4.1 (1960)	TM	--
		IEEE 193	1971	ANSI S4.3 (1972)	TM	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0503	Continued	ISO 1730	1973	--	P	--
		UL 813	1954	--	S	UL
0504	Musical Instruments non-electric	--	--	--	-	--
0507	Projectors, movie	ISO 358	1975	--	P	--
		ISO 1781	1973	--	P	--
		ISO 1793	1975	--	O	--
		ISO R74	1958	--	P	--
		ISO R359	1969	--	O	--
0508	Projectors, slide	ANSI PH3.27	1974	--	O	--
		ANSI PH3.28	1973	--	O	--
		ANSI PH3.61	1974	--	O	--
		ANSI PH3.65	1973	--	O	--
0509	Intercommunication Devices	EIA RS 426	1975	--	P	--
		IEEE 219	1975	--	TM	--
		UL 492	1969	ANSI C33.55 (1969)	S	UL
		UL 1270	1975	--	S	UL
0510	Telephone and Telephone Accessories	IEEE 269	1971	--	P(TM)	--
		UL 497	1971	ANSI C33.22 (1970)	S	UL
		UL 1270	1975	--	S	UL
0511	Typewriters, electric and manual	ISO R1090	1969	--	O	--
		ISO R1091	1969	--	O	--
		UL 114	1970	ANSI X4.12 (1975)	S	UL
0512	TV and Radio Antennas, indoor	EIA REC 141	1954	--	P	--
		UL 452	1972	ANSI C33.39 (1972)	S	UL
		UL 1414	1975	--	S	UL
0513	Art Supplies and Equipment	USC CS98	1962	--	O	--
		USC CS130	1960	--	O	--
		USC PS30	1970	--	O	--
		USC R192	1963	--	O	--
0514	Clay, Pottery and Ceramic Supplies and Equipment, not including tableware	--	--	--	-	--
0515	Presses, printing, for home use	--	--	--	-	--
0516	TV Sets, console, black and white, including table models	IEEE 187	1951	--	TM	--
		IEEE 190	1960	ANSI C16.13 (1961)	TM	--
		IEEE 202	1954	--	TM	--
		IEEE 205	1958	--	TM	--
		IEEE 206	1960	--	TM	--
		IEEE C95.1	1974	--	S(TM)	--
		NCRPM *1	(Interim)	--	S	--
		UL 492	1968	ANSI C33.55 (1969)	S	UL
		UL 1410	1975	--	S	UL
		UL 1418	1975	--	S	UL

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0517	TV Sets, portable, color	IEEE 187	1951	--	TM	--
		IEEE 202	1954	--	TM	--
		IEEE 205	1958	--	TM	--
		IEEE 206	1960	--	TM	--
		IEEE C95.1	1974	--	S(TM)	--
		NCRPM *1	(Interim) 1968	--	S	--
		UL 492	1968	ANSI C33.55 (1969)	S	UL
		UL 1410	1975	--	S	UL
0518	TV Sets, portable, black and white	UL 1418	1975	--	S	UL
		IEEE 187	1951	--	TM	--
		IEEE 190	1960	ANSI C16.13 (1961)	TM	--
		IEEE 202	1954	--	TM	--
		IEEE 205	1958	--	TM	--
		IEEE 206	1960	--	TM	--
		IEEE C95.1	1974	--	TM	--
		NCRPM *1	(Interim) 1968	--	S	--
0519	TV Stands and Tables	UL 492	1968	ANSI C33.55 (1969)	S	UL
		UL 1410	1975	--	S	UL
		UL 1418	1975	--	S	UL
		--	--	--	-	--
0520	Hi Fi and Stereo Components and Equipment, including amplifiers, remote speakers	EIA RS 160	1951	--	P	--
		EIA RS 174	1956	--	P	--
		EIA RS 234C	1971	--	P	--
		EIA RS 238B	1975	--	P	--
		EIA SE 101A	1949	--	P	--
		EIA SE 103	1949	--	P	--
		IEEE 192	1958	ANSI S4.1 (1960)	TM	--
		IEEE 193	1971	ANSI S4.3 (1972)	TM	--
		IHF A201 (under revision)	1973	--	O	--
		UL 1270	1975	--	S	UL
0521	Record Players, self-contained units	EIA RS 316A	1974	--	P	--
		EIA SE 103	1949	--	P	--
		UL 492	1968	ANSI C33.55 (1969)	S	UL
		UL 1270	1975	--	S	UL
0522	Musical Instruments, electric	--	--	--	-	--
0526	TV and Radio Antennas, outdoor	EIA REC 141	1954	--	P	--
		UL 1414	1975	--	S	UL
0528	TV Sets, console, color, including table models	IEEE 187	1951	--	TM	--
		IEEE 202	1954	--	TM	--
		IEEE 205	1958	--	TM	--
		IEEE 206	1960	--	TM	--
		IEEE C95.1	1974	--	S(TM)	--
		UL 492	1968	ANSI C33.55 (1969)	S	UL
		UL 1410	1975	--	S	UL
		UL 1418	1975	--	S	UL

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0529	Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes and other special optical equipment	--	--	--	-	--
0530	Phonograph Records	EIA RS 211C	1971	--	P	--
		IEEE 347	1972	--	TM	--
		RIAA *1	1966	--	O	--
		RIAA Bul. E3	1963	--	O	--
		RIAA Bul. E4	1966	--	O	--
		RIAA Bul. E7	1973	--	O	--
0531	Recording Tapes	EIA RS 224	1959	--	P	--
		IEEE 347	1972	--	TM	--
		RIAA Bul. E5	1969	--	O	--
		RIAA Bul. E6	1970	--	O	--
0532	Glass Bottle Cutting Equipment Kits	--	--	--	-	--
0533	Lapidary Equipment and Tools, including rock tumblers, polishers, etc.	UL 73	1972	ANSI C33.36 (1972)	S	UL
0535	Hobby Equipment for adults	--	--	--	-	--
0536	Cameras, all kinds, and related equipment, including movie light bars, film, screen stands, flash attachments, editors, splicers, flash bulbs, etc.	ANSI PH1.14	1971	ISO R1007 (1969)	O	--
		ANSI PH1.21	1972	--	O	--
		ANSI PH1.25	1974	--	S	--
		ANSI PH1.26	1974	--	O	--
		ANSI PH1.29	1971	--	O	--
		ANSI PH1.31	1973	--	O	--
		ANSI PH1.37	1969	--	O	--
		ANSI PH3.15	1972	--	O	--
		ANSI PH3.39	1972	--	O	--
		ANSI PH3.49	1971	--	O	--
		ANSI PH3.59	1974	--	P	--
		ANSI PH4.33	1975	--	O	--
		ANSI PH5.1	1970	--	O	--
		ANSI PH7.4	1975	--	O	--
		ANSI PH9.1	IP1976	--	O	--
		ANSI PH22.109	1974	--	O	--
		IEC 491	1974	--	S	--
		IEEE 208	1960	--	TM	--
		ISO 419	1972	--	O	--
		ISO 486	1974	--	O	--
		ISO 515	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 516	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 517	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 519	1974	--	O	--
		ISO 732	1975	--	O	--
		ISO 1012	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 1019	1975	--	O	--
		ISO 1020	1974	--	O	--
		ISO 1039	1975	--	O	--
		ISO 1188	1974	--	P	--
		ISO 1201	1972	--	O	--
		ISO 1203	1974	--	O	--
		ISO 1222	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 1229	1972	--	TM	--
		ISO 1230	1973	--	P	--
		ISO 1700	1972	--	O	--
		ISO 1754	1974	--	O	--
		ISO 1755	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 1780	1975	--	O	--
		ISO 1785	1972	--	O	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0536	Continued	ISO 1787	1972	--	P	--
		ISO 2691	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 2720	1974	--	P	--
		ISO 2800	1973	--	P	--
		ISO 2827	1973	--	TM	--
		ISO 2863	1973	--	P	--
		ISO 2968	1973	--	P	--
		ISO 3024	1975	--	P	--
		ISO 3025	1974	--	O	--
		ISO 3027	1975	--	O	--
		ISO 3028	1974	--	TM	--
		ISO 3029	1975	--	O	--
		ISO 3067	1975	--	O	--
		ISO 3068	1975	--	O	--
		ISO R421	1965	--	O	--
		ISO R466	1965	--	P	--
		ISO R490	1966	--	O	--
		ISO R518	1966	--	O	--
		ISO R686	1968	--	O	--
		ISO R890	1968	--	O	--
		ISO R891	1968	--	O	--
		ISO R1007	1969	--	O	--
		ISO R1223	1971	--	O	--
		ISO TR2721	1975	--	P	--
		UL 492	1968	ANSI C33.55 (1969)	S	UL
		UL 1230	1975	--	S	UL
0537	Typewriters, not otherwise specified	UL 114	1970	ANSI X4.12 (1970)	S	UL
0538	Phonographs/Record Players, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
0539	Projectors, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
0540	Radios and Equipment, amateur/hobby, including antennas, transmitters,	EIA RS 329	1966	--	P	--
		EIA RS 329-1	1975	--	P	--
		IEEE 184	1969	ANSI C16.38 (1972)	TM	--
		IEEE 185	1975	--	TM	--
		IEEE 186	1948	--	TM	--
		IEEE 213	1961	--	TM	--
		IEEE 263	1965	--	TM	--
		UL 1270	1975	--	S	--
		UL 1414	1975	--	S	--
0541	TV Sets, black and white not otherwise specified	NCRPM *1	(Interim) 1968	--	S	--
		UL 1410	1975	--	S	--
		UL 1418	1975	--	S	--
0542	TV Sets, color, not otherwise specified	NCRPM *1	(Interim) 1968	--	S	--
		UL 1410	1975	--	S	--
		UL 1418	1975	--	S	--
0543	Calculators, cash registers, adding machines, etc.	CEE 10.II.P	1971	--	P	--
		ISO 1092	1974	--	O	--
		ISO R1093	1969	--	O	--
		UL 114	1970	ANSI X4.12 (1970)	S	UL



Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
<u>HOME FURNISHINGS AND FIXTURES</u>						
0601	Beds, including springs, frames, <u>not</u> including mattresses or box springs	HDMA	1967	--	O	--
		USC R2	1962	--	O	--
0602	Chairs, upholstered	USC PS2	1969	--	O	--
0604	Desks, chests, bureaus, dressers, buffers, and similar items	HDMA	1967	--	O	--
0605	Electrical Outlets, built-in wiring devices and electric distribution systems for use in or around the household, including fuses, fuse boxes, electric wire	ANSI C73	1973	--	O	--
		ANSI C97.1	1972	--	SP	--
		ASTM D256	1973	--	S	--
		CEE 4	1974	--	P	--
		CEE 7	1963	--	P	--
		CEE 14	1955	--	P	--
		CEE 16	1968	--	P	--
		CEE 18	1959	--	P	--
		CEE 19	1959	--	P	--
		CEE 22	1971	--	P	--
		CEE 23	1972	--	P	--
		CEE 24	1973	--	P	--
		CEE 26	1972	--	P	--
		CEE 27	1971	--	P	--
		IEC 65	1969	--	S	--
		IEC 81	1974	--	S	--
		IEC 83	1975	--	S	--
		IEC 269-3	1973	--	S	--
		ISO 2625	1973	--	TM	--
		ISO 2627	1973	--	TM	--
		ISO R397	1964	--	TM	--
		ISO R402	1964	--	TM	--
		NACE RP-01-74	1974	--	S	--
		NEMA DC 2	1970	ANSI C109.1 (1972)	S	--
		NEMA WD 1				
		NEMA WD 5	1970	--	P	--
		NFPA 70	1975	--	S	--
		NFPA 70A	1975	--	S	--
		SAE J554a	1972	--	S	--
		UL 20	1974	ANSI C33.40 (1974)	S	UL
		UL 44	1975	ANSI C33.6 (1974)	S	UL
		UL 50	1975	ANSI C33.55 (1975)	S	UL
		UL 83	1975	ANSI C33.80 (1975)	S	UL
		UL 115	1970	ANSI C33.66 (1970)	S	UL
		UL 133	1971	ANSI C33.71 (1971)	S	UL
		UL 198.3	1970	--	S	UL
		UL 198.4	1973	--	S	UL
		UL 198.6	1974	--	S	UL
		UL 198B	1975	--	S	UL
		UL 198F	1975	--	S	UL
		UL 275B	1973	--	S	UL
		UL 414	1974	--	S	UL
		UL 486	1969	ANSI C33.5 (1969)	S	UL
		UL 498	1973	ANSI C33.17 (1973)	S	UL

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0605	Continued	UL 511	1971	ANSI C33.21 (1971)	S	UL
		UL 514	1975	ANSI C33.84 (1973)	S	UL
		UL 516	1973	--	S	UL
		UL 869	1951	--	S	UL
		UL 1054	1973	ANSI C33.40.1 (1972)	S	UL
0606	Power Plants, generators, electric	NEMA MG2	1973	ANSI C51.1 (1973)	S	--
0607	Pipes, Fittings, and Distribution Systems, gas	ANSI Z21.15	1974	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.17	1974	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.18	1973	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.20	1971	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.22	1971	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.22a	1972	--	SP	--
		ANSI Z21.22b	1974	--	SP	--
		ANSI Z21.41	1973	--	SP	--
		ANSI Z21.41a	1974	--	SP	--
		ASTM A72	1968	ANSI B36.2 (1969)	O	--
		ASTM A120	1973	ANSI B125.2 (1970)	O	--
		ASTM D2513	1975	--	O	--
		IAPMO PS5	1966	--	O	--
		IAPMO PS10	1966	--	O	--
		ISO 65	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 2531	1974	--	O	--
		ISO R7	1954	--	O	--
		ISO R49	1957	--	O	--
		USC CS5	1965	--	O	--
0608	Pipes, plumbing	ASTM A53	1975	ANSI B125.1 (1970)	O	--
		ASTM A72	1968	ANSI B36.2 (1969)	O	--
		ASTM A74	1969	ANSI A112.5.1 (1971)	O	--
		ASTM A120	1973	ANSI B125.2 (1970)	O	--
		ASTM A268	1975	ANSI B125.14 (1970)	O	--
		ASTM A312	1975	ANSI B125.16 (1970)	O	--
		ASTM A651	1975	--	O	--
		ASTM B42	1976	--	O	--
		ASTM B43	1976	ANSI H27.1 (1967)	O	--
		ASTM B75	1976	ANSI H23.3 (1970)	O	--
		ASTM B88	1976	ANSI H23.1 (1970)	O	--
		ASTM B135	1974	ANSI H36.1 (1969)	O	--
		ASTM B251	1976	ANSI H23.4 (1970)	O	--
		ASTM B306	1976	ANSI H23.6 (1970)	O	--
		ASTM B315	1976	--	O	--
		ASTM B543	1976	--	O	--
		ASTM D1527	1973	--	O	--
		ASTM D1785	1974	ANSI B72.7 (1971)	O	--
		ASTM D2104	1974	--	O	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0608 Continued		ASTM D2239	1974	ANSI B72.1 (1970)	O	--
		ASTM D2241	1974	ANSI B72.2 (1967)	O	--
		ASTM D2282	1973	ANSI B72.3 (1970)	O	--
		ASTM D2447	1974	--	O	--
		ASTM D2661	1974	--	O	--
		ASTM D2665	1974	ANSI K65.56 (1971)	O	--
		ASTM D2672	1973	ANSI B72.20 (1971)	O	--
		IAPMO PS2-60	1966	--	O	IAPMO
		IAPMO PS7	1966	--	O	--
		IAPMO PS8	1971	--	O	--
		IAPMO PS9	1966	--	O	--
		IAPMO PS14	1973	--	O	--
		IAPMO PS15	1971	--	O	--
		IAPMO PS17	1971	--	O	IAPMO
		IAPMO PS24	1971	--	O	IAPMO
		IAPMO PS27	1969	--	O	IAPMO
		IAPMO PS28	1969	--	O	IAPMO
		IAPMO PS29	1969	--	O	IAPMO
		IAPMO PS31	1975	--	O	--
		IAPMO TSC20	1971	--	O	--
		IAPMO TSC21	1975	--	O	--
		IAPMO TSC22	1972	--	O	--
		ISO R13	1955	--	O	--
		ISO R531	1966	--	O	--
		NSF 14	1973	--	SP	NSF
		NSF 15	1973	--	O	--
		USC CS5	1965	--	O	--
0609	Bathtub and Shower Enclosures, glass	GTA	1966	--	SP	GTA
		IAPMO	1975	--	O	--
0610	Bathtub and Shower Enclosures of materials other than glass	ANSI Z124.1	1974	--	O	--
		ANSI Z124.2	1967	--	O	--
		IAPMO PS11	1971	--	O	--
0611	Bathtub and Shower Structures other than doors and panels, including the tub, walls, handgrips, etc.	ANSI Z124.1	1974	--	O	--
		ANSI Z124.2	1967	--	O	--
		ASSE 1014	IP1976	--	P	ASSE
		IAPMO PS4	1966	--	O	--
		IAPMO PS16	1966	--	O	--
		TCA 137.1	1976	--	O(TM)	TCA
		USC PS5	1966	--	O	--
0612	Runners and Throw Rugs, door mats	ANSI L22.30.2	1968	--	O	--
		ISO 3018	1974	--	TM	--
		ISO 3415	1975	--	TM	--
		ISO 3416	1975	--	TM	--
0613	Carpeting, including outdoor carpeting but <u>excluding</u> runners	ASTM D418	1968	--	O(TM)	---
		ASTM D1116	1969	ANSI L14.196 (1970)	O	--
		ASTM D1335	1972	ANSI L14.221 (1968)	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D2401	1972	ANSI L14.209 (1967)	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D2646	1969	ANSI L14.262 (1970)	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D2859	1970T	--	O(TM)	--
		ISO 1763	1973	--	TM	--
		ISO 1764	1975	--	TM	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0613 Continued		ISO 1765	1975	--	TM	--
		ISO 1766	1973	--	TM	--
		ISO 1957	1973	--	TM	--
		ISO 1958	1973	--	TM	--
		ISO 1959	1973	--	TM	--
		ISO 2094	1973	--	TM	--
		ISO 2549	1972	--	O	--
		ISO 2550	1972	--	O	--
		ISO 2551	1972	--	O	--
		ISO 3018	1974	--	TM	--
		ISO 3415	1975	--	TM	--
		ISO 3416	1975	--	TM	--
		ISO R2095	1971	--	O(TM)	--
		UL 992	IP1976	--	S	--
0614	Sheet and Pillow Cases	ANSI L22.30.7	1968	--	O	--
		ANSI L22.30.8	1968	--	O	--
		UL 214A	IP1976	--	S	--
0615	Pillows	ABFLO J-1	1968	--	O	--
		ABFLO J-2	1968	--	O	--
		ABFLO J-3	1968	--	O	--
0616	Blankets, except electric and baby blankets	ANSI L22.30.4	1968	--	O	--
0617	Drapes, Curtains, including plastic curtains and shower curtains	ANSI L22.30.6	1968	--	O	--
		ANSI L22.30.9	1968	--	O	--
		ANSI L22.30.15	1968	--	O	--
		UL 214	1971	--	S	UL
0618	Ladders, step	ANSI A14.1	1975	--	S	--
		ANSI A14.2	1972	--	S	--
		ANSI A14.5	1974	--	S	--
		MLMA *1	1968	--	S	--
		UL 112	1969	--	S	UL
		UL 184	1971	--	S	UL
0619	Ladders, straight	ANSI A14.1	1975	--	S	--
		MLMA *1	1968	--	S	--
		UL 112	1973	ANSI A-14.1 (1968)	S	UL
		UL 184	1974	ANSI A14.2 (1956)	S	UL
0620	Stools, step	UL 184	1974	ANSI A14.2 (1956)	S	UL
0622	Meters, gas	--	--	--	-	--
0623	Meters for LP Gas, butane	UL 25	1973	ANSI B167.1 (1973)	S	UL
		UL 565	1973	--	S	UL
0624	Meters, electric	ANSI C12	1975	--	P	--
		EI MSJ-10	1974	--	P	--
		IEC 43	1960	--	O	--
		IEC 51	1969	--	O	--
		IEC 170	1964	--	O	--
		IEC 414	1973	--	S	--
		IEC 514	1975	--	TM	--
		NEMA EI20	1975	--	P	--
0625	Lamps, gas, installed	--	--	--	-	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0626	Lamps: table, floor, desk, electric	CEE 25 UL 153	1968 1970	-- --	P S	-- UL
0627	Bulbs, light	ANSI C78 Series CEE 30 IEC 64 IEC 432	1971-75 1973 1973 1973	-- -- -- --	O P P P	-- -- -- --
0628	Fixtures, light, attached; chandeliers, hanging lamps, electric	CEE 25 GTA NEMA LD3 UL 57	1968 1969 1975 1972	-- -- -- --	P SP P S	-- GTA -- UL
0629	Clocks, electric	AHAM CEE 10.II.E UL 826	IP1976 1967 1974	-- -- ANSI C33.47 (1968)	P P S	-- -- UL
0630	Cabinets, medicine	--	--	--	-	--
0631	Cabinets and Racks, gun and ammunition	--	--	--	-	--
0632	Cabinets, Shelves, and Storage Areas	ANSI A161.1 AWI 600 HDMA NAPF C-1 UL 65	1973 1973 1967 1970 1971	-- -- -- -- ANSI C33.71 (1971)	O O O P S	-- -- -- -- UL
0633	Pumps, sump	CEE 10.II.T ISO 2548 ISO 2858 ISO 3069 SPMA *1	1973 1973 1975 1974 1971	-- -- -- -- --	P TM O O O	-- -- -- -- --
(under revision)						
0634	Furniture, not otherwise specified	HDMA USC PS13	1967 1969	-- --	O O	-- --
0635	Fabrics, not otherwise specified	ANSI L22 EFMC EC-1 FMC FS-14 NAFM *1 UL 214 UL 214A	1968 1971 1971 1969 1971 IP1976	-- NTA NTA -- -- --	P TM OP O S S	-- -- -- -- UL --
0637	Meters, not otherwise specified (for household utilities only)	AWWA C700 AWWA C706 AWWA C707	1971 1972 1972	-- -- --	P P P	-- -- --
0638	Window Shades and Venetian Blinds, indoor shutters	AWI 1200	1973	--	O	--
0639	Flashlights and Electric Lanterns	SAE J596 UL 153	1960 1970	-- --	TM S	-- UL
0640	Mirrors and Mirror Glass	--	--	--	-	--
0641	Glass, unspecified, unknown origin	--	--	--	-	--
0642	Bedding, including mattresses, box springs, mattress covers, and pads	ABFLO J-4 ANSI L27.1 ASTM D2971	1968 1971 1972	-- -- --	O O O(TM)	-- -- --



Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0642 Continued		UL 214A	IP1976	--	S	UL
		UL 964	1975	ANSI C33.52 (1974)	S	UL
		USC PS13	1969	--	O	--
		USC R2	1962	--	O	--
0643	Furniture, folding; beach chairs, multiple use patio furniture	--	--	--	-	--
0644	Chairs, not upholstered or not otherwise specified	HDMA	1967	--	O	--
0645	Tables, cocktail and coffee	HDMA	1967	--	O	--
0646	Tables, end	HDMA	1967	--	O	--
0648	Sinks	IAPMO PS18	1974	--	O	--
		NAPF P-1	1975	--	P	--
		USC CS243	1962	--	O	--
		USC PS5	1966	--	O	--
		USC PS6	1966	--	O	--
0649	Toilets	CuMI LS1	1975	--	P-TM	--
		IAPMO TSC-1	1967	--	O	--
		IAPMO TSC-12	1965	--	O	--
		USC PS6	1966	--	O	--
0650	Slipcovers	ANSI L22.30.10	1968	--	O	--
0651	Linens, table	ANSI L22.30.11	1968	--	O	--
0652	Pictures and Picture Frames, wall decorative items	--	--	--	-	--
0653	Artificial Flowers and Plants	--	--	--	-	--
0654	Knick-Knacks, vases, statues, urns	--	--	--	-	--
0655	Rods, drapery and curtain, all kinds	--	--	--	-	--
0656	Plastic Parts or Pieces, unknown product origin	--	--	--	-	--
0657	Racks and Bars, towel	--	--	--	-	--
0658	Bars and Bar Stools	--	--	--	-	--
0659	Furniture, inflatable, all kinds <u>except</u> children's	--	--	--	-	--
0660	Clocks, other than electric	CEE 10.II.E	1967	--	P	--
0661	Beds, bunk, <u>not</u> including bedding	HDMA	1967	--	O	--
0662	Beds and Pillows, water	--	--	--	-	--
0663	Fireplace Equipment, including andirons, screens, tools, grates, non-wood logs	GTA (Screens)	1969	--	SP	GTA

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0664	Bookshelves, free-standing room dividers/screens	HDMA	1967	--	O	--
0665	Footstool/Ottoman, hassock	--	--	--	-	--
0666	Bathtowels/Clothes, beach towels, dishtowels/clothes	ANSI L22	1968	--	P	--
0667	Bedspreads, throws, comforters	ANSI L22	1968	--	P	--
0668	Books, magazines, albums	--	--	--	-	--
0669	Clothespins and similar fasteners	--	--	--	-	--
0670	Chairs, recliners	USC PS13	1969	--	O	--
0671	Chairs, rocking	--	--	--	-	--
0672	Hampers, laundry	--	--	--	-	--
0673	Drapery Hooks/Rings, shower curtain hooks	--	--	--	-	--
0674	Tables, glass; all kinds, indoor and outdoor	GTA (table tops)	1969	--	SP	GTA
0675	Shelves, glass	GTA (shelves)	1969	--	SP	GTA
0676	Rugs, Carpets, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
0677	Scales, adult, standing bathroom	--	--	--	-	--
0678	Filters, not otherwise specified	ASHRAE 52 ASHRAE 62 IAPMO PS13 WQA S-200	1968 1973  1973	-- --  --	TM P  PS	-- --  WQA
0679	Couches, sofas, davenport, divan, studio couches	USC PS13	1966	--	O	--
0680	Beds, sofa, convertible hideaway	USC PS13	1966	--	O	--
0681	Sofa, couch, not otherwise specified	USC PS13	1966	--	O	--
0682	Tables, dining, dinette, kitchen	HDMA	1967	--	O	--
0683	Tables, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
0684	Cords, appliance and lamp not attached	ANSI C101.1 CEE 2 CEE 13 UL 62  UL 817	1975 1970 1970 1975  1975	-- -- -- ANSI C33.1 (1975) ANSI C33.3 (1971)	S P P S  S	-- -- -- UL  UL

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0685	Cords, extension	CEE 2	1970	--	P	--
		CEE 13	1970	--	P	--
		UL 62	1975	ANSI C33.1 (1975)	S	UL
		UL 917	1975	ANSI C33.3 (1971)	S	UL
0686	Lamp/Light Fixtures/Lanterns not otherwise specified	CEE 3	1975	--	P	--
		CEE 12				
		NEMA LE1	1974	--	P	--
		NEMA WD2	1970	--	P	--
0687	Benches	--	--	--	-	--
0688	Ladders, extension	MLMA *1	1968	--	S	--
0689	Blankets, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
0690	Mattresses, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
0691	Furniture, inflatable, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
0692	Magazine Racks and Bookends	--	--	--	-	--
0693	Footlockers	--	--	--	-	--
0694	Beds, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
0695	Clocks, not otherwise specified	CEE 10.II.E	1967	--	P	--
0696	Ladders, not otherwise specified	ANSI A14.1	1975	--	S	--
		MLMA *1	1968	--	S	--
0697	Scales, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
0698	Whirlpools	--	--	--	-	--
0699	Faucet and Spigots	--	--	--	-	--
<u>HOME ALARM, ESCAPE, AND PROTECTION DEVICES</u>						
0701	Extinguishers, fire, for home use	FMS 5300	1975	--	S	--
		NFPA 10	1975	--	S	--
		NFPA 10L	1975	--	S	--
		UL 154	1971	--	S	UL
		UL 299	1971	--	S	UL
		UL 626	1971	--	S	UL
		UL 711	1973	ANSI Z211.1 (1973)	S	UL
0702	Alarms, fire and smoke including detection devices	FMS 3230-3250	1973	--	S	--
		NFPA 74	1975	--	S	--
		UL 33	1973	--	S	UL
		UL 38	1974	ANSI SE3.12 (1975)	S	UL
		UL 168	1976	ANSI A131.4 (1971)	S	UL
		UL 217	1975	--	S	UL
		UL 228	1974	--	S	UL

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0702	Continued	UL 464	1975	ANSI C33.43 (1976)	S	UL
		UL 521	1974	ANSI Z220.1 (1971)	S	UL
		UL 539	1975	--	S	UL
		UL 985	1975	--	S	UL
0703	Fire Escape Devices, including chain ladders	NFPA 101	1973	--	S	--
0704	Alarms, burglar	UL 464	1975	ANSI C33.43 (1976)	S	UL
		UL 609	1972	ANSI SE2.1 (1972)	S	UL
		UL 634	1973	ANSI SE2.6 (1973)	S	UL
		UL 636	1973	ANSI SE2.1 (1972)	S	UL
		UL 639	1971	ANSI C33.70 (1971)	S	UL
		UL 904	1973	ANSI SE2.8 (1973)	S	UL
		UL 1023	1972	ANSI SE2.4 (1972)	S	UL
0705	Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters, circuit breakers	ANSI C37.7	1971	--	O	--
		UL 489	1972	--	S	UL
		UL 877	IP1973	--	S	UL
		UL 943	IP1972	--	S	UL
0706	Lightning Arresters, antenna discharge units, rods, and grounding	ANSI C62.2	1969	--	S	--
		IEEE 28	1972	ANSI C62.1 (1967)	S	--
		IEEE 32	1972	--	S	--
		NFPA 78	1975	--	S	--
		UL 452	1972	ANSI C33.39 (1967)	S	UL
		UL 467	1972	ANSI C33.8 (1967)	S	UL
0707	Locks, pad and chain	BHMA 501	1971	--	O	--
		UL 14A	IP1973	--	S	UL
		UL 140	1972	ANSI SE4.4 (1972)	S	UL
		UL 437	1975	--	S	UL
		UL 768	1972	ANSI SE4.2 (1972)	S	UL
		UL 887	1972	ANSI SE4.3 (1972)	S	UL
0708	Timers, light, portable	--	--	--	-	--
0709	Safes	--	--	--	-	--
<u>HOME WORKSHOP APPARATUS, TOOLS, AND ATTACHMENTS</u>						
0801	Saws, power, not otherwise specified	UL 45	1974	ANSI C33.49 (1973)	S	UL
		UL 987	1972	ANSI C33.86 (1972)	S	UL
0802	Drills, power	CEE 20	1960	--	S	CEE
		UL 45	1974	ANSI C33.49 (1969)	S	UL
		UL 987	1972	ANSI C33.86 (1972)	S	UL

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0803	Sanders, power	CEE 20	1960	--	S	CEE
		ISO R717	1968	--	P	--
		UL 45	1974	ANSI C33.49 (1973)	S	UL
		UL 987	1972	ANSI C33.86 (1972)	S	UL
0804	Routers, power	UL 45	1974	ANSI C33.49 (1973)	S	UL
0805	Lathes, power	UL 987	1972	ANSI C33.86 (1972)	S	UL
0806	Grinders, power	ANSI B7.1	1970	--	O	--
		CEE 20	1960	--	S	CEE
		UL 45	1974	ANSI C33.49 (1973)	S	UL
		UL 987	1972	ANSI C33.86 (1972)	S	UL
0807	Jointers, power	UL 987	1972	ANSI C33.86 (1972)	S	UL
0808	Shapers, power	UL 987	1972	ANSI C33.86 (1972)	S	UL
0809	Other portable and stationary power tools	CEE 20	1960	--	S	--
		UL 45	1974	ANSI C33.49 (1973)	S	UL
		UL987	1972	ANSI C33.86 (1972)	S	UL
0810	Workshop Manual Tools or Accessories (chisel, file, vice, wire cutters, pliers, etc.)	ISO 234	1975	--	O	--
		ISO 2726	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 2728	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 2729	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 2730	1973	--	O	--
		ISO R236	1961	--	O	--
		USC PS8	1967	--	O	--
0811	Torches, soldering, cutting, and welding, <u>not</u> powered	ISO 544	1975	--	O	--
		ISO 637	1975	--	TM	--
		ISO 864	1975	--	O	--
		ISO 2503	1972	--	P	--
		ISO 3253	1975	--	P	--
		ISO R708	1968	--	TM	--
		NFPA 393	1974	--	S	--
		UL 123	1975	ANSI Z250.2 (1975)	S	UL
		UL 147	1973	ANSI Z250.1 (1973)	S	UL
0812	Welding Equipment, electric	ANSI C87.1	1971	--	SP	--
		ANSI Z49.1	1973	--	S	--
		ISO R669	1969	--	O	--
		ISO R1045	1969	--	O	--
		ISO R1089	1969	--	O	--
		UL 551	1972	ANSI C33.2 (1971)	S	UL
0813	Soldering Guns and Irons	UL 499	1972	ANSI C33.11 (1972)	S	UL
0814	Hoists, Lifts, Jacks, and Jack Stands	ANSI A17.1	1971	--	S	--
		ANSI B30.1	1975	--	S	--



[illegible]

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0829	Continued	ISO 235/I	1975	--	O	--
		ISO 235/II	1972	--	O	--
0830	Saws, manual	ISO 2296	1972	--	O	--
		ISO 2336	1972	--	O	--
0832	Saws, powered, portable circular	ISO 2924	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 2935	1974	--	O	--
		UL 45	1974	ANSI C33.49 (1969)	S	UL
0833	Workshop Compounds/Chemicals; soldering compounds, abrasive compounds	IAPMO PS20	1965	--	O	--
		UL 548	IP1976	--	S	--
0834	Stapler, workshop, heavy duty	--	--	--	-	--
0835	Tool Box/Tool Kit (only the box itself, <u>not</u> the tools)	--	--	--	-	--
0836	Knives, replaceable blade (box openers, rug cutters, carving tools)	--	--	--	-	--
0837	Wires/Cords, not otherwise specified	ANSI C101.1	1975	--	S	--
		SWA V.1	1970	--	O	--
		SWA V.2	1962	--	O	--
0838	Charger, battery wet cell	NEMA R12	1966	--	O	--
		UL 1236	1972	--	S	UL
0839	Charger/Energizer, battery, dry cell	NEMA R12	1966	--	O	--
		UL 1236	1972	--	S	UL
0840	Charger, battery, not otherwise specified	NEMA R12	1966	--	O	--
0841	Saws, bench	--	--	--	-	--
0842	Saws, band	ISO 3295	1975	--	O	--
0843	Saws, radial arm	--	--	--	-	--
0844	Saws, power hack	--	--	--	-	--
0845	Saws, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
0846	Chains, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
0847	Drills, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
0848	Welding Equipment, not otherwise specified	ISO 545	1975	--	O	--
		ISO 546	1975	--	O	--
		ISO 547	1975	--	O	--
		ISO 588	1975	--	TM	--
		ISO 698	1975	--	TM	--
		ISO 2401	1972	--	TM	--
		ISO R700	1968	--	P	--
		UL 123	1975	ANSI Z250.2 (1975)	S	UL
		UL 252	1973	--	S	UL

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0849	Batteries, wet cell	ASTM D639	1972	--	O(TM)	--
		BCI *1.41	1974	--	O	--
		BCI *1.48	1975	--	O	--
		IEC 86-1	1962	--	P	--
		IEC 86-2	1963	--	P	--
		IEC 86-3	1965	--	P	--
		SAE J537h	1973	--	OP	--
0850	Batteries, dry cell	ANSI C18.1	1972	--	O	--
		ASTM D639	1972	--	O(TM)	--
		BCI *1.41	1974	--	O	--
		BCI *1.48	1975	--	O	--
		BCI *2	1974	--	O	--
		IEC 86-1	1962	--	P	--
		IEC 86-2	1963	--	P	--
0851	Batteries, not otherwise specified	IEC 86-3	1965	--	P	--
		--	--	--	-	--
0852	Rope and String	ASTM D738	1958	ANSI L14.45 (1960)	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D739	1958	--	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D1233	1973	--	O(TM)	--
		CI *1	1971	--	O	--
		CI *2	1972	--	O	--
		CI *3	1975	--	O	--
		ISO 1140	1975	--	O	--
		ISO 1141	1975	--	O	--
		ISO 1142	1973	--	TM	--
		ISO 1181	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 1346	1975	--	O	--
0853	Tools, power-actuated (powered by loaded cartridges)	--	--	--	-	--
0854	Workshop Furnishings, including saw horses, tool racks, work benches, etc.	--	--	--	-	--
<u>HOME AND FAMILY MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS</u>						
0902	Bleaches and Dyes, <u>not</u> intended for cosmetic use	--	--	--	-	--
0903	Solvent-based Cleaning and Sanitizing Compounds (cleaning fluid, spot removers, etc.)	ASTM D2762	1975	--	O	--
		ASTM D2763	1975	--	O	--
		UL 340	1972	--	S	UL
0904	Waxes, floor	ASTM D1436	1971	ANSI Z123.7 (1966)	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D1437	1971	ANSI Z123.8 (1966)	S(TM)	--
		ASTM D1792	1966	ANSI Z123.11 (1966)	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D1793	1974	ANSI Z123.12 (1966)	S(TM)	--
		ASTM D2047	1975	--	S(TM)	--
		ASTM D2834	1972	--	O(TM)	--
		CSMA Bu1.12	1971	--	S	--
		CSMA Bu1.60	1968	--	O(TM)	--
		CSMA Bu1.81	1966	--	O(TM)	--
		CSMA Bu1.117	1968	--	S(TM)	--
		(under revision)				

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0904	Continued	CSMA Bul.245	1970	--	S(TM)	--
		CSMA Bul.335	1971	--	O(TM)	--
		UL 410	IP1976	--	S	--
0905	Polishes, furniture	CSMA Bul.46	1972	--	O	--
		UL 340	1972	--	S	UL
0906	Fumigants	AOAC (chapter 4)	1965	--	O	--
		UL 340	1972	--	S	UL
0907	Paints, varnish, shellac, rust preventative, etc.	ANSI Z66.1	1972	--	S	--
		ASTM D154	1973	--	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D360	1973	--	O	--
		ASTM D333	1975	--	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D714	1975	--	O	--
		ASTM D1361	1975	--	S(TM)	--
		ASTM D2088	1973	--	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D2206	1973	--	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D2348	1973	--	S(TM)	--
		ASTM D2366	1973	--	P(TM)	--
		ASTM D2369	1973	--	S(TM)	--
		ASTM D2486	1974	--	P(TM)	--
		ASTM D2571	1971	--	O	--
		ASTM D2832	1974	--	O	--
		ASTM D2931	1975	--	O	--
		ASTM D2932	1975	--	O	--
		FMS 4975	1974	--	S	--
		ISO 57	1975	--	O	--
		ISO 511	1974	--	O	--
		ISO 1250	1972	--	O	--
		ISO 1515	1973	--	TM	--
		ISO 1516	1973	--	TM	--
		ISO 1517	1973	--	TM	--
		ISO 1518	1973	--	TM	--
		ISO 1519	1973	--	TM	--
		ISO 1520	1973	--	TM	--
		ISO 1521	1973	--	TM	--
		ISO 1523	1973	--	TM	--
		ISO 1524	1973	--	TM	--
		ISO 2409	1972	--	TM	--
		ISO 2431	1972	--	TM	--
		ISO 2808	1974	--	TM	--
		ISO 2811	1974	--	TM	--
		ISO 2812	1974	--	TM	--
		ISO 2813	1974	--	TM	--
		ISO 2814	1973	--	TM	--
		ISO 2815	1973	--	TM	--
		ISO 2884	1974	--	TM	--
		ISO 3172	1974	--	TM	--
		ISO 3231	1974	--	TM	--
		ISO 3232	1974	--	TM	--
		ISO 3233	1974	--	TM	--
		ISO 3248	1975	--	TM	--
		ISO 3251	1974	--	TM	--
		ISO 3270	1974	--	TM	--
		ISO R55	1957	--	O	--
		ISO R56	1957	--	O	--
		ISO R150	1960	--	O	--
		ISO R275	1962	--	O	--
		ISO R276	1962	--	O	--
		ISO R277	1962	--	O	--
		ISO R473	1966	--	O	--
		ISO R510	1966	--	O	--
		ISO R591	1967	--	O	--
		NLA 304G	1966	--	O	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0907	Continued	UL 263	1971	ANSI A2.1 (1970)	S	UL
		UL 683	IP1976	--	S	--
0908	Paint and Varnish Thinners	ASTM D2349	1972	--	O	--
		ISO 3262	1975	--	O	--
		UL 340	1972	--	S	UL
0909	Adhesives and Adhesive Products, including glues	ASTM C557	1973	--	O	--
		ASTM D816	1970	--	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D897	1968	--	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D950	1970	--	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D1084	1970	--	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D1151	1969	--	P(TM)	--
		ASTM D1779	1970	--	O	--
		ASTM D1916	1974	ANSI Z199.1 (1970)	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D2095	1972	--	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D2559	1970	--	O	--
		ASTM D2851	1970	--	O	--
		UL 263	1971	ANSI A2.1 (1970)	S	UL
		UL 723	1971	ANSI Z2.5 (1970)	S	UL
		UL 727A	IP1976	--	S	--
		USC PS64	1975	--	O	--
0910	Gasoline	ASTM D439	1975	ANSI Z11.285 (1971)	P	UL
		ASTM D2533	1972	ANSI Z11.221 (1968)	O(TM)	--
		NFPA 54	1974	--	S	--
		NFPA 495	1973	--	S	--
0911	Kerosene	ASTM D187	1973	ANSI Z11.17 (1971)	P(TM)	--
		NFPA 495	1973	--	S	--
0912	Antifreeze, windshield	ASTM D1119	1972	CSMA	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D1120	1972	CSMA	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D1121	1972	CSMA	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D1122	1974	CSMA	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D1123	1973	CSMA	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D1124	1975	CSMA	P(TM)	--
		ASTM D1177	1972	CSMA	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D1287	1972	CSMA	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D1384	1975	CSMA	P(TM)	--
		ASTM D1880	1970	--	O	--
		ASTM D1881	1973	CSMA	P(TM)	--
		ASTM D1882	1972	CSMA	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D2570	1973	CSMA	P(TM)	--
		ASTM D2758	1972	CSMA	P(TM)	--
		ASTM D2847	1972	CSMA	P(TM)	--
		SAE J814b	1973	--	OP	--
		SAE J1034	1973	--	O	--
0913	Lubricants, machine oils engine oil	ASTM D128	1973	ANSI Z11.16 (1971)	O	--
		ASTM D217	1973	ANSI Z11.3 (1969)	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D1367	1973	ANSI Z11.138 (1971)	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D2265	1972	ANSI Z11.207 (1968)	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D2266	1972	ANSI Z11.208 (1968)	O(TM)	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0913	Continued	ASTM D2509	1973	ANSI Z11.235 (1969)	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D2595	1975	--	O(TM)	---
		ASTM D2782	1974	--	O	--
		ASTM D2783	1971	--	O	--
		NLGI	1970	ANSI Z11.130 (1971)	O	--
		SAE J73	1976	--	O	--
		SAE J183a	1971	--	P	--
		SAE J300b	1973	--	O	--
		SAE J306b	1974	--	OP	--
		SAE J308b	1972	--	OP	--
		SAE J310a	1967	--	OP	--
0915	Methyl Alcohol, solvent	ASTM D770	1975	--	O	--
0916	Caustics, lye	ASTM D456	1974	ANSI K60.10 (1969)	O	--
		ASTM E291	1971	--	O	--
0917	Charcoal	ASTM D1762	1968	--	O	--
		ASTM D2677	1971	--	O(TM)	--
0920	Caulking/Spackling Compounds	ASTM C6	1976	ANSI K67.2 (1969)	O	--
		ASTM C61	1975	ANSI A66.1 (1964)	O	--
		ASTM C206	1974	ANSI K67.12 (1960)	O	--
		ASTM C207	1975	ANSI K67.13 (1969)	O	--
		ASTM C404	1975	--	O	--
		ASTM C476	1971	--	O	--
		ASTM D2202	1973	--	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D2203	1973	--	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D2377	1967	--	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D2450	1975	--	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D2452	1975	--	O(TM)	--
		UL 723	1971	ANSI A2.5 (1970)	S	UL
0921	Other Chemicals	AOAC	1965	--	O	--
		ASTM C91	1975	--	O	--
		ASTM C94	1974	--	O	--
		ASTM C494	1971	--	O	--
		NSF 43	1971	--	P	--
		UL 41	1973	ANSI Z240.1 (1973)	S	--
0922	Wallpaper Cleaners and Removers, including steamers	--	--	--	-	--
0924	Paint and Varnish Removers	UL 340	1972	--	S	UL
0925	Brushes and Rollers, paint	--	--	--	-	--
0926	Chemicals, photographic	ANSI PH4.100 thru ANSI PH4.304	1958-1976	--	O	--
		ISO R418	1965	ANSI PH4.275 (1972)	O	--
		ISO R420	1965	--	O	--



Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0926	Continued	ISO R423	1965	ANSI PH4.126 (1972)	O	--
		ISO R424	1965	--	O	--
0927	Tapes, transparent, masking, electrical adhesive	ASTM D69	1972	ANSI J8.13 (1971)	O	--
		ASTM D119	1970	ANSI C59.6 (1968)	O	--
		ASTM D259	1975	ANSI L14.16 (1971)	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D295	1970	--	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D315	1967	ANSI L14.218	O	--
		ASTM D335	1951	ANSI C59.39 (1969)	O	--
		ASTM D580	1949	ANSI L14.38 (1951)	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D773	1970	TAPPI T463m (1972)	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D1000	1974	--	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D2148	1973	--	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D2301	1973	ANSI C59.91 (1969)	O	--
		ASTM D2484	1973	ANSI C59.96 (1969)	O	--
		ASTM D2686	1974	--	O	--
		ASTM D2754	1973	--	O	--
		ASTM D2860	1970	--	O(TM)	--
		PSTC	1976	--	O(TM)	--
		UL 510	1971	--	S	UL
		UL 723	1971	ANSI A2.5 (1970)	S	UL
		USC PS3	1966	--	O	--
0928	Carbon Tetrachloride	ANSI Z37.17	1973	--	S	--
0929	Cleaners, drain	--	--	--	-	--
0930	Ammonia, household	--	--	--	-	--
0931	Polish, metal, tarnish remover/preventative	ASTM D930	1970	--	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D1279	1971	--	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D1281	1972	--	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D1374	1971	--	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D1567	1974	--	O(TM)	--
0932	Polish, shoe	--	--	--	-	---
0933	Turpentine	ASTM D13	1975	ANSI K32.1 (1967)	O	--
		ASTM D233	1975	ANSI K33.1 (1967)	O	--
		ISO R412	1965	--	O	--
0934	Detergent, dishwasher	CSMA Bul.180	1960	--	O(TM)	--
		CSMA Bul.198	1957T	--	O(TM)	--
0935	Deodorizer, chemical	--	--	--	-	--
0936	Acid, household chemical (muriatic, sulfuric, etc.)	--	--	--	-	--
0937	Rust Remover	--	--	--	-	--
0938	Chemicals, swimming pool	UL 340B	IP1976	--	S	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0939	Chemicals, automotive (including brake fluid, oil, additive, not anti-freeze or engine oil)	SAE J73 SAE J311b SAE J1702e SAE J1703e	1976 1971 1973 1973	-- -- -- --	O OP P P	-- -- -- --
0940	Lighter Fluid	--	--	--	-	--
0941	Fuel for chafing dishes, fondue pots and similar items	--	--	--	-	--
0942	Cleaners, oven	---	--	--	-	--
0943	Moth Balls, moth repellant	--	--	--	-	--
0944	Fuel Storage Tanks, gas cans	FMS 6051 & 6052 NFPA 58 NFPA 395 UL 1185 USC PS61	1975 1974 1972 1975 1974	-- -- -- -- --	S S S S O	-- -- -- UL --
0945	Cleaning & Disinfectant Preparations, pine oil type	ASTM D802 UL 340	1970 1972	-- --	O(TM) S	-- UL
0946	Deodorizers, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
0947	Detergent, not otherwise specified	CSMA Bul.41 UL 340	-- 1972	-- --	O(TM) S	-- UL
0948	Polish, not otherwise specified	UL 340	1972	--	S	UL
0949	Soaps & Detergents, laundry	ASTM D496 ASTM D497 ASTM D498 ASTM D533 ASTM D534 ASTM D630 ASTM D690 ASTM D691 ASTM D929 ASTM D2179 ISO 696 ISO 697 UL 340	1974 1974 1974 1974 1974 1974 1974 1974 1975 1975 1975 1975 1972	ANSI K60.1 (1970) ANSI K60.2 (1970) ANSI K60.3 (1970) ANSI K60.7 (1970) -- ANSI K60.15 (1969) ANSI K60.8 (1969) ANSI K60.9 (1969) -- -- -- -- --	O O O O O O O O O O TM TM S	-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- UL
0950	Cleaners, general household, including scouring powders, cleaners, etc.	ASTM D2356 CSMA (carpet shampoos) UL 340	1972 IP1971 1972	-- -- --	O O(TM) S	-- -- UL
0951	Toilet Bowl Products, cleaners, deodorizers, disinfectants, etc.	ASTM D455 ASTM D499 ASTM D799 ASTM D2958 UL 340	1974 1974 1969 1974 1972	ANSI K60.6 (1970) ANSI K60.4 (1970) ANSI K60.14 (1970) -- --	O O O O S	-- -- UL -- UL

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
0952	Fabric Treatment Products, including softeners, static removers, water proofing, soil resisters, starch, sizing, etc., <u>not</u> including bleaches and dyes	--	--	--	-	--
	<u>FARM SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT</u>					
1001	Fences, electric	ASAE R250.2 CEE 5 CEE 6	1972 1956 1956	-- -- --	O P P	-- -- --
1002	Pasteurizers, home	ASAE S318.4	1973	ANSI B114.3 (1973)	S	--
1003	Separators, cream	--	--	--	-	--
1004	Tractor, farm	ASAE R333.1 ASAE R366 ASAE S209.4 ASAE S210.2 ASAE S217.10 ASAE S278.4 ASAE S295.1 ASAE S297 ASAE S305.3 ASAE S306.3 ASAE S310.2 ASAE S318.4  ASAE S336.1 ASAE S349 ASAE S354.1 ASAE S365 ISO 2057 ISO 3600 ISO R730 ISO R789 ISO TR4004	1974 1973 1972 1971 1975 1975 1970 1974T 1972 1974 1974 1973  1974 1972 1975 1974T 1975 1975 1968 1968 1975	-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --  -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --	P O TM O P P O S S S S S  S TM S S O O O TM O	-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --  -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
1005	Power Take-off	ASAE R207.9 ASAE R314 ASAE R331.2 ASAE S203.8 ASAE S318.4  ASAE S354.1 ISO R500	1975 1973 1972 1976 1973  1975 1966	-- -- -- -- --  -- --	P P P P S  S O	-- -- -- -- --  -- --
1006	Tillage Equipment, including disc harrow, disc plow, mold board plow, rotary tiller, cultivator, stalk cutter	ASAE R218.1 ASAE R219.1 ASAE S225.1 ASAE S290 ASAE S318.4  ASAE S354.1	1970 1970 1973 1970 1973  1975	-- -- -- -- --  --	P P P O S  S	-- -- -- -- --  --
1009	Combine, threshing machine	ASAE S318.4  ASAE S354.1 ISO 1168	1973  1975 1973	ANSI B114.3 (1973)  -- --	S  S O	--  -- --
1010	Corn Picker or picker/sheller	ASAE S318.4  ASAE S354.1	1973  1975	ANSI B114.3 (1973)  --	S  S	--  --

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
1011	Wagons, farm	ASAE R239	1972	--	O	--
		ASAE S238	1970	--	O	--
		ASAE S318.4	1973	ANSI B114.3 (1973)	S	--
		ASAE S360	1974	--	TM	--
		ASAE S354.1	1975	--	S	--
1013	Chemicals, agricultural, including fertilizers, anhydrous ammonia potash, nitrates, phosphates, chlorine	--	--	--	-	--
1014	Sprayers, farm and field	ASAE EP367.1	1976	--	O	--
		ASAE S318.4	1973	ANSI B114.3 (1973)	S	--
1015	Irrigation Equipment	ASAE S262	1974T	--	O	--
		ASAE S263.2	1972	--	P	--
		ASAE S264.2	1974	--	P	--
		ASAE S289	1974	--	O	--
		ASAE S362	1973	--	P	--
		ASAE S376	1975	--	OP	--
1016	Grinder, feed, grinder/mixer, feed blender	ASAE S318.4	1973	ANSI B114.3 (1973)	S	--
1017	Milking Machine	ASAE S318.4	1973	ANSI B114.3 (1973)	S	--
1018	Tow Chain and Cables, heavy duty chains	ASAE R338	1970	--	S	--
		ISO 2415	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 2731	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 2791	1973	--	O	--
		ISO R1834	1971	--	O	--
		ISO R1835	1971	--	O	--
		ISO R1836	1971	--	O	--
1019	Post Hole Augers	--	--	--	-	--
1020	Baler, hay	ASAE S229.5	1970	--	O	--
		ASAE S315.1	1974	--	O	--
		ASAE S318.4	1973	ANSI B114.3 (1973)	S	--
		ASAE S354.1	1975	--	S	--
1021	Mowers, farm, including sickle bar	ASAE S318.4	1973	ANSI B114.3 (1973)	S	--
		ASAE S354.1	1975	--	S	--
		ISO R563	1967	--	O	--
1022	Cultivators, not otherwise specified	ASAE S318.4	1973	ANSI B114.3 (1973)	S	--
		ASAE S354.1	1975	--	S	--
1023	Fertilizers, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
1024	Planters, corn	ASAE S318.4	1973	ANSI B114.3 (1973)	S	--
1025	Seeder, endgate	ASAE S318.4	1973	ANSI B114.3 (1973)		--
1027	Dryer, crop	ASAE S248.3	1976	--	O	--
		ASAE S318.4	1973	ANSI B114.3 (1973)	S	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
1028	Cleaner, grain	ASAE S318.4	1973	ANSI B114.3 (1973)	S	--
1029	Conditioner, hay, crimpers and crushers	ASAE S318.4	1973	ANSI B114.3 (1973)	S	--
		ASAE S354.1	1975	--	S	--
1030	Forage Harvester	ASAE S318.4	1973	ANSI B114.3 (1973)	S	--
		ASAE S354.1	1975	--	S	--
1031	Tobacco Stringer	ASAE S318.4	1973	ANSI B114.3 (1973)	S	--
		ASAE S354.1	1975	--	S	--
1032	Tobacco Harvester	ASAE S318.4	1973	ANSI B114.3 (1973)	S	--
		ASAE S354.1	1975	--	S	--
1033	Augers and Drills, grain	ASAE S318.4	1973	ANSI B114.3 (1973)	S	--
		ASAE S334.1	1974T	--	O	--
		ASAE S354.1	1975	--	S	--
		ASAE S361.1	1975T	--	S	--
1034	Blower, forage	ASAE S318.4	1973	ANSI B114.3 (1973)	S	--
		ASAE S373	1975	--	S	--
1035	Unloader, silo	ASAE S318.4	1973	ANSI B114.3 (1973)	S	--
1036	Spreader, manure	ASAE S318.4	1973	ANSI B114.3 (1973)	S	--
		ASAE S324	1971	--	O	--
		ASAE S325	1973	--	O	--
		ASAE S326	1973	--	O	--
1037	Pump Jack	ASAE S318.4	1973	ANSI B114.3 (1973)	S	--
		CEE 10.II.T	1973	--	P	--
1038	Post Hole Driver	ASAE S318.4	1973	ANSI B114.3 (1973)	S	--
1039	Fertilizer Distributor (granular)	ASAE S318.4	1973	ANSI B114.3 (1973)	S	--
		ASAE S341	1972	--	TM	--
1040	Rakes (farm machinery)	ASAE S318.4	1973	ANSI B114.3 (1973)	S	--
1041	Seeders, planters, not otherwise specified	ASAE S318.4	1973	ANSI B114.3 (1973)	S	--
1042	Windrowers and Swathers	ASAE S318.4	1973	ANSI B114.3 (1973)	S	--
1043	Choppers, crop	ASAE S318.4	1973	ANSI B114.3 (1973)	S	--
1044	Trucks, lift, or fork lifts	ASAE S318.4	1973	ANSI B114.3 (1973)	S	--
		ISO 1074	1975	--	TM	--
		ISO 3184	1974	--	TM	--
		ISO R1214	1971	--	O	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
1045	Pickers & Strippers, cotton	ASAE 318.4	1973	ANSI B114.3 (1973)	S	--
1046	Pickers, cherry, (shakers)	ASAE 318.4	1973	ANSI B114.3 (1973)	S	--
1047	Pickers, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
1048	Sowing/Planting Equipment, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
1049	Crop Processing Equipment not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
1050	Harvesting Equipment, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
1051	Handling Equipment, farm materials, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
1052	Stanchions	--	--	--	-	--
<u>PACKAGING AND CONTAINERS FOR HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS</u>						
1101	Containers, pressurized, aerosol	ASTM D3061	1972	--	O	--
		ASTM D3068	1972	--	S	--
		ASTM D3069	1972	--	O	--
		ASTM D3071	1972	--	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D3074	1972	--	S(TM)	--
		ASTM D3075	1972	--	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D3088	1972	--	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D3089	1972	--	O	--
		ASTM D3092	1972	--	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D3093	1972	--	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D3094	1972	--	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D3095	1972	--	O(TM)	--
1102	Containers, vacuum, thermos	CSMA AG	1971	--	S	--
		(under revision)				
		--	--	--	-	--
		--	--	--	-	--
		--	--	--	-	--
		--	--	--	-	--
		--	--	--	-	--
		--	--	--	-	--
		--	--	--	-	--
		--	--	--	-	--
		--	--	--	-	--
		--	--	--	-	--
1103	Openers, self-contained, pop-top cans, zip-open cans, etc.	--	--	--	-	--
1104	Closures, resealable	ISO R1115	1969	--	O	--
1105	Closures, child resistant	ANSI Z66.2	IP1972	--	S	--
1107	Containers, other, except vacuum or pressure containers	FMS 6921	1973	--	S	--
		TAPPI T809	1971	--	O	--
		TAPPI T810	1966	--	O	--
		USC PS14	1969	--	O	--
1108	Plastic Wrapping Products, including plastic trash, clothes and garden bags	ASTM D1709	1975	--	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D2103	1973	--	O	--
		ASTM D2141	1974	ANSI K65.132 (1971)	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D2578	1972	ANSI K65.129 (1971)	O(TM)	--
		NSF 31	1974	--	O	--
		USC CS192	1953	--	O	--



Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
1109	Paper Wrapping Products paper objects including paper towels, tissue, newspapers, stationery, etc.	ANSI X4.4	1972	--	0	--
		ISO 216	1975	--	0	--
		ISO 217	1974	--	0	--
		ISO 328	1974	--	0	--
		ISO 415	1975	--	0	--
		ISO 416	1974	--	0	--
		ISO 593	1974	--	0	--
		ISO 618	1974	--	0	--
		ISO 623	1974	--	0	--
		ISO 838	1974	--	0	--
		ISO 1924	1974	--	0	--
		ISO 1974	1974	--	0	--
		ISO 2758	1974	--	0	--
		ISO R269	1962	--	0	--
		ISO R534	1967	--	0	--
		ISO R536	1967	--	0	--
		NPBA *1	1964	--	0	--
		PPC *1	1973	--	0	--
		PSTMA	1964	--	0	--
		TAPPI T497	1969	--	0	--
		TAPPI T498	1966	--	0(TM)	--
		TAPPI T516	1969	--	0	--
		USC PS44	1971	--		--
		USC PS46	1971	--	S	--
		USC R46	1955	--	0	--
		USC R114	1963	--	0	--
1111	Containers, plastic; bottles, bowls, etc.	ASTM D2463	1970	--	0(TM)	--
		ASTM D2561	1970	--	0(TM)	--
		ASTM D2659	1973	ANSI K65.191 (1971)	0(TM)	--
		ASTM D2684	1973	--	0(TM)	--
		SPI PBD1	1966	--	0	--
		SPI PBD2	1968	--	0	--
		SPI PBD3	1968	--	0	--
		SPI PBD4	1968	--	0(TM)	--
		SPI PBD5	1968	--	0(TM)	--
		SPI PBD6	1968	--	0	--
		SPI PBD7	1969	--	0(TM)	--
		SPI PBD8	1969	--	P	--
1112	Containers, metal, cans	ANSI MH2.1 thru MH2.17	1974	--	0	--
		CCTI B202.1	1968	--	0	--
		CCTI B211.1	1968	--	0	--
		CCTI B211.2	1972	--	0	--
		CCTI B211.3	1972	--	0	--
		CCTI B211.4	1972	--	0	--
		CCTI B401.1	1968	--	0	--
		CCTI B401.2	1968	--	0	--
		CCTI B401.3	1972	--	0	--
		CCTI B610.1	1968	--	0	--
		CCTI E202.1	1973	--	0	--
		CCTI E211.1	1974	--	0	--
		CCTI E401.1	1975	--	0	--
		CCTI E401.2	1969	--	0	--
		CCTI E401.3	1975	--	0	--
		CCTI E610.1	1968	--	0	--
		CMI *1-11	1967	--	0	--
		FMS 6051 and 6052	1975	--	S	--
		ISO 1361	1972	--	0	--
		ISO 2735	1973	--	0	--
		ISO 3004	1974	--	0	--
		ISO R90	1959	--	0	--
		UL 30	1971	ANSI Z218.1 (1971)	S	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
1113	Bags, oven cooking/roasting	--	--	--	-	--
1114	Boxes, cardboard, cartons and other cardboard products	ISO 1924	1974	--	0	--
		ISO 2759	1974	--	0	--
		ISO 3034	1975	--	0	--
		ISO 3035	1975	--	0	--
		ISO 3036	1975	--	0	--
		ISO 3037	1975	--	0	--
		ISO 3039	1975	--	0	--
		PI 3p54	1962	--	0(TM)	--
		PI 110.2	1962	--	0(TM)	--
		PI 110.6	1962	--	0(TM)	--
		PI 110.7	1963	--	0(TM)	--
		PI 110.8	1963	--	0(TM)	--
		PI 110.11	1963	--	0(TM)	--
		PI 110.12	1963	--	0(TM)	--
		PI 110.13	1963	--	0(TM)	--
		PI O-2	1961	--	0	--
		PI T3608p	1962	--	0(TM)	--
		PI T3609p	1962	--	0(TM)	--
		PI T3610p	1962	--	0(TM)	--
		PI T3612p	1962	--	0(TM)	--
		PI T3614p	1962	--	0(TM)	--
		PI T3615p	1962	--	0(TM)	--
		PI T3618p	1962	--	0(TM)	--
		PI T3619p	1962	--	0(TM)	--
		PI T3620p	1962	--	0(TM)	--
		PI T3627p	1962	--	0(TM)	--
		PI T3632s	1962	--	0(TM)	--
		PI T3635p	1962	--	0(TM)	--
		PPC*1	1973	--	0	--
		TAPPI T401	1960	--	0	--
		TAPPI T404	1966	--	0	--
		TAPPI T410	1968	--	0	--
		TAPPI T411	1968			
		TAPPI T433	1944	--	0	--
		TAPPI T452	1958	--	0	--
		TAPPI T461	1972	--	S	--
		TAPPI T489	1970	--	0	--
		TAPPI T492	1960	--	0(TM)	--
		TAPPI T494	1970	--	0	--
		TAPPI T495	1975	--	0	--
		TAPPI T506	1968	--	0(TM)	--
		TAPPI T510	1969	--	0(TM)	--
		TAPPI T807	1975	--	P(TM)	--
		TAPPI T808	1971	--	0	--
		USC PS46	1971	--	S	--
1115	Foil, aluminum; wrapping products	AA *28 (foil)	1972-73	--	0	--
		ASTM E345	1969	--	0(TM)	--
1116	Containers, food, with key openers, (e.g., ham cans)	--	--	--	-	--
1117	Bags, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
1118	Bottles and Jars, glass not pressurized and not including soft drink bottles	--	--	--	-	--
1120	Bottles, glass, soft drink and carbonated beverages	NSDA *1	1970	--	0	-



Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
1205	Basketball, activity and related equipment	--	--	--	-	--
1206	Bowling, activity and related equipment	ABC	1976	--	OP	--
1207	Boxing, organized activity and equipment	--	--	--	-	--
1208	Croquet, all equipment	--	--	--	-	--
1209	Exercise Equipment, including bikes, weights, boards, rollers, etc.	--	--	--	-	--
1210	Fishing Equipment, poles, lines, lures, hooks, fishing knives, scalers, nets, tackle box, waders, etc.	AFTMA *1	1967	--	O	--
		ISO 858	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 1530	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 1532	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 1805	1973	--	TM	--
		ISO 1806	1973	--	TM	--
		ISO 1969	1971	--	O	--
		ISO 1970	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 2307	1972	--	TM	--
		ISO 3505	1975	--	O	--
		SWA v.1	1970	--	O	--
1211	Football, activity and related equipment, including apparel and footwear, protective gear, football kicking tee, blocking sleds, tackling sleds, tackling and blocking dummies, goalposts	--	--	--	-	--
1212	Golf Equipment, excluding carts, including golf balls, clubs, bags, shoes	USGA (Rule Book)	1976	--	P	--
		USGA *1	1976	--	P	--
1213	Carts, golf	ANSI Z130.1	IP1972	--	SP	--
1215	Lacrosse, activity and related equipment	--	--	--	-	--
1216	Snow Skiing and associated equipment, skis, poles, boots, etc.	--	--	--	-	--
1217	Sleds	--	--	--	-	--
1220	Swimming and Water Sports Equipment including life preservers, snorkeling equipment	--	--	--	-	--
1221	Headgear/Helmets	ANSI Z90.1	1971	--	S	SHCA
		ANSI Z90.1a	1973	--	S	SHCA
		ISO R1511	1970	--	S	--
1222	Beach Equipment including umbrellas, mats, etc.	--	--	--	-	--
1223	Stationary Outdoor Grills, kerosene	--	--	--	-	--
1224	Portable Gasoline Cooking Stoves/Grills	UL 243C	IP1976	--	S	--



Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
1234	Play House, tree house	--	--	--	-	--
1235	Archery Equipment, bows, arrows, targets, etc.	AMO *1	1972	--	0	--
1237	Guns, gas, air and spring operated, including B-B guns	--	1972	--	0	--
1238	Specialized Clothing for camping for sports not elsewhere classified	AATCC (Technical manual) ANSI L22	1975 1968	-- --	TM P	-- --
1239	Horseback Riding Equipment and Accessories, saddle pads, bridles, etc., includes apparel	--	--	--	-	--
1240	Aquariums and Accessories, pumps, heaters, lights, filters, etc.	GTA	1969	--	SP	GTA
1241	Swings/Swing Sets	--	--	--	-	--
1242	Slides/Sliding Boards	--	--	--	-	--
1243	See Saws, teeter boards	--	--	--	-	--
1244	Playground Climbing Apparatus, monkey bars, gyms	--	--	--	-	--
1245	Ice Skates	--	--	--	-	--
1246	Wading Pools	--	--	--	-	--
1247	Charcoal Lighter Fuel	--	--	--	-	--
1248	Darts and Dart Games, lawn darts, targets, etc.	--	--	--	-	--
1249	Stationary Built-In Grills, charcoal	--	--	--	-	--
1250	Stationary Built-In Grills, gas	ANSI Z21.58 ANSI Z21.58a UL 243A	1972 1974 IP1976	-- -- --	SP SP S	AGA AGA --
1251	Portable Grills, kerosene	UL 647	IP1976	--	S	--
1252	Portable Grills, charcoal hibachi	--	--	--	-	--
1253	Portable Grills, gas	ANSI Z21.58 ANSI Z21.58a UL 243A	1972 1974 IP1976	-- -- --	SP SP S	AGA AGA --
1254	Portable Stoves, kerosene	UL 647	IP1976	--	S	--
1255	Portable Alcohol Heating Equipment	--	--	--	-	--
1256	Portable Gas (LP) Heating Equipment	NEMA DC21 UL 243B	1972 IP1976	-- --	S S	-- --
1257	Horseshoes	--	--	--	-	--



Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
1258	Mountain Climbing Equipment, picks, spikes, apparel, etc.	--	--	--	-	--
1259	Outdoor Grill, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
1260	Billiards, tables, balls, cues, chalk, including pool tables	BCA *1	1971	--	O	--
1261	Surfboard	--	--	--	-	--
1262	Swimming Pools, above ground, all associated equipment including frames, filter pumps, etc.	NSF 9 NSF 10 NSF 11 UL 1081	1971 1971 1973 1972	-- -- -- --	P P P S	-- -- -- UL
1264	Water Skiing and Associated Equipment, skis, tow rope, etc.	--	--	--	-	--
1266	Volleyball	--	--	--	-	--
1267	Soccer	--	--	--	-	--
1268	Track and Field Activities and Related Equipment, including apparel (high jump, broad jump, pole vaulting, hurdles, shot put, javelin throw, discus, hammer throw, and organized competitive running, including track and cross-country)	--	--	--	-	--
1269	Table Tennis, table nets, paddles, balls	--	--	--	-	--
1270	Wrestling, organized activity and related equipment including mats and protective apparel	--	--	--	-	--
1271	Baton	--	--	--	-	--
1272	Gymnastics and Associated Equipment, including mats, rings, parallel bars, uneven bars, balance beam	ISO R378 ISO R379 ISO 380 ISO 381 ISO 382	1964 1964 1964 1964 1964	-- -- -- -- --	O O O O O	-- -- -- -- --
1273	Toboggans	--	--	--	-	--
1274	Snow Disks and Similar Items	--	--	--	-	--
1275	Scuba Diving Equipment, masks, air tanks, apparel, and other gear	--	--	--	-	--
1276	Tetherball	--	--	--	-	--
1277	Swimming Pool Water Slides	--	--	--	-	--
1278	Swimming Pool Diving Boards	--	--	--	-	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
1279	Ice Hockey and Related Equipment	--	--	--	-	--
1280	Grills, electric, Stationary, built-in	--	--	--	-	--
1281	Grills, portable, electric	--	--	--	-	--
1282	Handball	--	--	--	-	--
1283	Unicycle	--	--	--	-	--
1284	Swimming Pool, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
1285	Charcoal Lighters, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
1286	Guns, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
1287	Heating Equipment, portable, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
1288	Sleeping Bags, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
1289	Swings, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
1290	Snowmobiles, including apparel and protective gear, <u>excluding</u> helmets	SAE J89 SAE J93 SAE J278 SAE J279 SAE J280 SAE J1038 SSCC 50 SSCC 51 SSCC 52	1973 1973 1971 1972 1972 1976 1974 1974 1974	-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --	P S P P P S P P(TM) P(TM)	-- -- -- -- -- -- SSCC SSCC SSCC
1291	Tennis, Badminton and Squash Equipment, including nets and standards, rackets, tennis balls, shuttle cock, etc.	--	--	--	-	--
1292	Sky Diving, Activity and Related Equipment, including parachute, etc.	--	--	--	-	--
1294	Bleachers	--	--	--	-	--
1295	Field Hockey and Related Equipment	--	--	--	-	--
1296	Hockey, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
1297	Hang-Gliding, Para-Sailing, Sky-Sailing and Kite Sailing Activity and Equipment	--	--	--	-	--
1298	Ski Jacks	--	--	--	-	--
1299	Snow Tubing, Activity and Related Equipment	--	--	--	-	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
<u>TOYS</u>						
1301	Tricycles	--	--	--	-	--
1302	Non-Mechanical Dolls and Toy Animals	--	--	--	-	--
1303	Mechanical Dolls and Toy Animals, including key-wind and battery operated	--	--	--	-	--
1304	Windup and Battery-Operated Toys, not dolls or animals	--	--	--	-	--
1305	Toy Cars and Trucks and Non-Flying Airplanes, Boats, <u>not</u> including models	--	--	--	-	--
1306	Gasoline or Other Fuel Powered Toys, including model airplanes and cars	--	--	--	-	--
1307	Electric Games	IEC 335-22 UL 696	1975 1975	-- ANSI C33.61 (1972)	S S	-- UL
1308	Skates, roller	--	--	--	-	--
1309	Kites and Kite String	--	--	--	-	--
1310	Pogo Sticks	--	--	--	-	--
1311	Toy Guns and Other Toy Weapons without projectiles	--	--	--	-	--
1312	Toy Guns and Other Toy Weapons with projectiles	--	--	--	-	--
1313	Fireworks	NFPA 494L NFPA 495	1974 1973	-- --	S S	-- --
1314	Rocketry Sets	NAR 1 NFPA 41L	1970 1968	-- --	O S	-- --
1315	Chemistry Sets	--	--	--	-	--
1316	Science Kits and Toys	--	--	--	-	--
1317	Flying Devices, not gasoline or rocket powered, frisbee	--	--	--	-	--
1318	Models and their Construction Materials	--	--	--	-	--
1319	Metal and Plastic Molding Sets	--	--	--	-	--
1320	Games, other than electric, game parts	--	--	--	-	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
1321	Toy Home Equipment, including sinks, sewing machines, and non-heating stoves, ovens, and irons, toy mops, brooms, etc.	--	--	--	-	--
1322	Children Play Tents, play tunnels and other enclosures	UL 214	1971	--	S	UL
1323	Puzzles	--	--	--	-	--
1324	Toy Balls, only balls designed for use by children	--	--	--	-	--
1325	Inflated Toys other than balloons	--	--	--	-	--
1326	Blocks, Stacking Toys, Pull Toys, and Similar Items	--	--	--	-	--
1327	Rocking Horses, Hobby Horses and Similar Child-Carrying Toys, <u>not</u> wheeled	--	--	--	-	--
1328	Wagons, toy	--	--	--	-	--
1329	Scooters	--	--	--	-	--
1330	Powered Riding Toys, not including bicycles or tricycles	--	--	--	-	--
1331	Other Riding Toys, not powered, not including bicycles or tricycles (e.g., sit in/on trucks, cars, tractors, planes, etc.)	--	--	--	-	--
1332	Electric Trains and Accessories	IEC 335-22 NMRA (10 standards and 13 recommended practices) UL 696	1975 1971 1975	-- -- ANSI C33.61 (IP 1972)	S O S	-- -- UL
1333	Skateboards	--	--	--	-	--
1334	Toy Ovens, electric	IEC 335-22 UL 696	1975 1975	-- --	S S	-- UL
1335	Toy Irons, electric	IEC 335-22 UL 696	1975 1975	-- --	S S	-- UL
1336	Toy Tools	--	--	--	-	--
1337	Toy Medical Equipment (e.g., doctor and nurse kits, toy thermometers, stethoscopes)	--	--	--	-	--
1338	Toy Bows and Arrows	--	--	--	-	--
1339	Doll Houses and Doll Furniture	--	--	--	-	--
1340	Doll Carriages, Strollers, Cribs, etc.	--	--	--	-	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
1341	Juvenile Sports Equipment (e.g., toy baseball bats, gloves, football, kicking tees, etc.)	--	--	--	-	--
1342	Costumes, including masks, wigs, (Halloween, space suits, non-protective helmets, etc.)	--	--	--	-	--
1343	Toy Make-Up Kits, children's mirrors, cosmetics	--	--	--	-	--
1344	Toy Musical Instruments	UL 696	1975	--	S	UL
1345	Building Sets (Lincoln logs, tinker toys, erector sets, etc.)	--	--	--	-	--
1346	Clacker Balls	--	--	--	-	--
1347	Balloons	--	--	--	-	--
1348	Caps and Cap Toys (guns, rifles, rockets, cannons)	--	--	--	-	--
1349	Stilts	--	--	--	-	--
1350	Squeeze/Squeaker Toys	--	--	--	-	--
1352	Slingshots, sling propelled toys	--	--	--	-	--
1353	Toy Box or Chest	--	--	--	-	--
1354	Marbles	--	--	--	-	--
1355	Toy Dishes, tea sets	--	--	--	-	--
1356	Fuel for model cars airplanes, etc.	--	--	--	-	--
1357	Mechanical Drawing Toys	--	--	--	-	--
1358	Children's Blackboards and Easels	ASTM C543	1972	--	O	--
1359	Toy Jewelry	--	--	--	-	--
1360	Children's Sleeping Bags designed only for children	ABFLO J-5 UL 214A	1968 IP1976	-- --	O S	-- --
1361	Toy Parking Garages, service stations, spaceports, farm yards and similar toys	--	--	--	-	--
1362	Woodburning Kits	UL 696	1975	--	S	UL
1363	Whistles	--	--	--	-	--
1364	Doll Clothes and Accessories	--	--	--	-	--
1365	Water Toys (e.g., boats, ducks, etc.)	--	--	--	-	--
1366	Children's Books	--	--	--	-	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
1367	Toy Banks	--	--	--	-	--
1368	Tracks for Toy Cars and Trains, <u>not</u> electric	--	--	--	-	--
1369	Children's Furniture, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
1370	Floataction Toys (e.g., inner tubes, life rings, etc.)	--	--	--	-	--
1371	Inflatable Furniture, designed for use by children	--	--	--	-	--
1372	Toy Sand Pail/Bucket	--	--	--	-	--
1373	Jewelry/Beading Kits, designed for use by children	--	--	--	-	--
1374	Toy Music Boxes and Chime Toys	--	--	--	-	--
1375	Sewing/Embroidery Kits, designed for use by children	--	--	--	-	--
1376	Molding Compounds (e.g., clay, play-dough, silly putty, etc.)	--	--	--	-	--
1377	Tops and Spinning Toys	--	--	--	-	--
1378	Children's Hair Setting Supplies, curlers, clips, etc.	--	--	--	-	--
1379	Children's Toy Phonographs	--	--	--	-	--
1380	Children's Toy Typewriters	--	--	--	-	--
1381	Toys, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
1382	Crayons, Children's Paint Sets and Chalk	USC PS65	1975	--	O	--
1383	Electric Racing Cars and Accessories, toy	IEC 335-22	1975	--	S	--
<u>YARD AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT</u>						
1401	Power Mowers, type not specified	ANSI B71.1	1972	--	S	--
1402	Hand Mower	--	--	--	-	--
1403	Hand Garden Tools, rake, hoe, trowel, garden shovel, pitch fork, etc.	--	--	--	-	--
1404	Power Lawn Trimmers and Edgers	--	--	--	-	--
1405	Garden Tractors	ASAE S298	1973	--	O	--
		ASAE S320	1971	--	P	--
		ASAE S348	1973	--	O	--
		ASAE S370	1974T	--	P	--
		ASAE S377	1974	--	P	--
1406	Snow Throwers/Blowers	ANSI B71.3	1975	--	S	--



Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
1407	Garden Sprayers	--	--	--	-	--
1408	Power Tillers and Cultivators (not farm equipment)	UL 82	1974	--	S	UL
1409	Other Power Garden Tools	--	--	--	-	--
1410	Outdoor Lighting Equipment, electric	CEE 25 NEMA FA1	1968 1973	- -- --	P P	-- --
1411	Chain Saws	UL 45	1973	ANSI C33.49 (1973)	S	UL
1412	Pumps, including electric submersible fountain pumps	AWWA E101 CEE 10.II.T ISO 2548 ISO 2858 ISO 3069 UL 73 WSC	1971 1973 1973 1975 1974 1972 1971	-- -- -- -- -- ANSI C33.36 (1972) --	P P TM O O S P(TM)	-- -- -- -- -- UL WSC
1413	Greenhouse and Gardening Supplies, stakes, flower pots, flats, planters, heaters, trellis	--	--	--	-	--
1414	Garden Hose, Nozzles and Sprinklers	ISO 1436 ISO R1401 ISO R1402 ISO R1403 ISO R1746 RMA 5 USC CS247	1972 1970 1974 1970 1970 1970 1962	-- -- -- -- -- -- --	O O TM O TM O O	-- -- -- -- -- -- --
1415	Winter Manual Yard Tools, snow shovels, scrapers	--	--	--	-	--
1416	Insect Traps and Insecticide Vaporizers, electrically operated	UL 499	1972	ANSI C33.11 (1972)	S	UL
1417	Yard Decorative Equipment including fish ponds, bird baths, bird houses, mail boxes, etc.	--	--	--	-	--
1418	Power Mower, rotary, gasoline	ANSI B71.1 ANSI B71.1a	1972 1974	-- --	S S	-- --
1419	Power Mower, rotary, electric	ANSI B71.1	1972	--	S	--
1420	Power Mower, reel, gasoline	ANSI B71.1	1972	--	S	--
1421	Power Mower, reel, electric	ANSI B71.1 UL 82	1972 1974	-- --	S S	-- UL
1423	Manual Edger	--	--	--	-	--
1424	Manual Pruning and Trimming Equipment	ANSI Z133.1 ANSI Z133.1a	1971 1975	-- --	S S	-- --
1425	Wheelbarrows/Lawn Carts	--	--	--	-	--
1426	Hatchets, Axes	--	--	--	-	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
1427	Powered Hedge Trimmers	UL 1448	1975	--	S	--
1428	Patio Lights/Torches, fuel burning	--	--	--	-	--
1429	Plant Food, fertilizer	AOAC (chapter 2)	1965	--	O	--
1430	Seed and Fertilizer Spreaders	--	--	--	-	--
1431	Grass/Leaf Catcher Attachment for mowers	--	--	--	-	--
1432	Animal Traps (e.g., mouse, rat, etc.)	--	--	--	-	--
1433	Powered Leaf Mulchers/Grinders, shredder-bagger	UL 82	1974	--	S	UL
1434	Snow Throwers, attachments to lawn mower	--	--	--	-	--
1435	Snow Plow	--	--	--	-	--
1436	Power Mower, riding battery-powered	ANSI B71.1	1972	--	S	--
1437	Power Mower, riding gasoline	ANSI B71.1	1972	--	S	--
1438	Pruning and Trimming Equipment, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
1439	Lawn Mowers, not otherwise specified	--	---	--	-	--
1440	Insect Traps, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
1441	Lawn Vacuum	--	--	--	-	--
<u>CHILD NURSERY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES</u>						
1502	Changing Tables	--	--	--	-	--
1503	Infant Seats, Carriers and Accessories	ISO R1713	1970	--	S	--
1504	Cribs, including springs	--	--	--	-	--
1505	Carriages	--	--	--	-	--
1506	Baby Gates/Barriers	--	--	--	-	--
1507	Baby Blankets, sheets, pads, pillows, mattress covers and other baby bedding equipment	ABFLO J-1 ABFLO J-2 ABFLO J-3 ABFLO J-4 UL 214A	1968 1968 1968 1968 IP1976	-- -- -- -- --	O O O O S	-- -- -- -- --
1508	Baby Walkers and Walker-Jumpers	--	--	--	-	--
1509	Bottles, Nipples	--	--	--	-	--
1510	Bottle Warmers	UL 499	1972	ANSI C33.11 (1972)	S	UL

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
1511	Sterilizers	UL 499	1972	ANSI C33.11 (1972)	S	UL
1512	Diapers, including disposable diapers	--	--	--	-	--
1513	Playpens	ASTM F406	IP1976	--	S	--
1514	Baby Baths					
1515	Baby Scales	--	--	--	-	--
1516	Other Nursery Furniture and Equipment	--	--	--	-	--
1517	Baby Rattles	--	--	--	-	--
1518	Youth Chairs	--	--	--	-	--
1519	Car Seats	--	--	--	-	--
1520	Baby Exercisers	--	--	--	-	--
1521	Baby Swings	--	--	--	-	--
1522	Strollers	--	--	--	-	--
1523	Diaper Pins and Fasteners	SWA v.1	1970	--	S	--
1524	Baby Harnesses	--	--	--	-	--
1525	Pacifiers, Teething Rings	--	--	--	-	--
1526	Crib Mobiles, Crib Gyms	--	--	--	-	--
1527	Back Packs, Slings, for carrying infants	--	--	--	-	--
1528	Diaper Pail	--	--	--	-	--
1529	Portable Cribs	--	--	--	-	--
1530	Bathinette	--	--	--	-	--
1531	Baby Carrier, bicycle accessory	--	--	--	-	--
1532	Nursery Lamps	--	--	--	-	--
1533	Night Lights	--	--	--	-	--
1534	Infant Car Beds	--	--	--	-	--
1535	Potty Chairs/Training Seats	--	--	--	-	--
1536	Crib Extender Rails, youth bed rails	--	--	--	-	--
1537	Bassinet/Cradle	--	--	--	-	--
1538	Crib Mattress, playpen pad, crib bumper pad, carriage mattress, etc.	USC PS13	1969	--	O	--
1539	Infant Shoe Lace Fasteners	--	--	--	-	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
1540	High Chairs, folding	ASTM F404	1975	--	S	JPMA
1541	High Chairs, not otherwise specified	ASTM F404	1975	--	S	JPMA
<u>PERSONAL USE ITEMS</u>						
1601	Razors and Shavers, razor blades	CEE 10.II.N	1974	--	P	--
		IEC 335-8	1972	--	S	--
		IEC 335-19	1974	--	S	--
		UL 73	1972	ANSI C33.36 (1972)	S	UL
		UL 1028	IP1973	ANSI C33.36 (1972)	S	UL
1602	Hair Dryers	AHAM	IP1976	--	P	--
		UL 859	1975	ANSI C33.33 (1975)	S	UL
1603	Hair Curlers, hair pins, clip, etc.	SWA v.1	1970	--	O	--
		UL 859	1975	ANSI C33.33 (1975)	S	--
1604	Cigarette/Pipe/Cigar Lighters	--	--	--	-	--
1605	Wigs, Falls, and Other Hair Pieces	--	--	--	-	--
1606	Eye Glasses	ANSI Z80.1	1972	--	O	--
		ANSI Z80.3	1973	--	O	--
1607	Eye Protection Devices, light shields, sunglasses	ANSI Z87.1	1968	--	S	--
1608	Powered Tooth Brushes and Water Piks	IEC 335-20	1974	--	S	--
1609	Sun Lamps	CEE 11.II.K	1974	--	P	--
		IEC 335-23	1975	--	S	--
1610	Massage Devices, vibrators	CEE 10.II.O	1971	--	P	--
		IEC 335-23	1975	--	S	--
		UL 73	1972	ANSI C33.36 (1972)	S	UL
1611	Electric Manicure Devices	--	--	--	-	--
1612	Home Saunas, facial saunas	ANSI Z21.55	1973	--	SP	AGA
		CEE 11.II.K	1974	--	P	--
		CEE 11.II.O	1973	--	P	--
		IEC 335-23	1975	--	S	--
		UL 499	1972	ANSI C33.11 (1972)	S	UL
		UL 875	1972	--	S	UL
1613	Electric Shoe Polishers	UL 73	1972	ANSI C33.36 (1972)	S	UL
1614	Clothing (Use this code when two or more classes of clothing are involved or when clothing is not otherwise specified.)	AATCC Technical Manual	1975	--	TM	--
		ASTM D1230	1972	ANSI L14.69 (1963)	S(TM)	--
		ISO 2801	1973	--	S	--
		NFPA 701	1975	--	S	--
		NFPA 702	1975	--	S	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
1614 Continued		UL 214A	IP1976	--	S	--
		USC CS11	1963	--	O	--
		USC CS46	1965	--	O	--
		USC CS191	1953	--	S	--
		USC CS234	1961	--	O	--
		USC PS36	1970	--	O	--
		USC PS42	1970	--	O	--
		USC PS45	1971	--	O	--
		USC PS54	1972	--	O	--
1615	Footwear, shoes, boots, slippers, sandals, sneakers	ALCA B Series	1969	--	O	--
		ALCA D Series	1969	--	O(TM)	--
		ALCA E Series	1969	--	O(TM)	--
		ALCA J Series	1969	--	O	--
		ALCA K Series	1969	--	O(TM)	--
		ANSI Z41.1	1972	--	S	--
		ASTM D1630	1974	ANSI J2.26 (1971)	O(TM)	--
		ASTM D2322	1974	ALCA E61 (1969)	O(TM)	--
		ISO 2023	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 2024	1972	--	O	--
		ISO 2025	1972	--	O	--
		ISO 2251	1975	--	O	--
		ISO 2252	1972	--	O	--
		ISO 2417	1972	--	TM	--
		ISO 2816	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 3355	1975	--	O	--
		ISO 3377	1975	--	TM	--
		ISO 3880	1975	--	TM	--
		ISO TR3836	1975	--	O	--
		RMA 7	1975	--	TM	--
		RMA 8	1975	--	TM	--
		RMA HS-2	1967	--	TM	--
		USC CS268	1965	--	O	--
1616	Jewelry, ring, bracelet, earring, necklace, beads, pin/brooch	USC PS67	1934	--	O	--
		USC PS68	1935	--	O	--
		USC PS69	1938	--	O	--
		USC PS70	1938	--	O	--
		USC PS71	1938	--	O	--
1617	Ear Protection Devices including noise plugs	ANSI S3.19	1974	--	S	--
1618	Respiratory Protection Devices, gas masks, aspirators, etc.	ANSI Z88.2	1969	--	S	--
		NFPA 56HM	1973	--	S	--
1619	Personal Protection Devices, including teargas guns, pens, etc.	--	--	--	-	--
1620	Hearing Aids	ANSI S3.3	1971	--	O	--
		ANSI S3.8	1971	--	P	--
		HAIC *1	Interim 1965	--	O	--
		HAIC *2	1965	--	O	--
1621	Umbrellas, personal use	--	--	--	-	--
1622	Wrist Watches, pendant watches, pocket watches	ISO 764	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 1112	1974	--	O	--
		ISO 1413	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 2281	1972	--	P	--
		ISO 3160	1975	--	O	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
1623	Luggage, suitcase, suit bag, brief case, attache case, cosmetic bag, etc.	ISO 2417 ISO 3377 ISO 3378 ISO 3380	1972 1975 1975 1975	-- -- -- --	TM TM TM TM	-- -- -- --
1624	Contact Lenses	ANSI Z80.2	1972	--	OP	--
1625	Lighted Make-Up Mirrors	--	--	--	-	--
1627	Hair Curlers, electric with steam	CEE 11.II.K IEC 335-23 UL 859	1974 1975 1975	-- -- ANSI C33.33 (1975)	P S S	-- -- UL
1628	Hair Curlers, electric without steam	CEE 11.II.K IEC 335-23 UL 859	1974 1975 1975	-- -- ANSI C33.33 (1975)	P S S	-- -- UL
1629	Non-Powered Tooth Brushes	--	--	--	-	--
1630	Money, paper and coins, including toy money	--	--	--	-	--
1631	Grocery Carts, shopping carts and luggage carriers, personal use	--	--	--	-	--
1632	Sewing Basket Articles, thimble, markers, thread, spools, seam ripper	--	--	--	-	--
1634	Heat Lamps	UL 73 UL 482 UL 499	1972 1975 1972	ANSI C33.36 (1967) -- ANSI C33.11 (1972)	S S S	UL -- UL
1635	Dentures/False Teeth	--	--	--	-	--
1636	Braces, orthodontic	--	--	--	-	--
1637	Electric Comb	CEE 11.II.K IEC 335-23 UL 859	1974 1975 1975	-- -- ANSI C33.33 (1975)	P S S	-- -- UL
1638	Hair Brush/Comb, not powered	--	--	--	-	---
1639	Hair Accessories, band, barrettes, decorative clips, etc.	--	--	--	-	--
1641	Clothes Brush	--	--	--	-	--
1642	Manicure Sets, not electric	--	--	--	-	--
1643	Keys, Key Rings, Key Chains	--	--	--	-	--
1644	Nightwear, pajamas, nightgown, robe, dressing gown, negligee and peignoir, sleepers	AATCC (Technical Manual) ANSI L22 EFMC *1 UL 214A	1975 1968 1961 IP1976	-- -- NTA --	TM P P S	-- -- -- --



Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
1645	Day Wear, underwear, skirt, slacks, blouse, shirt, dress, socks/hose, suit, sweater, vest	AATCC (Technical Manual) ANSI L22 EFMC *L NAHM 1 USC CS46 USC CS151 USC CS234	1975 1968 1961 1968 1965 1950 1961	-- -- NTA -- -- -- --	TM P P O O O O	-- -- -- -- -- -- --
1646	Outer Wear, coat, raincoat, jacket, snow suit, poncho, parka	AATCC (Technical Manual) ANSI L22 ISO 2417 ISO 3377 ISO 3378 ISO 3380	1975 1968 1972 1975 1975 1975	-- -- -- -- -- --	TM P TM TM TM TM	-- -- -- -- -- --
1647	Clothing Accessories, gloves/ mittens, scarves, hat/cap, hand bag, belt, wallet/ billfold, etc.	AATCC (Technical Manual) ISO 2417 ISO 3377 ISO 3378 USC CS268	11975 1972 1975 1975 1965	-- -- -- -- --	TM TM TM TM O	-- -- -- -- --
1648	Pens and Marking Pens	--	--	--	-	--
1649	Pencils, wood	--	--	--	-	--
1650	Other Desk Supplies (e.g., paper clips, ruler, erasers, rubber bands, stapler, letter opener, ink and ink pads, etc.)	--	--	--	-	--
1651	Comb, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
1652	Pins and Needles	--	--	--	-	--
1653	Hair Curlers, hair pins, clips, etc., not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
1654	Paper Cutter (office use)	--	--	--	-	--
1655	Pencils, mechanical	--	--	--	-	--
1656	Pencils, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
1657	Hair Curlers, curling irons, electric, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
<u>MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS</u>						
1701	Christmas Trees, artificial	UL 411	IP1976	--	S	--
1704	Matches	--	--	--	-	--
1705	Ash Trays	--	--	--	-	--
1706	Crutches, Canes and Walkers	--	--	--	-	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
1707	Wheelchairs	--	--	--	-	--
1708	Special Beds	--	--	--	-	--
1709	Other Special Equipment for the injured or aged	UL 73	1972	ANSI C33.36 (1967)	S	UL
1710	Home First-Aid and Health Equipment, including hot water bottles, thermometers, bandages, cotton swabs (not medications)	USC PS39	1970	--	O	--
1711	Christmas Tree Lights	UL 588	1974	ANSI C33.25 (1974)	S	UL
1712	Christmas Tree Stands and Supports	--	--	--	-	--
1713	Christmas Tree Ornaments and Other Decorations	--	--	--	-	--
1714	Other Seasonal Decorations, Easter baskets, Halloween decorations, etc.	UL 1019	IP1976	--	S	--
1715	Pet Supplies, pet cages, pet houses, pet carriers, leashes, collars, etc.	--	--	--	-	--
1716	Hypodermic Needles and Syringes	ISO R595 ISO R596	1967 1967	-- --	O O	-- --
1717	Braces, orthopedic	--	--	--	-	--
1718	Emergency Flares, signal flares	UL 912	1973	--	S	UL
1719	Lunch Box/Pail	--	--	--	-	--
1720	Party Favors	--	--	--	-	--
1721	Adult Games and Novelty Items, including pin-ball machines, etc.	--	--	--	-	--
1722	Pocket Knives	--	--	--	-	--
1723	Switchblade and Gravity Knives	--	--	--	-	--
1724	Lasers, continuous wave or pulsed	--	--	--	-	--
1725	Cathode Ray Tubes	--	--	--	-	--
1726	Lockers	--	--	--	-	--
<u>HOME STRUCTURES AND CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS</u>						
1803	Insulation Materials	ABPA IB1	1975	--	O	--
		ABPA IB2	1975	--	O	--
		ABPA IB3	1975	--	O	--
		ABPA IB4	1975	--	O	--
		ABPA IB5	1969	--	S	--
		ABPA IB6	1975	--	O	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
1803	Continued	ABPA IB8	1969	--	O	--
		ABPA IB9	1970	--	O	--
		ABPA IB10	1971	--	O	--
		ASTM C167	1970	ANSI Z98.8 (1969)	O	--
		ASTM C208	1966	--	O	--
		ASTM C332	1971	--	O	--
		ASTM C532	1966	--	O	--
		ASTM C549	1973	--	O	--
		ASTM D2164	1970	--	O	--
		CRA 2D2-6	1975	--	O	--
		FMS 4924	1973	--	S	--
		ISO 1716	1970	--	TM	--
		ISO 2509	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 2510	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 2569	1973	--	O	--
		ISO R396	1964	--	O	--
		ISO R1182	1970	--	TM	--
		ISO R1896	1971	--	O	--
		ISO TR3814	1975	--	TM	--
		UL 263	1971	ANSI A2.1 (1970)	S	UL
		USC PS57	1973	--	O	--
1804	Siding Materials, including aluminum siding	AA *8	1976	--	O	--
		AA *28	1972-73	--	O	--
		AAMA 1402.3	1975	--	P	--
		CRA 3A4-2	1974	--	O	--
		CRA 3A4-3	1974	--	O	--
		CRA 3A4-4	1974	--	O	--
		CRA 3A4-6	1974	--	O	--
		CRA 400	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 1716	1970	--	TM	--
		ISO R880	1968	--	O	--
		ISO R1182	1970	--	TM	--
		ISO TR3814	1975	--	TM	--
		NFPA 703	1961	--	S	--
		RCSHSB	1975	--	O	--
		UL 263	1971	ANSI A2.1 (1970)	S	UL
		USC PS1	1966	---	O	defined in standard
		USC PS55	1972	--	O	--
		USC R78	1950	--	O	--
		WCLIB *19	1975	--	O	--
1806	Roofs and Roofing Materials	ACI 512	1967	ANSI A140.1 (1968)	O	--
		ASTM A361	1975	--	O	--
		ASTM C222	1971	ANSI A126.1 (1967)	O	--
		ASTM C406	1970	ANSI A109.43 (1971)	O	--
		ASTM D173	1974	ANSI A109.12 (1969)	O	--
		ASTM D224	1975	ANSI A109.19 (1969)	O	--
		ASTM D225	1970	ANSI A109.20 (1967)	O	--
		ASTM D226	1975	ANSI A109.2 (1970)	O	--
		ASTM D227	1970	ANSI A109.3 (1969)	O	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
1806	Continued	ASTM D249	1973	ANSI A109.21 (1969)	O	--
		ASTM D250	1970	ANSI A109.4 (1969)	O	--
		ASTM D312	1971	ANSI A109.24 (1965)	O	--
		ASTM D371	1971	ANSI A109.22 (1965)	O	--
		ASTM D450	1971	ANSI A109.6 (1969)	O	--
		ASTM D1187	1970	--	O	--
		ASTM D1227	1970	ANSI A109.28 (1965)	O	--
		ASTM D1327	1972	ANSI A109.25 (1965)	O	--
		ASTM D1668	1973	ANSI A109.26 (1965)	O	--
		ASTM D1863	1970	ANSI A109.27 (1965)	O	--
		ASTM D2178	1969	--	O	--
		ASTM D2626	1973	--	O	--
		ASTM D2822	1975	--	PO	--
		ASTM D2823	1975	--	PO	--
		ASTM D2824	1969	--	O	--
		ASTM E108	1975	--	S(TM)	--
		ISO 1716	1970	--	TM	--
		ISO R393	1964	--	O	--
		ISO R394	1964	--	O	--
		ISO R395	1964	--	O	--
		ISO R1182	1970	--	TM	--
		ISO TR3814	1975	--	TM	--
		NFPA 203M	1970	--	S	--
		NFPA 703	1961	--	S	--
		RCSHSB	1975	--	O	--
		UL 55A	1973	--	S	UL
		UL 55B	1974	--	S	UL
		UL 263	1971	ANSI A2.1 (1970)	S	UL
		UL 580	1973	--	S	UL
		UL 790	1973	--	S	UL
		UL 997	1973	ANSI B195.1 (1973)	S	UL
		UL 1298	1975	--	S	UL
		USC R78	1950	--	O	--
		USC R257	1962	--	O	--
1807	Floors and Flooring Materials	ACI 302	1969	ANSI A157.1 (1970)	O	--
		ACI 512	1967	ANSI A140.1 (1968)	P	--
		ASTM D52	1970	ANSI 09.1 (1960)	O	--
		ASTM D1031	1970	ANSI 010.1 (1960)	O	--
		ASTM F137	1971	--	O(TM)	--
		HPMA-LF	1971	ANSI 010.2 (1975)	O	--
		ISO 1072	1975	--	O	--
		ISO 1716	1970	--	TM	--
		ISO R631	1967	--	O	--
		ISO 1182	1970	--	TM	--
		ISO R1324	1970	--	O	--
		ISO TR3814	1975	--	TM	--
		MFMA *1	1964	--	O	--
		NOFMA *2	1972	--	O	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
1807 Continued		NPA 3	1973	--	O	--
		RFCI *1	1972	--	O	--
		RFCI *2	1972	--	O	--
		RFCI *3	1951	--	O	--
		RFCI *4	1961	--	O	--
		RFCI *5	1970	--	O	--
		RFCI *6	1969	--	O	--
		RFCI *15	1968	--	O	--
		TCA 137.1	1976	--	O(TM)	TCA
		UL 263	1971	ANSI A2.1 (1970)	S	UL
		UL 992	IP1976	--	S	--
		USC CS236	1966	--	O	--
		USC PS27	1970	--	O	--
		WSFI *4	1973	--	O	--
		WSFI *5	1973	--	O	--
		WSFI *6	1973	--	O	--
		WSFI *7	1973	--	O	--
		WSFI *8	1973	--	O	--
		WSFI *9	1973	--	O	--
		WSFI *10	1973	--	O	--
		WSFI *11	1973	--	O	--
1808	Awnings and Shutters, outdoor	AWI 1200	1973	--	O	--
		UL 214	1971	--	S	UL
1809	Covers, patio and porch	UL 723	1971	ANSI A2.5 (1970)	S	UL
1810	Outside Structures, including exterior walls, retaining walls, patios, terraces	AWI 900	1973	--	O	--
		CRA 3A4	1975	--	O	--
		CRA 3A5	1975	--	O	--
		CRA 3C2-1	1974	--	O	--
		CRA 4B1-1	1975	--	O	--
		ISO 1716	1970	--	TM	--
		ISO R1182	1970	--	TM	--
		ISO TR3814	1975	--	TM	--
		NCMA TEK4	1966	--	O	--
		NCMA TEK5	1966	--	O	--
		NCMA TEK20	1970	--	O	--
		NCMA TEK23	1970	--	O	--
		NCMA TEK34	1971	--	O	--
		NLA 324	1966	--	O	--
		NLA 325	1966	--	O	--
		NLA 400	1966	--	O	--
1811	Bricks, concrete blocks, not part of structure	ASTM C62	1975	ANSI A98.1 (1970)	O	--
		ASTM C67	1973	ANSI A82.1 (1967)	O(TM)	--
		ASTM C73	1975	ANSI A78.1 (1967)	O	--
		ASTM C126	1971	ANSI A101.1 (1971)	O	--
		ASTM C216	1975	ANSI A99.1 (1967)	O	--
		ASTM C426	1970	--	O(TM)	--
		ASTM C652	1975	--	O	--
		ISO R475	1966	--	O	--
		ISO TR3814	1975	--	TM	--
		NCMA TEK39	1972	--	P	--
		NCMA TR75B	1970	--	P	--
		UL 618	1975	--	S	UL
		USC PS16	1969	--	O	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
1812	Gutters, drain pipes/spouts, run-off pipes	ANSI A112.21.1 ANSI A112.21.2	1974 1971	-- --	O O	-- --
1813	Metal Pieces, not otherwise specified	NAAMM NAAMM (Hollow Metal) NAAMM *32 USC CS245	1968 IP1976 1969 1962	-- -- -- --	O O O O	-- -- -- --
1814	Elevators and Other Lifts	ANSI A17.1 and supplement UL 10B UL 14D	1971 1974 IP1976	-- ANSI A2.2 (1973) --	S S S	-- UL UL
1815	Windows and Window Glass, other than storm windows	AAMA 302.8 AAMA 1302.4 AAMA 1502.6 ASTM (insulating glass) ASTM E283 ASTM E330 ASTM E331 SIGMA 65-7-2 SWI UL 9 UL 972	1972 1973 1976 IP1972 1973 1970 1975 1971 1975 1974 1972	ANSI A134.1 (1972) -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ANSI A2.6 (1973) ANSI SE4.5 (1972)	P P P(TM) SP O(TM) O(TM) O(TM) P O S S	AAMA -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- UL UL
1816	Scaffolding	ANSI A10.8 UL 455 UL 1322	1969 IP1976 1975	-- -- --	S S S	-- -- UL
1817	Porches, Balconies, Open Side Floors, and Floor Openings	NPA 1 NPA 2	1973 1972	-- --	O O	-- --
1818	Cisterns, Cesspools and Septic Tanks	UL 70	1974	ANSI A162.1	S	UL
1819	Nails, Carpet Tacks and Screws, Thumbtacks	ANSI B18.2.1 ANSI B18.6.1 ANSI B18.6.2 ANSI B18.6.4 ANSI B18.11 ANSI B18.17 ASTM C514 IFI ISO 2320 ISO 2702 ISO R898/I ISO R898/II ISO R898/IV	1972 1972 1972 1975 1975 1975 1972 1970 1972 1974 1968 1969 1972	-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --	O O O O O O O O OP O O O O	-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
1820	Hardware, including door knobs, hinges, cabinet pulls, door springs, etc.	AAMA 901.1 AAMA 902.2 AAMA 906.3 BHMA 101 BHMA 201 BHMA 301	1967 1975 1975 1969 1971 1971	-- -- -- ANSI A156.1 (1970) ANSI A156.9 (1976) ANSI A156.4 (1972)	P(TM) P P O O O	-- -- -- BHMA BHMA --



Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
1820	Continued	BHMA 311	1970	ANSI A156.8 (1974)	O	--
		BHMA 401	1971	--	O	--
		BHMA 601	1970	ANSI A156.2 (1975)	O	--
		BHMA 701	1969	ANSI A156.3 (1972)	O	--
		BHMA 1001	1969	ANSI A156.6 (1972)	O	--
		BHMA 1101	1970	--	O	--
		BHMA 1201	1970	--	O	--
		BHMA 1301	1969	--	O	--
		BHMA 1401	1971	--	O	--
		DHI 1	1972	--	P	--
		DHI 2	1969	--	O	--
		DHI 8	1964	--	P	--
		DHI 10	1972	--	S	--
		NAAMM CHM-2	1976	--	O	--
		SDI 107	1972	--	O	--
		SDI 109	1975	--	O	--
		SDI 111	1972	--	O	--
		UL 228	1974	--	S	UL
		UL 305	1973	--	S	UL
1821	Clothes Lines and Collapsible Dryers	--	--	--	-	--
1822	Garage Doors	NAGDM 101	1975	--	P-O	--
1823	Glass Storm Doors	AAMA 1102.6	1972	ANSI A134.4 (1972)	SP	AAMA
1824	Glass Panels, fixed	ANSI Z97.1	1975	--	PS	--
		GTA	1969	--	SP	GT
		UL 578	IP1976	--	S	--
1825	Glass Doors and Panels, sliding	AAMA 402.8	1972	ANSI A134.2 (1972)	P	AAMA
		AAMA 1303.4	1973	--	P	--
		AAMA 1502.6	1976	--	P(TM)	--
		ANSI Z97.1	1975	--	PS	--
		GTA	1969	--	SP	GTA
		NWMA I.S.3	1970	--	P	--
		UL 578	IP1976	--	S	--
1826	Storm Windows	AAMA 1002.8	1972	ANSI A134.3 (1972)	P	AAMA
1827	Screen Doors	AWI 1100	1973	--	O	--
		FHDA 5	1975	--	O	--
		NAAMM CHM-1	1974	--	O	--
		SCRMA SMS-2003	1968	--	O	--
		SCRMA SMA 3001	1975	--	O	--
		USC CS138	1955	--	O	--
		USC CS248	1964	--	O	--
1828	Window Screens	AWI 1100	1973	--	O	--
		USC CS138	1961	--	O	--
		USC CS248	1964	--	O	--
		SCRMA SMR1003	1968	--	O	--
		SWA v.1	1970	--	O	--
1829	Handrails, Railings and Banisters	AWI 800	1973	--	O	--
		HDMA	1967	--	O	--
		NAAMM (Metal Stairs and Railings)	IP1976	--	O	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
1829	Continued	NAAMM (Pipe Railing)	IP1976	--	O	--
1830	Separate Garages, Tool Sheds	--	--	--	-	--
1831	Window Sills, Door Sills, Door Frames, Window Frames	AWI 1000 HDMA NAAMM CHM-1 NAAMM *34 NWMA I.S.4 UL 9  UL 63  USC PS38 WWMMP WM1 WWMMP WM2 WWMMP WM3 WWMMP WM4	1973 1967 1974 1974 1970 1974  1974  1970 1975 1973 1976 1975	-- -- -- -- -- ANSI A2.6 (1973) ANSI A155.1 (1970) -- -- -- -- --	O O O S O S  O O O O O	-- -- -- -- -- UL  UL  -- -- -- -- --
1832	Wire, <u>not</u> electric, including picture hanging wire, barbed wire, construction wire	ISO 89 ISO 136 ISO 144 ISO 2232 ISO 2408 ISO 3108 ISO 3178 SWA v.1	1974 1972 1973 1973 1973 1974 1974 1970	-- -- -- -- -- -- -- --	TM TM TM P O TM O	-- -- -- -- -- -- -- --
1833	Other Construction Materials, weather stripping, sheet metal, concrete	AAMA 603.6 AAMA 605.1 AAMA 701.2 ACI 308 ISO R679 ISO R1920 NCMA TEK 39 NCMA TEK 87 NCMA TR 75B NFPA 703 NLA 214 NLA 322 NLA 324 NLA 325 NLA 327 NLA 400 SMACNA 7 UL 263  UL 263A UL 1296 USC PS16	1972 1975 1974 1971 1968 1971 1972 1975 1970 1961 1973 1966 1966 1966 1966 1966 1972 1971  IP1976 1975 1969	-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- ANSI A2.1 (1970) -- -- --	P(TM) P P O TM TM P O P S O O O O O O O S S O	-- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- -- UL UL --
1834	Fences, <u>not</u> electric, outdoor, all types, including posts	ASAE R250.2 CLFMI *2 CLFMI *3 USC CS246 USC CS269	1972 1976 1976 1962 1965	-- -- -- CLFMI CLFMI	O O O O O	-- -- -- CLFMI CLFMI
1835	Jalousie Glass Doors	--	--	--	-	--
1836	Jalousie Glass Windows	AAMA 302.8	1972	ANSI A134.1 (1972)	P	AAMA
1837	Glass Door, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
1838	Lumber, Boards, Paneling Pieces, <u>not</u> part of structure	AWI 100	1973	--	O	--
		AWI 200	1973	--	O	--
		AWI 300	1973	--	O	--
		AWI 400	1973	--	O	--
		AWI 500A	1973	--	O	--
		AWI 500B	1973	--	O	--
		AWI 500C	1973	--	O	--
		AWI 700	1973	--	O	--
		AWI 1200	1973	--	O	--
		AWPA	1975	--	O	--
		AWPB *1	1975	--	O	AWPB
		CRA 2B1-2	1975	--	O	--
		CRA 2C2-2	1970	--	O	--
		CRA 2D1-2	1975	--	O	--
		CRA 2D2-1	1968	--	O	--
		CRA 2D2-3	1975	--	O	--
		CRA 2D2-4	1974	--	O	--
		CRA 2D2-5	1972	--	O	--
		CRA 2D2-6	1975	--	O	--
		CRA 2D2-7L	1975	--	O	--
		CRA 2D2-7P	1975	--	O	--
		CRA 3A9	1975	--	O	--
		CRA 8	1971	--	O	--
		HDMA	1967	--	O	--
		ISO 737	1975	--	O	--
		ISO 768	1972	--	O	--
		ISO 769	1972	--	O	--
		ISO 1029	1974	--	O	--
		ISO 1031	1974	--	O	--
		ISO 1032	1974	--	O	--
		ISO 1096	1975	--	O	--
		ISO 1097	1975	--	O	--
		ISO 1098	1975	--	O	--
		ISO 2299	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 2300	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 2301	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 2426	1974	--	O	--
		ISO 2427	1974	--	O	--
		ISO 2428	1974	--	O	--
		ISO 2429	1974	--	O	--
		ISO 2430	1974	--	O	--
		ISO 3129	1975	--	TM	--
		ISO 3130	1975	--	TM	--
		ISO 3131	1975	--	TM	--
		ISO 3132	1975	--	TM	--
		ISO 3133	1975	--	TM	--
		ISO 3179	1974	--	O	--
		ISO 3345	1975	--	TM	--
		ISO 3346	1975	--	TM	--
		ISO 3348	1975	--	TM	--
		ISO 3349	1975	--	TM	--
		ISO 3350	1975	--	TM	--
		ISO 3351	1975	--	TM	--
		ISO R738	1968	--	O	--
		ISO R1030	1969	--	O	--
		NELMA	1974	--	O	--
		NFPA 703	1961	--	S	--
		NHLA *1	1971	--	O	--
		NHLA *2	1965	--	O	--
		NHPMA	1970	--	O	--
		NPA	1973	--	TM	--
		NPA 4	1973	--	O	--
		NPA CO-1	1973	--	O	--
		RIS	1975	--	O	RIS
		UL 723	1971	ANSI A2.5 (1970)	S	UL

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
1838 Continued		UL 1296	1975	--	S	UL
		USC CS236	1966	--	O	--
		USC PS1	1966	--	O	defined in std.
		USC PS20	1970	--	O	--
		USC PS51	1971	--	O	--
		USC PS56	1973	--	O	--
		USC PS58	1973	--	O	--
		USC PS59	1973	--	O	--
		USC PS60	1973	--	O	--
		WCLIB 19	1975	--	O	--
		WWPA *23	1970	--	O	--
		WWPA *24	1970	--	O	--
1839	Plaster Pieces or Chips	ASTM C6	1974	ANSI K67.2 (1969)	O	--
		ASTM C28	1973	ANSI A49.3 (1970)	O	--
		ASTM C207	1975	ANSI K67.13 (1969)	O	--
		ASTM C587	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 1587	1975	--	P	--
		ISO 3048	1974	--	TM	--
		ISO 3049	1974	--	TM	--
		ISO 3051	1974	--	TM	--
		ISO 3052	1974	--	TM	--
		ISO R1588	1971	--	O	--
		NFPA 703	1961	--	S	--
		NLA 214	1973	--	O	--
		NLA 322	1966	--	O	--
		UL 263	1971	ANSI A2.1 (1970)	S	UL
1840	Pull Down (Folding) Stairs	ANSI A12.1	1973	--	S	--
1841	Mobile Homes and Related Equipment	ANSI Z21.1	1974	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.11.1	1973	--	SP	--
		ANSI Z21.11.1a	1975	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.42	1971	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.44	1973	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.44a	1974	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.44b	1975	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.47	1973	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.47a	1974	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.47b	1975	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.48	1973	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.48a	1974	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.48b	1975	--	SP	AGA
		ANSI Z21.49	1975	--	SP	AGA
		ARI 250	1974	--	SP	--
		ASTM D1862	1973	ANSI A172.2 (1971)	O	--
		IAPMO TSC5	1963	--	O	--
		IAPMO TSC7	1962	--	O	--
		IAPMO TSC21	1975	--	O	--
		IAPMO TSC22	1972	--	O	--
		IAPMO TSC23	1975	--	O	--
		MHMA 1	1971	--	O	--
		MHMA 2	1973	--	O	--
		MHMA 3	1974	--	O	--
		NFPA 501B	1974	--	S	--
		NFPA 501C	1974	--	S	--
		NSF 24	1973	--	P	--
		UL 307a	1973	ANSI A142.1 (1969)	S	UL

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
1841	Continued	UL 307b	1965	--	S	UL
		UL 311	1971	ANSI A160.1 (1970)	S	UL
		UL 441	1973	ANSI A131.2 (1973)	S	UL
		UL 723	1971	ANSI A2.5 (1970)	S	UL
		UL 1075	1975	--	S	UL
1842	Stairs, steps	ANSI A12.1	1973	--	S	--
		AWI 800	1973	--	O	--
		HDMA	1967	--	O	--
		NAAMM (Metal Stairs and Railings)	IP1976	--	O	--
		NAAMM (Spiral Stairs)	IP1976	--	O	--
		NAAMM *33	1974	--	O	--
		NAAMM *37	1974	--	O	--
		NTMA 17	1973	--	O	--
		NTMA 18	1973	--	O	--
1843	Ramps, landings	ANSI A12.1	1973	--	S	--
		AWI 800	1973	--	O	--
		NAAMM *37	1974	--	O	--
1844	Doors, folding	AWI 1400	1973	--	O	--
		FHDA 5	1975	--	O	--
		NAAMM CHM-1	1974	--	O	--
		USC PS38	1970	--	O	--
1845	Doors, panel, flush or slab	AWI 1300	1973	--	O	--
		AWI 1400	1973	--	O	--
		FHDA 5	1975	--	O	--
		NAAMM *34	1974	--	S	--
		NAAMM CHM-1	1974	--	O	--
		NWMA I.S.-1	1973	--	O	NWMA
		NWMA I.S.-5	1973	--	O	--
1846	Doors, swinging	AWI 1400	1973	--	O	--
		FHDA 5	1975	--	O	--
		NAAMM *34	1974	--	S	--
		NAAMM CHM-1	1974	--	O	--
		USC PS32	1970	--	O	--
1847	Doors, track, sliding	AWI 1400	1973	--	O	--
		FHDA 5	1975	--	O	--
		NAAMM *34	1974	--	S	--
		NAAMM CHM-1	1974	--	O	--
1848	Doors, trap	--	--	--	-	--
1849	Doors, not otherwise specified	FHDA 5	1975	--	O	--
		NAAMM *34	1974	--	S	--
		NAAMM CHM-1	1974	--	O	--
		SDI 100	1976	--	O	--
		SDI 108	1972	--	O	--
		SDI 110	1972	--	O	--
		SDI 112	1972	--	O	--
		SDI 113	1972	--	P(TM)	--
		SDI 114	1972	--	P(TM)	--
		SDI 115	1972	--	TM	--
		SDI 116	1972	--	TM	--
		SDI 117	1975	--	P	--
		SDI 118	1976	--	S	--
		UL 10A	1973	ANSI A142.1 (1973)	S	UL

Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organization and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certification Program
1849 Continued		UL 10B	1974	ANSI A2.2 (1973)	S	UL
		UL 14B	1973	ANSI A143.1 (1973)	S	UL
		USC CS242	1962	--	O	--
		USC PS4	1966	--	O	--
1850	Doors, with glass panels, not storm doors	FHDA 5	1975	--	O	--
		NAAMM *34	1974	--	S	--
		NAAMM CHM-1	1974	--	O	--
1851	Fences, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	--
1852	Home Structures, not otherwise specified		1970	--	O	--
1853	Interior Walls or Panels	ABPA IB7	1971	--	O	--
		AWI 200	1973	--	O	--
		CRA 3A7	1975	--	O	--
		GA 201	1971	--	O	--
		GA 216	1975	--	O	--
		HPMA CB-SG	1973	--	O	--
		ISO 767	1975	--	TM	--
		ISO 819	1975	--	TM	--
		ISO 820	1975	--	O	--
		ISO 821	1975	--	TM	--
		ISO 822	1975	--	TM	--
		ISO 823	1975	--	TM	--
		ISO 1716	1970	--	TM	--
		ISO R1182	1970	--	TM	--
		ISO TR3814	1975	--	TM	--
1854	Plastic Panels for doors and windows	--	--	--	-	--
1855	Plastic Products, not otherwise specified	USC CS201	1955	--	O	--
		USC CS227	1959	--	O	--
		USC CS239	1963	--	O	--
		USC CS245	1962	--	O	--
		USC CS257	1963	--	O	--
		USC CS274	1966	--	O	--
		USC PS15	1969	--	O	--
		USC PS17	1969	--	O	--
		USC PS26	1970	--	O	--
		USC PS29	1970	--	O	--
		USC PS31	1970	--	O	--
		USC PS53	1972	--	O	--
1856	Fence, chain link	CLFMI *1	1976	--	O	--
		CLFMI *2	1976	--	O	--
1857	Artificial Turf	--	--	--	-	--
1858	Storm Doors, not glass	FHDA 5	1975	--	O	--
		NAAMM CHM-1	1974	--	O	--
1859	Storm Doors, not otherwise specified	FHDA 5	1975	--	O	--
		NAAMM CHM-1	1974	--	O	--
1860	Ceilings	ABPA IB6	1975	--	O	--
		ABPA IB7	1971	--	O	--
		ISO 1716	1970	--	TM	--
		ISO R1182	1970	--	TM	--
		ISO TR3814	1975	--	TM	--



Product Number	Product Description	Responsible Organi- zation and Standard Designation	Latest Issue or Status of Standard	Standard Accepted by	Type of Standard	Certifi- cation Program
1861	Wall, not otherwise specified	--	--	--	-	---
1862	Countertops	--	--	--	-	--
1863	Wallpaper, including vinyl, fabric, paper, etc.	--	--	--	-	--

## 4. INDEXES

### 4.1. STANDARDS TITLES

In process (IP) titles found under the column "Latest Issue or Status of Standard" are not included in this listing.

Only titles found under the column "Responsible Organization and Standard Designation," will be found in this listing.

AA	*8	Standards for Aluminum Sand and Permanent Mold Castings
AA	*28	Aluminum Standards and Data
AAMA	302.8	Specifications for Aluminum Prime Windows
AAMA	402.8	Specifications for Aluminum Sliding Glass Doors
AAMA	603.6	Performance Requirements and Test Procedures for Pigmented Organic Coatings on Extruded Aluminum
AAMA	605.1	Specification for High Performance Organic Coatings on Architectural Extrusions and Panels
AAMA	701.2	Specification for Pile Weather Strip
AAMA	901.1	Specifications and Method of Testing Rotary Operators for Aluminum Windows
AAMA	902.2	Specification for Sash Balances
AAMA	906.3	Specification for Aluminum Sliding Glass Door Roller Assemblies
AAMA	1002.8	Specifications for Aluminum Combination Vertically-Siding or Horizontally-Operating Storm Windows for External Application
AAMA	1102.6	Specifications for Aluminum Storm Doors
AAMA	1302.4	Specifications for Forced-Entry Resistant Aluminum Prime Windows
AAMA	1303.4	Specifications for Forced-Entry Resistant Aluminum Sliding Glass Doors
AAMA	1402.3	Specifications for Aluminum Siding and High Performance Coatings for Aluminum Siding
AAMA	1502.6	Standards & Tests of Thermal Performance of Residential Insulated Windows & Sliding Glass Doors
AATCC		Technical Manual: Test Methods for Identifications and Analysis, Colorfastness, Physical Properties and Biological Properties of Textiles
ABC		Specifications for Bowling Balls, Pins, and Lanes (Constitution, Specifications and Rules)
ABFLO	J-1	Method of Measuring the Finished Size of Bed Pillows
ABFLO	J-2	Method of Measurement for Determining Length of Bed Pillows
ABFLO	J-3	Method of Measurement for Determining Width of Bed Pillows
ABFLO	J-4	Method of Measuring Length and Width of Mattress Pads
ABFLO	J-5	Method of Measuring the Length and Width of Sleeping Bags
ABPA	IB1	Recommended Product and Application Specification Structural Insulation Roof Deck
ABPA	IB2	Recommended Product and Application Specification 1/2-inch Fiberboard Nail-Base Sheathing
ABPA	IB3	Recommended Product and Application Specification 1/2-inch Intermediate Fiberboard Sheathing
ABPA	IB4	Product Specification for Sound Deadening Board in Wall Assemblies
ABPA	IB5	Product Specification for Non-Combustible Sound Deadening Board in Wall Assemblies
ABPA	IB6	Recommended Product and Application Specification for Fiberboard Ceiling Tile
ABPA	IB7	Test Procedures for Washability and Scrubbability of Finishes Applied to Tiles and Panels
ABPA	IB8	Recommended Product and Application Specification Insulation Board Underlayment for Laminated Wood Block Flooring
ABPA	IB9	Quieter Home Basics
ABPA	IB10	Recommended Application Specification Fiberboard Sheathing Over Metal Framing
ABYC		Safety Standards for Small Craft; Pleasure Boats, Engines, Boat Trailers, Marine Products

ACI	302	Recommended Practice for Concrete Floor and Slab Construction
ACI	308	Recommended Practice for Curing Concrete
ACI	512	Recommended Practice for Manufactured Reinforced Concrete Floor and Roof Units
AFTMA	*1	New Fly Line Standards (Fishing Tackle)
AHAM	CM-1	Household Electric Coffeemakers
AHAM	CO-1	Household Electric Can Openers
AHAM	DH-1	Self Contained, Electrically Operated, Mechanically Refrigerated Dehumidifiers Standard
AHAM	DW-1	Household Electric Dishwashers
AHAM	DW-2PR	Plumbing Requirements for Household Dishwashers
AHAM	ER-1	Household Electric Ranges Standard
AHAM	ER-2	Household Electric Ranges with Glass/Ceramic Cooking Tops
AHAM	ER-3	Cleaning Performance of Household Electric Ranges with One or More Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning Ovens
AHAM	FB-1	Household Electric Food Blenders
AHAM	FP-1	Household Electric Fry Pans
AHAM	FWD-1	Standard Methods of Measuring Household Food Waste Disposer Performance
AHAM	FWD-2PR	Plumbing Requirements for Household Food Waste Disposer Units
AHAM	HLD-1	Standard Methods of Measuring Household Tumble Type Clothes Dryer Performance
AHAM	HLW-1	Performance Evaluation Procedure for Household Washers
AHAM	HLW-2PR	Plumbing Requirements for Home Laundry Equipment
AHAM	HRF-1	Household Electric Refrigerators and Freezers Standard
AHAM	HRF-2-ECFT	Test Procedure to Determine the Freezer Temperature and Energy Consumption of Household Refrigerators, Combination Refrigerator-Freezers, and Household Freezers
AHAM	HU-1	Appliance Humidifier Standard
AHAM	HU-1A	Humidifier Application Standard
AHAM	I-1	Household Electric Irons
AHAM	RAC-1	Room Air Conditioner Standard
AHAM	RAC-2SR	Room Air Conditioner Sound Rating Standard
AHAM	T-1	Household Electric Toasters
AHAM	TC-1	Performance Evaluation Procedure for Household Trash Compactors
AHAM	WBSG-1	Household Electric Waffle Bakers and Sandwich Grills
ALCA	B Series	Vegetable Tanned Leathers
ALCA	D Series	Mineral Tanned Leathers
ALCA	E Series	Physical Tests for Leathers
ALCA	J Series	Sampling of Leathers
ALCA	K Series	Leather Finishes
AMO	*1	Bow, String Length and Wood Arrow Standards
ANSI	A10.8	Safety Requirements for Scaffolding
ANSI	A12.1	Safety Requirements for Floor and Wall Openings, Railings, and Toe Boards
ANSI	A14.1	Safety Code for Portable Wood Ladders
ANSI	A14.2	Safety Requirements for Portable Metal Ladders
ANSI	A14.5	Safety Requirements for Portable Reinforced Plastic Ladders
ANSI	A17.1	Safety Code for Elevators, Dumbwaiters, Escalators, and Moving Walks
ANSI	A112.21.1	Standard for Floor Drains
ANSI	A112.21.2	Standard for Roof Drains
ANSI	A119.1	Mobile Homes, Body and Frame Design and Construction Requirements and the Installation of Plumbing, Heating, and Electrical Systems
ANSI	A119.2	Recreational Vehicles (Travel Trailers, Camping Trailers, Truck Campers, Motor Homes), Installation of Plumbing, Heating and Electrical Systems
ANSI	B7.1	The Use, Care, and Protection of Abrasive Wheels
ANSI	B18.2.1	Standard for Square and Hex Bolts and Screws
ANSI	B18.6.1	Standard for Slotted and Recessed Head Wood Screws
ANSI	B18.6.2	Standard for Hexagon Head Cap Screws, Slotted Head Cap Screws, Square Head Set Screws, and Slotted Headless Set Screws
ANSI	B18.6.4	Standard for Slotted and Recessed Head Tapping Screws and Metallic Drive Screws



ANSI	B18.11	Standard for Miniature Screws
ANSI	B18.17	Standard for Wing Nuts, Thumb Screws, and Wing Screws
ANSI	B30.1	Safety Code for Jacks
ANSI	B38.1	Household Refrigerators, Combination Refrigerator-Freezer, and Household Freezers, Methods of Testing
ANSI	B71.1	Safety Specifications for Power Lawn Mowers, Lawn and Garden Tractors, and Lawn Tractors
ANSI	B71.3	Safety Specifications for Snow Throwers
ANSI	B94.2	Standard for Reamers
ANSI	B94.11	Straight Shank and Taper Shank Combined Drills and Countersinks
ANSI	B94.12	Carbide-Tipped Masonry Drills and Blanks for Carbide-Tipped Masonry Drills
ANSI	C1.1	Electrical Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings
ANSI	C12	Code for Electricity Metering
ANSI	C18.1	Specifications for Dry Cells and Batteries
ANSI	C37.7	Standard for Interrupting Rating Factors for Reclosing Service for High-Voltage Circuit Breakers Rated on a Total Current Basis
ANSI	C62.2	Standard Guide for Application of Valve-Type Lightning Arresters for Alternating-Current Systems
ANSI	C72.1	Standard for Household Automatic Electric Storage-Type Water Heaters
ANSI	C73	Standards on Dimensions of Attachment Plugs and Receptacles, 73 Series
ANSI	C78	Standard Dimensional and Electrical Characteristics of Electric Discharge Lamps (Fluorescent)
ANSI	C78.105	Standard for Spotlight and Floorlight Service 115, 120, and 125 volts
ANSI	C87.1	Standard for Electric Arc-Welding Apparatus
ANSI	C97.1	Standard for Low-Voltage Cartridge Fuses 600 Volts or Less
ANSI	C101.1	Standard for Leakage Current for Appliances
ANSI	L22	Standard Performance Requirements for Textile Fabrics
ANSI	L22.30.2	Standard Performance Requirements for Bath Mat and Throw-Rug Fabrics
ANSI	L22.30.4	Standard Performance Requirements for Woven Household Blanket Fabrics
ANSI	L22.30.6	Standard Performance Requirements for Woven Drapery Fabrics
ANSI	L22.30.7	Standard Performance Requirements for Knitted Sheet Fabrics (Tricot)
ANSI	L22.30.8	Standard Performance Requirements for Woven Pillowcase and Sheet Fabrics
ANSI	L22.30.9	Standard Performance Requirements for Woven Shower Curtain Fabrics
ANSI	L22.30.10	Standard Performance Requirements for Woven Slipcover Fabrics
ANSI	L22.30.11	Standard Performance Requirements for Woven Napery and Tablecloth Fabrics
ANSI	L22.30.15	Standard Performance Requirements for Woven Window Curtain Fabrics
ANSI	L27.1	Standard for Nomenclature for Bedding Sizes
ANSI	MH2.1	Standard Specifications for Metal Drums and Pails
thru		
ANSI	MH2.17	
ANSI	PH1.14	Standard Dimensions for 35-mm Film Magazines and Film for Still Picture Cameras
ANSI	PH1.21	Standard Dimensions for Roll Film, Backing Paper, and Spools
ANSI	PH1.25	Standard Specifications for Safety Photographic Film
ANSI	PH1.26	Standard Dimensions for Film Packs
ANSI	PH1.29	Standard Methods for Determining the Curl of Photographic Film
ANSI	PH1.31	Standard Method for Determining the Brittleness of Photographic Film
ANSI	PH1.37	Standard Methods for Determining the Scratch Resistance of Processed Photographic Film
ANSI	PH3.15	Standard Specifications for Photographic Printing Frames
ANSI	PH3.27	Standard Characteristics of 2 x 2-inch Photographic Slide Projectors
ANSI	PH3.28	Standard Specifications for Photographic Filmstrip Projectors
ANSI	PH3.39	Standard Picture Sizes for Roll Film, 35-mm Film, and 126 Film Still-Picture Cameras
ANSI	PH3.49	Standard for General-Purpose Photographic Exposure Meters (Photoelectric Type)
ANSI	PH3.59	Standard for Color Code for Photographic Flashcube, High Power Cube, and Magicube Packages
ANSI	PH3.61	Standard for Photographic Slide Projectors Consumer Safety
ANSI	PH3.65	Basic Construction Requirements for Photographic Slide Projectors

ANSI	PH4.33	Standard Method for Determination of Silver in Photographic Films, Papers, Fixing Baths or Residues
ANSI	PH4.100	Specifications for Photographic Grade Chemicals
ANSI	PH4.304	
ANSI	PH5.1	Specifications for Microfilm Readers for 16-mm and 35-mm Film on Reels
ANSI	PH7.4	Standard for Audio-Visual and Educational Use of Co-Planer Magnetic Cartridge, Type CP II (Compact Cassettes)
ANSI	PH22.109	Standard Dimensions for 16-mm Motion-Picture Film Perforated 2R
ANSI	S3.3	Methods for Measurements and Electroacoustical Characteristics of Hearing Aids
ANSI	S3.8	Method of Expression Hearing Aid Performance
ANSI	S3.19	Method for the Measurement of Real-Ear Protection of Hearing Protectors and Physical Attenuation of Earmuffs
ANSI	X4.4	Basic Sheet Sizes and Standard Stock Sizes for Bond Papers and Index Bristols
ANSI	Z21.1	Standard for Household Cooking Gas Appliances (Including Addenda Z21.1a-1974)
ANSI	Z21.5.1	Standard for Gas Clothes Dryers, Volume I, Type 1 Clothes Dryers
ANSI	Z21.5.2	Standard for Gas Clothes Dryers, Volume II, Type 2 Clothes Dryers (Including Addendas Z21.5.2a-1974 and Z21.5.2b-1975)
ANSI	Z21.5	Standard for Domestic Gas-Fired Incinerators (Including Addenda Z21.6a-1975)
ANSI	Z21.9	Standard Approval Requirements for Domestic Hot Plates and Laundry Stoves
ANSI	Z21.10.1	Standard for Gas Water Heaters, Volume I, Automatic Storage Type Water Heaters with Inputs of 75,000 Btu Per Hour or Less (Including Addenda Z21.10.1a-1975)
ANSI	Z21.10.3	Standard for Gas Water Heaters, Volume III, Circulating Tank, Instantaneous and Large Automatic Storage Type Water Heaters (Including Addenda Z21.10.3a-1974)
ANSI	Z21.11.1	Standard for Gas-Fired Room Heaters, Volume I, Vented Room Heaters (Including Addenda Z21.11.1a-1975)
ANSI	Z21.11.2	Standard for Gas-Fired Low-Pressure Steam and Hot Water Boilers
ANSI	Z21.12	Standard for Draft Hoods
ANSI	Z21.13	Standard for Gas-Fired Low-Pressure Steam and Hot Water Boilers
ANSI	Z21.15	Standard for Manually Operated Gas Valves
ANSI	Z21.16	Standard for Gas Unit Heaters (Including Addendas Z21.16a-1973 and Z21.16b-1974)
ANSI	Z21.17	Standard for Domestic Gas Conversion Burners
ANSI	Z21.18	Standard for Gas Appliance Pressure Regulators
ANSI	Z21.19	Standard for Approval Requirements for Refrigerators Using Gas Fuel
ANSI	Z21.20	Standard for Automatic Gas Ignition Systems and Compounds
ANSI	Z21.22	Standard for Relief Valves and Automatic Gas Shutoff Devices for Hot Water Supply Systems (Including Addendas Z21.22a-1972 and Z21.22b-1974)
ANSI	Z21.40.1	Standard for Gas-Fired Absorption Summer Air Conditioning Appliances (Including Addenda Z21.40.1a-1974)
ANSI	Z21.41	Standard for Quick-Disconnect Devices for Use with Gas Fuel (Including Addenda Z21.41a-1974)
ANSI	Z21.42	Standard for Approval Requirements for Gas-Fired Illuminating Appliances (Including Addenda Z21.42a-1973)
ANSI	Z21.44	Standard for Gas-Fired Gravity and Fan Type Direct Vent Wall Furnaces (Including Addendas Z21.44a-1974 and Z21.44b-1975)
ANSI	Z21.47	Standard for Gas-Fired Gravity and Forced Air Central Furnaces (Including Addendas Z21.47a-1974 and Z21.47b-1975)
ANSI	Z21.48	Standard for Gas-Fired Gravity and Fan Type Floor Furnaces (Including Addendas Z21.48a-1974 and Z21.48b-1975)
ANSI	Z21.49	Standard for Gas-Fired Gravity and Fan Type Vented Wall Furnaces
ANSI	Z21.50	Standard for Vented Decorative Gas Appliances (Including Addendas Z21.50a-1974 and Z21.50b-1974)
ANSI	Z21.52	Standard for Gas-Fired Single Firebox Boilers (Including Addenda Z21.52a-1973)



ANSI	Z21.55	Standard for Gas-Fired Sauna Heaters (Including Addendas Z21.55a-1974 and Z21.55b-1975)
ANSI	Z21.56	Standard for Gas-Fired Swimming Pool Heaters (Including Addenda Z21.56a-1975)
ANSI	Z21.57	Standard for Recreational Vehicle Cooking Gas Appliances (Including Addendas Z21.57a-1974 and Z21.57b-1976)
ANSI	Z21.58	Standard for Outdoor Cooking Gas Appliances (Including Addenda Z21.58a-1974)
ANSI	Z21.60	Standard for Decorative Gas Appliances for Installation in Vented Fireplaces
ANSI	Z37.17	Standard for Acceptable Concentrations of Carbon Tetrachloride
ANSI	Z41.1	Standard for Men's Safety-Toe Footwear
ANSI	Z49.1	Standard for Safety in Welding and Cutting
ANSI	Z61.1	Standard for Dimensions, Tolerances, and Terminology for Home Cooking and Baking Utensils
ANSI	Z66.1	Specifications for Paints and Coatings Accessible to Children to Minimize Dry Film Toxicity
ANSI	Z80.1	Standard Requirements for First Quality Prescription Ophthalmic Lenses
ANSI	Z80.2	Standard for Prescription Requirements for First-Quality Contact Lenses
ANSI	Z80.3	Standard Requirements for Nonprescription Sunglasses and Fashion Eyewear
ANSI	Z87.1	Standard for Practice for Occupational and Educational Eye and Face Protection
ANSI	Z88.2	Standard for Practices for Respiratory Protection
ANSI	Z90.1	Specifications for Protection Headgear for Vehicular Users (Including Supplement Z90.1a-1973)
ANSI	Z91.1	Standard for Performance Requirements for Oil Powered Central Furnaces
ANSI	Z97.1	Specifications and Methods of Test for Safety Glazing Material Used in Buildings
ANSI	Z124.1	Standard for Plastic Bathtub Units
ANSI	Z124.2	Standard for Plastic Shower Units
ANSI	Z133.1	Standard for Safety Requirements for Tree Pruning, Trimming, Repairing, or Removal (Including Addenda Z133.1a-1975)
AOAC		Official Methods of Analysis of the Association of Official Analytical Chemists
ARI	210	Standard for Unitary Air-Conditioning Equipment
ARI	230	Standard for Application of Year-Round Residential Air Conditioning
ARI	240	Standard for Unitary Heat Pump Equipment
ARI	250	Standard for Recreational Vehicle Air Conditioning Equipment
ARI	260	Standard for Application, Installation and Servicing of Unitary Systems
ARI	270	Standard for Sound Rating of Outdoor Unitary Equipment
ARI	275	Standard for Application of Sound Rated Outdoor Unitary Equipment
ARI	280	Standard for Central Forced-Air Electric Heating Equipment
ARI	610	Standard for Central System Humidifiers
ARI	620	Standard for Portable and Self-Contained Humidifiers
ARI	630	Standard for Selection, Installation, and Servicing of Humidifiers
ASAE	EP367.1	Engineering Practice Guide for Preparing Field Sprayer Calibration Procedures
ASAE	R207.9	Recommendation for Operating Requirements for Power Take-Off Drives
ASAE	R218.1	Recommendation for Wheel Mounting Elements for Agricultural Equipment Disk Wheels
ASAE	R219.1	Recommendation for Agricultural Tractor and Equipment Disk Wheels
ASAE	R239	Recommendation for Hitch and Box Dimensions for Agricultural Grain Wagons
ASAE	R250.2	Recommendation for Specifications for Farm Fence Construction
ASAE	R264.2	Recommendation for Minimum Requirements for the Design, Installation, and Performance of Sprinkler Irrigation Equipment
ASAE	R296.1	Recommendation for Uniform Terminology for Traction of Agricultural Tractors, Self-Propelled Implements, and Other Traction and Transport Devices
ASAE	R314	Recommendation for Implement Power Take-Off and Drive Line Pedestal Shafts
ASAE	R331.2	Recommendation for Implement Power Take-Off Drive Line Specifications
ASAE	R333.1	Recommendation for Agricultural Tractor Auxiliary Power Take-Off Drives



ASAE	R338	Recommendation for Safety Chain for Towed Equipment
ASAE	R366	Recommendation for Dimensions for Cylindrical Hydraulic Couplers for Agricultural Tractors
ASAE	S203.8	Standard for Rear Power Take-Off for Agricultural Tractors
ASAE	S209.4	Standard for Agricultural Tractor Test Code
ASAE	S210.2	Standard for Tractor Belt Speed and Pulley Width
ASAE	S217.10	Standard for Three-Point Free-Link Attachment for Hitching Implements to Agricultural Wheel Tractors
ASAE	S225.1	Standard for Chisel Plow, Field and Row Crop Cultivator Shanks and Ground Tool Mountings
ASAE	S229.5	Standard for Bailing Wire for Automatic Bailers
ASAE	S238	Standard for Volumetric Capacity of Forage Wagons, Wagon Boxes, and Forage Handling Adaptations of Manure Spreaders
ASAE	S248.3	Standard for Construction and Rating of Equipment for Drying Farm Crops
ASAE	S262T	Standard for Sprinkler Irrigation Technical Data Sheet
ASAE	S263.2	Minimum Standards for Aluminum Irrigation Tubing
ASAE	S278.4	Standard for Attachment of Implements to Agricultural Wheel Tractors Equipped with Quick-Attaching Coupler for Three-Point Free-Link Hitch
ASAE	S289	Standard for Concrete Slip-Form Canal and Ditch Linings
ASAE	S290	Standard for Determining the Cutting Width and the Designated Weight of Disk Harrows
ASAE	S295.1	Standard for Agricultural Tractor Tire Loading and Inflation Pressures
ASAE	S297T	Standard for Full Shielding of Power Drive Lines for Agricultural Implements and Tractors
ASAE	S298	Standard for Drawbar for Lawn and Garden Tractors
ASAE	S305.3	Standard for Operator Protection for Wheel Type Agricultural Tractors
ASAE	S306.3	Standard for Protective Frame for Agricultural Tractors--Test Procedures and Performance Requirements
ASAE	S310.2	Standard for Overhead Protection for Agricultural Tractors--Test Procedures and Performance Requirements
ASAE	S315.1	Standard for Twine for Automatic Bailers
ASAE	S318.4	Standard for Safety for Agricultural Equipment
ASAE	S320	Standard for Category "0" Three-Point Free-Link Attachment for Hitching Implements to Lawn and Garden Riding Tractors up to 20 Horsepower
ASAE	S324	Standard for Volumetric Capacity of Box Type Manure Spreaders--Dual Rating Method
ASAE	S325	Standard for Volumetric Capacity of Open Tank Type Manure Spreaders
ASAE	S326	Standard for Volumetric Capacity of Closed Tank Type Manure Spreaders
ASAE	S334.1T	Standard for Dimensioning Standards and Terminology for Permanently-Installed Auger Conveyors
ASAE	S335.1	Standard for Operator Controls on Agricultural Equipment
ASAE	S336.1	Standard for Protective Enclosures for Agricultural Tractors--Test Procedures and Performance Requirements
ASAE	S341	Standard for Test Procedure for Dry Fertilizer Spreaders
ASAE	S348	Standard for One-Point Tubular Sleeve Attachment for Hitching Implements to Lawn and Garden Riding Tractors
ASAE	S349	Standard for Test Procedure for Measuring Hydraulic Lift Force Capacity on Agricultural Tractors Equipped with Three-Point Hitch
ASAE	S354.1	Standard for Safety for Farmstead Equipment
ASAE	S360	Standard for Test Procedure for Determining the Load Carrying Ability of Farm Wagon Running Gear
ASAE	S361.1T	Standard for Safety for Agricultural Auger Conveying Equipment
ASAE	S362	Standard for Wiring and Equipment for Electrically Driven or Controlled Irrigation Machines
ASAE	S365T	Standard for Brake Test Procedures and Brake Performance
ASAE	S370T	Standard for 2000-RPM Power Take-Off for Lawn and Garden Tractors
ASAE	S373	Standard for Safety for Self-Unloading Forage Boxes
ASAE	S376	Standard for Design, Installation and Performance of Underground, Thermoplastic Irrigation Pipelines
ASAE	S377	Standard for Application of Remote Linear Control Devices to Lawn and Garden Tractor Attachments and Implements
ASHRAE	13	Methods of Testing for Household Refrigerators, Combination Refrigerator-Freezers, and Household Freezers

ASHRAE	15	Safety Code for Mechanical Refrigeration
ASHRAE	16	Method of Testing for Rating Room Air-Conditioners (cooling capacities and air flow quantities)
ASHRAE	18	Methods of Testing for Rating Drinking-Water Coolers with Self-Contained Mechanical Refrigeration Systems
ASHRAE	29	Methods of Testing Automatic Ice Makers (excepting household refrigerators, refrigerator-freezers or freezers)
ASHRAE	32	Methods of Testing and Rating Beverage Coolers, Bottled and Canned (self contained mechanically refrigerated, vending and non-vending types)
ASHRAE	52	Methods of Testing Air Cleaning Devices Used in General Ventilation for Removing Particulate Matter
ASHRAE	62	Standards for Natural and Mechanical Ventilation
ASME	PCT17	Power Test Codes for Internal-Combustion Engines
ASSE	1006	Performance Requirements for Household Dishwashers
ASSE	1007	Performance Requirements for Home Laundry Equipment
ASSE	1008	Performance Requirements for Household Food Waste Disposer Units
ASSE	1023	Hot Water Dispensers, Household Storage Type, Electrical
ASTM	A53	Specification for Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe
ASTM	A72	Specification for Welded Wrought-Iron Pipe
ASTM	A74	Specification for Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings
ASTM	A120	Specification for Black and Hot-Dipped Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe for Ordinary Uses
ASTM	A268	Specification for Seamless and Welded Ferritic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service
ASTM	A312	Specification for Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe
ASTM	A361	Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc Coated (Galvanized) by the Hot-Dip Process for Roofing
ASTM	A651	Specification for Stainless Steel Water-DWV Tube
ASTM	B42	Specification for Seamless Copper Pipe, Standard Sizes
ASTM	B43	Specification for Seamless Red Brass Pipe, Standard Sizes
ASTM	B75	Specification for Seamless Copper Tube
ASTM	B88	Specification for Seamless Copper Water Tube
ASTM	B135	Specification for Seamless Brass Tube
ASTM	B251	Specification for General Requirements for Wrought Seamless Copper and Copper-Alloy Tube
ASTM	B302	Specification for Threadless Copper Pipe
ASTM	B306	Specification for Copper Drainage Tube (DWV)
ASTM	B315	Standard Specification for Copper-Silicon Alloy Seamless Pipe and Tube
ASTM	B543	Specification for Welded Copper and Copper Alloy Tube
ASTM	C6	Specification for Normal Finishing Hydrated Lime
ASTM	C28	Specification for Gypsum Plasters
ASTM	C61	Specification for Keene's Cement
ASTM	C62	Specification for Building Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale)
ASTM	C67	Sampling and Testing Brick and Structural Clay Tile
ASTM	C73	Specification for Calcium Silicate Face Brick (Sand-Lime Brick)
ASTM	C91	Specification for Masonry Cement
ASTM	C94	Specification for Ready-Mixed Concrete
ASTM	C126	Specification for Ceramic Glazed Structural Clay Facing Tile, Facing Brick, and Solid Masonry Units
ASTM	C147	Standard Methods of Internal Pressure Test on Glass Containers
ASTM	C148	Standard Methods of Polariscopic Examination of Glass Containers
ASTM	C149	Standard Method of Thermal Shock Test on Glass Containers
ASTM	C167	Standard Methods of Test for Thickness and Density of Blanket or Batt-Type Thermal Insulating Materials
ASTM	C206	Specification for Special Finishing Hydrated Lime
ASTM	C207	Specification for Hydrated Lime for Masonry Purposes
ASTM	C208	Standard Specification for Structural Insulating Board Made from Vegetable Fibers
ASTM	C216	Specification for Facing Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale)
ASTM	C222	Specification for Asbestos-Cement Roofing Shingles



ASTM	C225	Standard Method of Test for Resistance of Glass Containers to Chemical Attack
ASTM	C327	Standard Method of Test for Linear Thermal Expansion of Fired Ceramic Whiteware Materials by the Interferometric Method
ASTM	C332	Specification for Lightweight Aggregates for Insulating Concrete
ASTM	C368	Standard Method of Test for Impact Resistance of Ceramic Tableware
ASTM	C370	Standard Method of Test for Moisture Expansion of Fired Whiteware Products
ASTM	C372	Standard Method of Test for Linear Thermal Expansion of Fired Whiteware Products by the Dilatometer Method
ASTM	C404	Specification for Aggregates for Masonry Grout
ASTM	C406	Specification for Roofing Slate
ASTM	C407	Standard Method of Test for Compressive (Crushing) Strength of Fired Whiteware Materials
ASTM	C408	Standard Method of Test for Thermal Conductivity of Whiteware Ceramics
ASTM	C424	Standard Method of Test for Craze Resistance of Fired Glazed White-ware by Autoclave Treatment
ASTM	C426	Test for Drying Shrinkage of Concrete Block
ASTM	C476	Specification for Mortar and Grout for Reinforced Masonry
ASTM	C494	Specification for Chemical Admixtures for Concrete
ASTM	C514	Specification for Nails for the Application of Gypsum Wallboard
ASTM	C532	Standard Specification for Structural Insulating Formboard Made from Vegetable Fibers
ASTM	C543	Specification for Slate Blackboards
ASTM	C549	Standard Specification for Perlite Loose Fill Insulation
ASTM	C554	Standard Method of Test for Craze Resistance of Fired Glazed Ceramic Whitewares by a Thermal Shock Method
ASTM	C556	Standard Method of Test for Resistance of Overglaze Decorations to Attack by Detergents
ASTM	C557	Specification for Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing
ASTM	C587	Specification for Gypsum Veneer Plaster
ASTM	C652	Specification for Hollow Brick (Hollow Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale)
ASTM	C674	Standard Methods for Flexural Properties of Ceramic Whiteware Materials
ASTM	C676	Standard Methods of Test for Detergent Resistance of Ceramic Decorations on Glass Tableware
ASTM	D13	Standard Specification for Spirits of Turpentine
ASTM	D52	Specification for Wood Paving Blocks for Exposed Platforms, Pavements, Driveways, and Interior Floors Exposed to Wet and Dry Conditions
ASTM	D69	Standard Specification for Friction Tape for General Use for Electrical Purposes
ASTM	D119	Standard Specification for Rubber Insulating Tape
ASTM	D128	Standard Method of Analysis of Lubricating Grease
ASTM	D154	Standard Method of Testing Varnishes
ASTM	D173	Specification for Woven Cotton Fabrics Saturated with Bituminous Substances for Use in Waterproofing
ASTM	D187	Standard Method of Test for Burning Quality of Kerosene
ASTM	D217	Standard Method of Test for Cone Penetration of Lubricating Grease
ASTM	D224	Specification for Asphalt Roll Roofing Surfaced with Powdered Talc and Mica
ASTM	D225	Specification for Asphalt Shingles Surfaced with Mineral Granules
ASTM	D226	Specification for Asphalt-Saturated Roofing Felt for Use in Membrane Waterproofing and in Constructing Built-Up Roofs
ASTM	D227	Specification for Coal-Tar Saturated Roofing Felt for Use in Waterproofing and in Constructing Built-Up Roofs
ASTM	D233	Sampling and Testing for Turpentine
ASTM	D249	Specification for Asphalt Roll Roofing Surfaced with Mineral Granules
ASTM	D250	Specification for Asphalt-Saturated Asbestos Felts for Use in Waterproofing and in Constructing Built-up Roofs
ASTM	D256	Tests for Impact Resistance of Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials
ASTM	D259	Standard Testing and Tolerances for Woven Tapes

ASTM	D295	Testing Varnished Cotton Fabrics and Varnished Cotton Fabric Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation
ASTM	D312	Specification for Asphalt for Use in Constructing Built-Up Roof Coverings
ASTM	D315	Standard Specification and Tolerances for Woven Asbestos Tapes
ASTM	D333	Standard Method of Testing Clear and Pigmented Lacquers
ASTM	D335	Standard Specification for Woven Cotton Tapes for Electric Purposes
ASTM	D360	Standard Specifications for Shellac Varnishes
ASTM	D371	Standard Specification for Wide Selvage Asphalt Roll Roofing Surfaced with Mineral Granules
ASTM	D418	Standard Testing of Woven and Tufted Pile Floor Covering
ASTM	D439	Standard Specification for Automotive Gasoline
ASTM	D450	Specification for Coal-Tar Pitch for Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing
ASTM	D455	Standard Specification for Milled Toilet Soap
ASTM	D456	Standard Specification for Caustic Soda (Anhydrous)
ASTM	D496	Standard Specification for Chip Soap
ASTM	D497	Standard Specification for Ordinary Laundry Bar Soap
ASTM	D498	Standard Specification for Powdered Soap (Nonalkaline Soap Powder)
ASTM	D499	Standard Specification for White Floating Toilet Soap
ASTM	D533	Standard Specification for Built Soap, Powdered
ASTM	D534	Standard Specification for Alkaline Soap Powder
ASTM	D580	Standard Methods of Testing and Tolerances for Woven Glass Tapes
ASTM	D630	Standard Specification for Olive Oil Chip Soap (Type A, Straight; Type B, Blended)
ASTM	D639	Standard Methods of Testing for Battery Containers Made from Hard Rubber or Equivalent Materials
ASTM	D690	Standard Specification for Compound Chip Soap (with Rosin)
ASTM	D691	Standard Specification for Compound Powdered Soap (Granulated with Rosin)
ASTM	D714	Standard Method of Evaluating Degree of Blistering of Paints
ASTM	D738	Testing and Tolerances for Rope Made from Bast and Leaf Fibers
ASTM	D739	Tests and Tolerances for Spun, Twisted, or Braided Products Made from Flax, Hemp, Ramie, or Mixtures Thereof
ASTM	D770	Standard Specification for Isopropyl Alcohol (Isopropanol)
ASTM	D773	Standard Method of Test for Adhesiveness of Gummed Tape
ASTM	D799	Standard Specification for Liquid Toilet Soap
ASTM	D802	Standard Methods of Sampling and Testing of Pine Oil
ASTM	D816	Standard Methods of Testing for Rubber Cements
ASTM	D897	Standard Method of Test for Tensile Properties of Adhesive Bonds
ASTM	D929	Standard Specification for Borax
ASTM	D930	Total Immersion Corrosion Test of Water-Soluble Aluminum Cleaners
ASTM	D950	Standard Method of Test for Impact Strength of Adhesive Bonds
ASTM	D1000	Testing for Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive Coated Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation
ASTM	D1031	Specification for Creosoted End-Grain Wood Block Flooring for Interior Use
ASTM	D1084	Standard Methods of Tests for Viscosity of Adhesives
ASTM	D1116	Standard Method of Test for Resistance of Pile Floor Coverings to Attack by Black Carpet Beetle Larvae
ASTM	D1119	Test for Ash Content of Engine Antifreezes, Antirusts, and Coolants
ASTM	D1120	Test for Boiling Point of Engine Antifreezes
ASTM	D1121	Test for Reserve Alkalinity of Engine Antifreezes, Antirusts, and Coolants
ASTM	D1122	Test for Specific Gravity of Engine Antifreezes by the Hydrometer
ASTM	D1123	Test for Water in Engine Coolant Concentrate by the Iodine Reagent Method
ASTM	D1124	Specification for Hydrometer-Thermometer Field Tester for Engine Coolants
ASTM	D1151	Standard Method of Test for Effect of Moisture and Temperature on Adhesive Bonds
ASTM	D1177	Test for Freezing Point of Aqueous Engine Antifreeze Solution
ASTM	D1187	Standard Specification for Asphalt-Base Emulsions for Use as Protective Coatings for Metal



ASTM	D1227	Specification for Asphalt-Base Emulsions for Use as Protective Coatings for Built-Up Roofs
ASTM	D1230	Standard Method of Test for Flammability of Clothing Textiles
ASTM	D1233	Standard Methods of Testing Twine Made from Bast and Leaf Fibers
ASTM	D1279	Standard Method of Test for Buffering Action of Metal Cleaners
ASTM	D1281	Standard Method of Test for Rinsing Properties of Metal Cleaners
ASTM	D1287	Test for pH of Engine Antifreezes, Antirusts, and Coolants
ASTM	D1327	Specification for Woven Burlap Fabrics Saturated with Bituminous Substances for Use in Waterproofing
ASTM	D1335	Standard Method of Test for Tuft Bind of Pile Floor Coverings
ASTM	D1361	Standard Methods of Test for Fire Retardancy of Paints (Stick and Wick Method)
ASTM	D1367	Standard Method of Test for Lubricating Qualities of Graphites
ASTM	D1374	Aerated Total Immersion Corrosion Test for Metal Cleaners
ASTM	D1384	Corrosion Test for Engine Coolants in Glassware
ASTM	D1436	Standard Methods for Application of Emulsion Floor Polishes to Substrates for Testing Purposes
ASTM	D1437	Standard Method of Test for Flash Point of Solvent-Type Liquid Waxes
ASTM	D1527	Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80
ASTM	D1567	Standard Methods of Testing for Detergent Cleaners for Evaluation of Corrosive Effects on Certain Porcelain Enamels
ASTM	D1630	Standard Method of Test for Abrasion Resistance of Rubber Compounds for Soles and Heels
ASTM	D1668	Specification for Woven Glass Fabrics Treated for Use in Waterproofing and Roofing
ASTM	D1709	Standard Method of Test for Impact Resistance of Polyethylene Film by the Free Falling Dart Method
ASTM	D1762	Chemical Analysis of Wood Charcoal
ASTM	D1779	Specification for Adhesive for Acoustical Materials
ASTM	D1785	Specifications for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40, 80, and 120
ASTM	D1792	Standard Method of Test for Potential Long-Term Removability Properties of Conventional Type Water-Emulsion Floor Polishes
ASTM	D1793	Standard Method of Test for Water Spotting of Emulsion Floor Polishes
ASTM	D1817	Standard Method of Test for Specific Gravity of Rubber Chemicals
ASTM	D1862	Specification for Laminated-Wall Bituminized Fiber Drain and Sewer Pipe
ASTM	D1863	Specification for Mineral Aggregate for Use on Built-Up Roofs
ASTM	D1880	Recommended Practice for Selection of Engine Antifreezes for Use in Automotive Cooling Systems, Ethylene Glycol, and Methanol Types
ASTM	D1881	Test for Foaming Tendencies of Engine Antifreezes in Glassware
ASTM	D1882	Test for Effect of Antifreeze and Cooling System Chemical Solutions on Organic Finishes for Automotive Vehicles
ASTM	D1916	Standard Method of Test for Penetration of Adhesives
ASTM	D2047	Standard Method of Test for Static Coefficient of Friction of Polish-Coated Floor Surface as Measured by the James Machine
ASTM	D2088	Standard Method for Determination of Low Concentrations of Lead in Paint
ASTM	D2095	Standard Method of Test for Tensile Strength of Adhesives by Means of Bar and Rod Specimens
ASTM	D2103	Standard Specification for Polyethylene Film and Sheet
ASTM	D2104	Specifications for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe, Schedule 40
ASTM	D2141	Standard Method of Test for Adhesion Ratio of Polyethylene Film
ASTM	D2148	Testing Bondable Silicone Rubber Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation
ASTM	D2164	Tests for Structural Insulating Roof Deck
ASTM	D2178	Specification for Asphalt-Impregnated Glass Fiber Mat (Felt)
ASTM	D2179	Standard Specification for Combination Bar Soap
ASTM	D2202	Standard Method of Test for Slump of Oil and Resin-Base Caulking Compounds
ASTM	D2203	Standard Method of Test for Staining of Oil and Resin-Base Caulking Compounds
ASTM	D2206	Standard Method of Test for Determination of Low Quantities of Mercury in Paint
ASTM	D2239	Standard Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR)

ASTM	D2241	Standard Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR and Class T)
ASTM	D2265	Standard Method of Test for Dropping Point of Lubricating Grease of Wide Temperature Range
ASTM	D2266	Standard Method of Test for Wear Preventive Characteristics of Lubricating Grease (Four-Ball Method)
ASTM	D2282	Standard Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR and Class T)
ASTM	D2301	Specification for Vinyl Chloride Plastic Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape
ASTM	D2322	Standard Method of Test for Resistance of Chrome-Tanned White Shoe Upper Leather to Artificial Perspiration
ASTM	D2348	Standard Method of Test for Arsenic in Paint
ASTM	D2349	Standard Method of Qualitative Determination of Nature of Thinner in Solvent Type Paints
ASTM	D2356	Standard Specification for Scouring Powder Compounds
ASTM	D2366	Accelerated Testing of Moisture Blister Resistance of Exterior House Paints on Wood
ASTM	D2369	Standard Methods of Test for Volatile Content of Paints
ASTM	D2377	Standard Method of Test for Tack-Free Time of Caulking Compounds and Sealants
ASTM	D2401	Standard Method of Test for Service Change of Appearance of Pile Floor Coverings
ASTM	D2447	Standard Specifications for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80 Based on Outside Diameter
ASTM	D2450	Standard Method of Test for Bond of Oil and Resin-Base Caulking Compound
ASTM	D2452	Standard Method of Test for Extrudability of Oil and Resin-Base Caulking Compounds
ASTM	D2453	Standard Method of Test for Shrinkage and Tenacity of Oil and Resin-Base Caulking Compounds
ASTM	D2463	Standard Method of Test for Drop Impact Resistance of Polyethylene Blow-Bolded Containers
ASTM	D2484	Specification for Polyester Film Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape
ASTM	D2486	Standard Methods of Test for Scrub Resistance of Interior Latex Flat Wall Paints
ASTM	D2509	Standard Method of Test for Measurement of Extreme Pressure Properties of Lubricating Grease (Timken Method)
ASTM	D2513	Standard Specification for Thermoplastic Gas Pressure Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings
ASTM	D2533	Standard Method of Test for Vapor-Liquid Ratio of Gasoline
ASTM	D2559	Standard Specification for Adhesives for Structural Laminated Wood Products for Use under Exterior (Wet Use) Exposure Conditions
ASTM	D2561	Standard Method of Test for Environmental Stress Crack Resistance of Blow-Molded Polyethylene Containers
ASTM	D2570	Simulated Service Corrosion Testing of Engine Coolants
ASTM	D2571	Recommended Practice for Testing of Wood Furniture Lacquers
ASTM	D2578	Standard Method of Test for Wetting Tension of Polyethylene and Polypropylene Films
ASTM	D2595	Standard Method of Test for Evaporation Loss of Lubricating Greases over Wide-Temperature Range
ASTM	D2625	Standard Method for Determining Endurance (Wear) Life and Load-Carrying Capacity of Dry Solid Film Lubricants (Falex Method)
ASTM	D2626	Specification for Asphalt-Base Sheet for Use in Construction of Built-Up Roofs
ASTM	D2646	Standard Methods of Testing for Backing Fabrics
ASTM	D2659	Standard Method of Test for Column Crush Properties of Blown Thermoplastic Containers
ASTM	D2661	Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe and Fittings
ASTM	D2665	Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe and Fittings
ASTM	D2672	Standard Specification for Bell-End Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe



ASTM	D2677	Standard Method of Test for Lightability of Barbecue Briquets
ASTM	D2684	Recommended Practice for Determining Permeability of Thermoplastic Containers
ASTM	D2686	Specification for Tetrafluorethylene-Backed Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Insulating Tape
ASTM	D2754	Specification for High-Temperature Glass Cloth Pressure-Sensitive Electrical Tape
ASTM	D2758	Testing Engine Coolants by Engine Dynamometer
ASTM	D2762	Standard Specification for Drycleaning Detergent, Non-Charge Type
ASTM	D2763	Standard Specification for Drycleaning Detergent, Liquid Type
ASTM	D2782	Standard Method for Measurement of Extreme-Pressure Properties of Lubricating Fluids (Timken Method)
ASTM	D2783	Standard Method for Measurement of Extreme-Pressure Properties of Lubricating Fluids (Four-Ball Method)
ASTM	D2822	Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement
ASTM	D2823	Specification for Asphalt Roof Coatings
ASTM	D2824	Specification for Asphalt-Based, Aluminum-Roof Coatings
ASTM	D2832	Recommended Practice for Determining Nonvolatile Content of Paint and Paint Materials
ASTM	D2834	Standard Method of Test for Nonvolatile Matter (Total Solids) in Water Emulsion Waxes, Solvent Based Waxes and Polymer Emulsion Floor Waxes
ASTM	D2847	Recommended Practice for Testing of Engine Coolants in Vehicle Service
ASTM	D2851	Standard Specification for Liquid Optical Adhesive
ASTM	D2859	Tentative Method of Test for Flammability of Finished Textile Floor Covering Materials
ASTM	D2860	Standard Method of Test for Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tape to Fiberboard at 90 Degree Angle and Constant Stress
ASTM	D2931	Recommended Practices for Testing Latex Flat Wall Paints
ASTM	D2932	Recommended Practices for Testing Exterior Solvent-Thinned House and Trim Paints
ASTM	D2958	Standard Specification for Powdered Toilet Soap
ASTM	D2971	Tentative Methods of Testing Stitch-Quilted Products
ASTM	D3061	Standard Specification for Tin-Plate Fabricated Aerosol Cans
ASTM	D3068	Standard Specification for Safe Fill for Aerosol Containers
ASTM	D3069	Standard Method of Test for Delivery Rate of Aerosol Products
ASTM	D3071	Standard Method of Drop Testing of Glass Aerosol Bottles
ASTM	D3072	Standard Methods of Test for Volatile Content of Aerosol Products
ASTM	D3074	Standard Methods of Test for Pressure in Metal Aerosol Containers
ASTM	D3075	Standard Methods of Test for Overrun of Food Aerosols
ASTM	D3088	Standard Test for Effectiveness of Aerosol and Pressurized Space Spray Insecticides Against Flying Insects
ASTM	D3089	Standard Method of Measurement of the A-D Dimension of Aerosol Valve Dip Tubes
ASTM	D3092	Standard Test for Particle Size Distribution of Space Insecticide Aerosol
ASTM	D3093	Standard Test for Pickup Efficiency of Residual Aerosol Insecticides
ASTM	D2094	Standard Test for Seepage Rate of Aerosol Products
ASTM	D3095	Standard Test for Effectiveness of Aerosol Insecticides against Cockroaches
ASTM	D3096	Standard Test for Liquid Densities of Pressurized Products
ASTM	E108	Fire Tests of Roof Coverings
ASTM	E283	Test for Rate of Air Leakage through Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors
ASTM	E291	Chemical Analysis of Caustic Soda and Caustic Potash (Sodium Hydroxide and Potassium Hydroxide)
ASTM	E330	Test for Structural Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors under the Influence of Wind Loads
ASTM	E331	Test for Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference
ASTM	E345	Standard Method of Tension Testing of Metallic Foil
ASTM	F137	Standard Method of Test for Flexibility of Resilient Flooring Materials with Cylindrical Mandrel Apparatus
ASTM	F404	Standard Consumer Safety Specification for High Chairs

AWI	100	Quality Standard for Lumber Grades
AWI	200	Quality Standard for Plywood and Particle Board Grades
AWI	300	Quality Standard for Standing and Running Trim
AWI	400	Quality Standard for Casework
AWI	500A	Quality Standard for Flush Paneling
AWI	500B	Quality Standard for High Pressure Laminate Paneling
AWI	500C	Quality Standard for Stile and Rail Paneling
AWI	600	Quality Standard for Closet and Storage Shelving
AWI	700	Quality Standard for Miscellaneous Ornamental Items
AWI	800	Quality Standard for Stairwork and Handrails
AWI	900	Quality Standard for Exterior Frames
AWI	1000	Quality Standard for Exterior Sash
AWI	1100	Quality Standard for Screens
AWI	1200	Quality Standard for Blinds and Shutters
AWI	1300	Quality Standard for Flush Solid and Hollow Core Doors
AWI	1400	Quality Standard for Stile and Rail Doors
AWI	1500	Quality Standard for Factory Finishing
AWPA		AWPA Book of Standards
AWPB	*1	Quality Mark Lumber, Timber and Plywood
AWWA	B506	Standard for Backflow Prevention Devices - Reduced Pressure Principle and Double Check Valve Types
AWWA	C700	Standard for Cold-Water Meters-Displacement Type
AWWA	C706	Standard for Direct Reading Remote Registration Systems for Cold-Water Meters
AWWA	C707	Standard for Encoder-Type Remote Registration Systems for Cold-Water Meters
AWWA	E101	Standard for Deep Well Vertical Turbine Pumps-Line Shaft and Submersible Types
BCA	*1	Sanctioned Tournament Table and Accessory Equipment Specifications
BCI	*1.41	Battery Materials Specifications for the Storage Manufacturing Industry (in BCI Yearbook)
BCI	*1.48	Battery Council International Storage Battery Specifications for the Storage Manufacturing Industry (1975 Data Book)
BCI	*2	Recommended Testing Procedure for Plastic Battery Containers and Covers (Supplement to BCI Yearbook)
BHMA	101	Butts and Hinges Standard
BHMA	201	Cabinet Hardware Standard
BHMA	301	Door Controls (Closers) Standard
BHMA	311	Door Controls (Overhead Holders) Standard
BHMA	401	Sliding and Folding Door Hardware Standard
BHMA	501	Auxiliary Locks Standard
BHMA	601	Locks and Lock Trim Standard
BHMA	701	Exit Devices Standard
BHMA	1001	Architectural Door Trim Standard
BHMA	1101	Spring Hinges Standard
BHMA	1201	Auxiliary Hardware Standard
BHMA	1301	Materials and Finishes Standard
BHMA	1401	Template Hinge Dimensions Standard
BIA	EM	Recommended Practices for Pleasure Boats, Engines, Boat Trailers, and Marine Products
BIA	HEM	Houseboat Engineering Manual
CCTI	B-202.1	Recommended Industry Standard for Factory Finished Can Dimensions - Six-Ounce Fibre Citrus Cans 202 x 314
CCTI	B-211.1	Recommended Industry Standard for Factory Finished Can Dimensions - 12-Ounce Fibre Citrus Cans 211 x 414
CCTI	B-211.2	Recommended Industry Standard for Factory Finished Can Dimensions - 16-Ounce Composite Citrus Cans 211 x 606
CCTI	B-211.3	Recommended Industry Standard for Factory Finished Can Dimensions - One-Pint (0.473 Liter) Composite Motor Oil Cans 211 x 604
CCTI	B-211.4	Recommended Industry Standard for Factory Finished Can Dimensions - Composite Snack Food Cans 211 x 408
CCTI	B-401.1	Recommended Industry Standard for Factory Finished Can Dimensions - One-Quart Fibre Motor Oil Cans 401 x 509

CCTI	B-401.2	Recommended Industry Standard for Factory Finished Can Dimensions - 32-Ounce Fibre Citrus Cans 401 x 510
CCTI	B-401.3	Recommended Industry Standard for Factory Finished Can Dimensions - Composite Candy Cans 401 x 401
CCTI	B-610.1	Recommended Industry Standard for Factory Finished Can Dimensions - One-Gallon Fibre Motor Oil Cans 610 x 713
CCTI	E-202.1	Recommended Industry Standard for Loose Metal End Dimensions - Six-Ounce Composite Citrus Cans 202 (52 mm) Diameter (Excluding Tab-Opening Types)
CCTI	E-211.1	Recommended Industry Standard for Loose Metal End Dimensions - Composite Cans 211 (66 mm) Diameter, Citrus Style (Excluding Tab-Opening Types)
CCTI	E-401.1	Recommended Industry Standard for Dimensions - One-Quart Composite Motor Oil Cans 401 (99 mm) Diameter, Flat Panel Profile
CCTI	E-401.2	Recommended Industry Standard for Loose Metal End Dimensions - One-Quart Fibre Motor Oil Cans 401 Diameter, Deep Drawn Profile
CCTI	E-401.3	Recommended Industry Standard for Loose Metal End Dimensions - Composite Citrus Cans 401 (99 mm) Diameter, Sanitary Style
CCTI	E-610.1	Recommended Industry Standard for Loose Metal End Dimensions - One-Gallon Fibre Motor Oil Cans 610 Diameter, Deep Drawn Profile
CEE	1	Safety Requirements for Mains Operated Electronic and Related Apparatus for Household and Similar General Use (Fourth Edition)
CEE	2	Specification for Rubber Insulated Cables and Flexible Cords
CEE	3	Specification for Edison Screw Lampholders (Third Edition)
CEE	4	Specification for Cartridge Fuse-Links for Miniature Fuses (Third Edition)
CEE	5	Specification for Mains Operated Electric Fence Controllers
CEE	6	Specification for Battery Operated Electric Fence Controllers
CEE	7	Specification for Plugs and Socket Outlets for Domestic and Similar Purposes
CEE	10	Specification for Electric Motor-Operated Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes
CEE	10.II.A	Specification for Vacuum Cleaners and Water Suction Cleaning Appliances
CEE	10.II.B	Specification for Floor Treatment Machines
CEE	10.II.C	Specification for Sewing Machines
CEE	10.II.E	Specification for Clocks
CEE	10.II.B/H	Specification for Kitchen Machines
CEE	10.II.J	Specification for Washing Machines
CEE	10.II.K	Specification for Spin Extractors
CEE	10.II.L	Specification for Dish-Washing Machines
CEE	10.II.N	Specification for Shavers, Hair Clippers and Similar Appliances
CEE	10.II.O	Specification for Massage Appliances
CEE	10.II.P	Specification for Business Machines
CEE	10.II.R	Specification for Food Waste Disposal Units
CEE	10.II.S	Specification for Coffee Grinders and Coffee Mills
CEE	10.II.T	Specification for Pumps
CEE	11	Specification for Electric Cooking and Heating Appliances for Domestic and Similar Purposes
CEE	11.II.A	Specification for Cooking Ranges, Cooling Tables and Similar Appliances
CEE	11.II.B	Specification for Appliances for Heating Liquids
CEE	11.II.C	Specification for Portable Immersion Heaters
CEE	11.II.E	Specification for Stationary Non-Instantaneous Water Heaters
CEE	11.II.F	Specification for Room Heating and Similar Appliances
CEE	11.II.G	Specification for Electric Irons, Ironers and Pressing Machines
CEE	11.II.J	Specification for Appliances for Skin or Hair Treatment
CEE	11.II.K	Specification for Electrically Heated Blankets, Pads and Mattresses
CEE	11.II.M	Specification for Waffle Irons, Grills, Warming Plates and Other Dry Cooking Appliances
CEE	11.II.N	Specification for Clothes Dryers and Towel Dryers
CEE	11.II.O	Specification for Sauna Heating Appliances
CEE	12	Specification for Fluorescent Lamp Auxiliaries
CEE	13	Specification for Polyvinyl Chloride Insulated Cables and Flexible Cords
CEE	14	Specification for Switches for Domestic and Similar General Purposes
CEE	16	Specification for D-Type Fuses for Domestic and Similar General Purposes



CEE	18	Specification for Voltage-Operated Earth-Leakage Circuit-Breakers for Domestic and Similar Purposes
CEE	19	Specification for Miniature Circuit-Breakers for Domestic and Similar Purposes
CEE	20	Specification for Portable Motor-Operated Tools
CEE	22	Specification for Appliance Couplers for Domestic and Similar General Purposes
CEE	23	Specification for Steel Conduits and Fittings for Electrical Installations
CEE	24	Specification for Switches for Appliances
CEE	25	Specification for Lighting Fittings for Incandescent Lamps for Domestic and Similar Purposes
CEE	26	Specification for Rigid Conduits of Polyvinyl Chloride for Electrical Installations and Their Fittings
CEE	27	Specification for Current-Operated Earth-Leakage Circuit-Breakers for Domestic and Similar General Purposes
CEE	28	Specification for Thermal Electrical Controls for Household and Similar Purposes, Part I, General Specification
CEE	30	Specification for Luminaires for Tubular Fluorescent Lamps
CI	*1	Specifications for Synthetic Ropes
CI	*2	Standard Test Methods for Stranded and Plaited Ropes
CI	*3	Cordage Institute Specifications - Composite Synthetic Rope
CLFMI	*1	Voluntary Specification for Galvanized Steel Chain Link Fence Fabric
CLFMI	*2	Specification for Basic Rural Right-of-Way Fence
CLFMI	*3	Measurements of Wind Velocity for Solid Covered Fence Steel and Aluminum
CMI	*1-11	Recommended CMI Voluntary Industry Can Standards
CPAI	63	Quality Assurance Standard for Single Filling Cotton Duck Tarpaulins
CPAI	71	Minimum Performance Standard for Single Wall Air Supported Structures
CPAI	75	Rate-of-Burn Standard for Sleeping Bags
CPAI	84	Specification for Flame Resistant Materials Used in Camping Tentage
CuMI	LS-1-75	Property and Performance Standard for Cultured Marble Lavatory
CRA	2B1-2	Redwood Lumber Grades and Uses
CRA	2C2-2	Redwood Plowed Fascia
CRA	2D1-2	Redwood Properties and Uses
CRA	2D2-1	Durability of Redwood
CRA	2D2-3	Shrinkage of Redwood Lumber
CRA	2D2-4	Redwood Lumber Density, Weight, Specific Gravity
CRA	2D2-5	Lumber Stiffness, Hardness, Shock Resistance
CRA	2D2-6	Redwood Insulation: Heat, Sound and Electricity
CRA	2D2-7L	Fire Resistance of California Redwood Lumber
CRA	2D2-7P	Fire Resistance of California Redwood Plywood
CRA	3A4	Redwood Exterior Guide
CRA	3A4-2	Redwood Board and Batten Siding
CRA	3A4-3	Redwood Shiplap Siding
CRA	3A4-4	Redwood Bevel Siding
CRA	3A4-6	Redwood Tongue and Groove Siding
CRA	3A5	Redwood Landscape Guide
CRA	3A7	Redwood Interior Guide
CRA	3A9	Redwood Plywood Guide
CRA	3B-1	Redwood on the Farm
CRA	3C2-1	Garden Redwood Grades and Uses
CRA	4B1-1	Redwood Exterior Finishes
CRA	8	Redwood Pattern Book Lumber
CRA	400	Redwood Siding
CSMA	AG	Aerosol Guide
CSMA	Bul.12	CSMA Procedure for Products Classified as to Slip Resistant
CSMA	Bul.41	Foam Estimation of Liquid Detergents for Hand Dishwashing
CSMA	Bul.46	Method for Furniture Polish Evaluation
CSMA	Bul.60	Tentative Test Method for Determining Freeze-Thaw Resistance of Liquid Polishes
CSMA	Bul.81	Suggested Practices for Traffic Testing Floor Polishes under Non-Laboratory Controlled Conditions

CSMA	Bul.117	Tentative Test Method for Qualitative Determination of Slip Resistance of Floor Polishes
CSMA	Bul.180	Estimation of Foam in Mechanical Dishwashing Detergents
CSMA	Bul.198	Tentative Overglaze Removal Test, Dishwashing (Mechanical) Detergent Solutions
CSMA	Bul.245	Tentative Test Methods for Waxes, Polishes and Floor Finishes
CSMA	Bul.335	Bench Test Method for Soil Resistance for Floor Finishes
DHI	*1	Processing Hardware for Custom Aluminum Doors
DHI	*2	Basic Builders' Hardware
DHI	*8	Builders' Hardware for Labeled Fire Doors
DHI	*10	Hardware Reinforcements on Steel Doors and Frames
EEI	MS J-10	Standards for Watthour Meters
EFMC	*1	Woven Waistband Elastic Minimum Performance Standard
EFMC	EC-1	Method of Testing Wide Elastic Fabrics Tension and Stretch
EIA	REC133	Standard Magnetic Recorder Combined with Home Radio Receivers
EIA	REC141	Standard for VHF Receiving Antenna Performance, Presentation and Measurement
EIA	RS160	Sound Systems
EIA	RS174	Audio Transformers for Electronic Equipment
EIA	RS211C	EIA Standard Dimensional Characteristics of Monophonic and Stereophonic Disc Phonograph Records for Home Use 78 R.P.M., 45 R.P.M., 33-1/3 R.P.M.
EIA	RS224	Magnetic Recording Tapes
EIA	RS234C	EIA Standard Methods of Measurement for Audio Amplifiers Used in Home Equipment
EIA	RS238-B	Standard for Stylus Tips Used for Disc Phonograph Record Reproducing
EIA	RS316-A	Minimum Standards for Portable/Personal Land Mobile Communications FM or PM Equipment 25-1000 MHz
EIA	RS329	Minimum Standards for Land Mobile Communication Antennas Part I Base or Fixed Station Antennas
EIA	RS329-1	Minimum Standards for Land Mobile Communication Antennas Part II - Vehicular Antennas
EIA	RS426	Loudspeakers, Power Rating, Single Voice Coil
EIA	SE101-A	Standard for Amplifiers for Sound Equipment
EIA	SE103	Standard for Speakers for Sound Equipment
EIA	SE105	Microphones for Sound Equipment
FHDA	5	Product Standard for Douglas Fir, Western Hemlock and Sitka Spruce Doors and Blinds
FMC	FS14	Wool Felt Standard Specifications
FMS	3230-3250	Approval Standard for Smoke Actuated Detectors
FMS	4924	Approval Standard for Pipe Insulation
FMS	4975	Approval Standard for Fire-Retardant Paints and Coatings
FMS	5300	Approval Standard for Portable Dry Chemical Extinguishers
FMS	6051-6052	Approval Standard for Safety Containers and Filling, Supply and Disposal Containers
FMS	6921	Approval Standard for Containers for Combustible Waste
GA	201	Gypsum Board for Walls and Ceilings
GA	216	Recommended Specifications for the Application and Finishing of Gypsum Board
GTA		Engineering and Standards Manual for Tempered Glass
HAIC	*1	Interim Bone Conduction Thresholds for Audiometry
HAIC	*2	Standard Method of Expressing Hearing Aid Performance
HDMA		Standards and Grading Rules for the Measurement and Inspection of Glued and Solid Hardwood Dimension Parts for Furniture, Industrial, and Other Uses; Hardwood Interior Trim and Moldings; and Hardwood Stair Treads and Risers
HPMA	CB-SG	Structural Design Guide for Wood Composition Board Wall Panels
HPMA	LF	Standard for Laminated Hardwood Block Flooring
HVI	101	Air Flow Test Procedure for Ventilating Equipment
HVI	102	Sound Test Procedure for Ventilating Equipment
HVI	103	Standard for Selection of Vented Range Hoods and Exhaust Fans (Residential)
HVI	203	Standard for Selection of Powered Attic Space Ventilators
IAPMO	PS1	Material and Property Standards for Prefabricated Concrete Septic Tanks

IAPMO	PS2	Material and Property Standards for Cast Brass and Tubing P-Traps
IAPMO	PS4	Material and Property Standards for Drains for Prefabricated and Precase Showers
IAPMO	PS5	Material and Property Standards for Special Cast Iron Fittings
IAPMO	PS7	Material and Property Standards for Tubing Trap Wall Adapters
IAPMO	PS8	Material and Property Standards for Backwater Valves
IAPMO	PS9	Material and Property Standards for Diversion Tees and Twin Waste Elbow
IAPMO	PS10	Material and Property Standards for Globe-Type Loglighter Valves. Angle or Straight Pattern
IAPMO	PS11	Material and Property Standard for Prefabricated Shower Receptors, Shower Enclosures, and Non-Metallic Bathtubs
IAPMO	PS13	Material and Property Standard for Testing and Rating Procedure for Grease Interceptors
IAPMO	PS14	Material and Property Standard for Flexible Copper Water Connectors
IAPMO	PS15	Material and Property Standard for Pressure Reducing and Regulating Valves for Installation on Domestic Water Supply Lines
IAPMO	PS16	Material and Property Standard for Subdrains for Built-Up Shower Pans
IAPMO	PS17	Supplemental Standard to Standard Specification for ABS-DWV Pipe and Fittings
IAPMO	PS18	Material and Property Standard for Cultured Marble Lavatory
IAPMO	PS20	Supplemental Standard to Federal Specification HH-C536A, Compound-Plumbing Fixture Setting
IAPMO	PS23	Material and Property Standard for Dishwasher Drain Airgaps
IAPMO	PS24	Material and Property Standard for Polyethylene Pipe for Cold Water Service and Yard Piping
IAPMO	PS25	Material and Property Standard for Fittings for Joining Polyethylene Pipe for Water Service and Yard Piping
IAPMO	PS27	Supplemental Standard to Specification for PVC-DWV Pipe and Fittings
IAPMO	PS28	Material and Property Standard for Welded Red Brass (Copper Alloy 230) Water Tube
IAPMO	PS29	Material and Property Standard for Welded Red Brass (Copper Alloy 230) Drainage Tube
IAPMO	PS31	Material and Property Standard for Backflow Prevention Devices
IAPMO	TSC1	Standard for Mechanical Seal Toilets for Use in Recreational Vehicles
IAPMO	TSC2	Trailer Standard for Waste Holding Tanks
IAPMO	TSC4	Trailer Standard for Pressurized and Non-Pressurized Water Tanks
IAPMO	TSC5	Trailer Standard for Closet Flange
IAPMO	TSC7	Trailer Standard for Polyethylene Pipe for Use in Self-Contained Trailer Coach Non-Pressure Cold Water Systems
IAPMO	TSC8	Trailer Standard for Backflow Preventors and Relief Valves
IAPMO	TSC9	Trailer Standard for Gas Supply Connectors for Mobile Homes
IAPMO	TSC11	Trailer Standard for Non-Metallic Shower Receptors, Stall Showers, Lavatories, Bathtubs, and Combination Tank and Shower Receptor Units
IAPMO	TSC12	Trailer Standard for Self-Contained Electrically Operated Recirculating, Chemically Controlled Toilet
IAPMO	TSC13	Standard for Water Pressure Caps for Use in Travel Trailers, Camp Cars and Trailer Coaches
IAPMO	TSC14	Standard for Electric Pressure Pumps for Use in Recreational Vehicles
IAPMO	TSC15	Trailer Standard for Hand Actuated Non-Pressure Water Pumps
IAPMO	TSC18	Trailer Standard for Fiberglass Kitchen Sinks
IAPMO	TSC19	Trailer Standard for Flexible Non-Pressure Water Fill Hose
IAPMO	TSC20	Stainless Steel Plumbing Fixtures (Supplemental Standard) to Commercial Standard CS243-62
IAPMO	TSC21	Trailer Standard for Backflow Preventors with Flexible Shower and Shampoo Hoses
IAPMO	TSC22	Trailer Standard for Porcelain Enameled Formed Steel Plumbing Fixtures
IAPMO	TSC23	Trailer Standard for Detachable Liquid Wasteholding Tanks
IEC	43	Recommendations for Alternating-Current Watthour Meters
IEC	51	Recommendations for Direct Acting Indicating Electrical Measuring Instruments and Their Accessories
IEC	64	Tungsten Filament Lamps for General Service



IEC	65	Safety Requirements for Mains Operated Electronic and Related Apparatus for Household and Similar General Use
IEC	81	Fixed Capacitors for Direct Current Using Impregnated Paper or Paper/Plastic Film Dielectric
IEC	83	Standards for Plugs and Socket-Outlets for Domestic and Similar General Use
IEC	86-1	Primary Cells and Batteries. Part 1. General
IEC	86-2	Primary Cells and Batteries. Part 2. Specification Sheets
IEC	86-3	Primary Cells and Batteries. Part 3. Terminals
IEC	94	Magnetic Tape Recording and Reproducing Systems: Dimensions and Characteristics
IEC	94A	Cassette for Commercial Tape Records and Domestic Use. Dimensions and Characteristics
IEC	170	Class 1.0 Alternating-Current Watthour Meters
IEC	269-3	Low-Voltage Fuses. Part 3. Supplementary Requirements for Fuses for Domestic and Similar Applications
IEC	311	Methods of Measurement of Performance of Electric Irons for Household or Similar Use
IEC	312	Methods of Measurement of Performance of Vacuum Cleaners for Household and Similar Use
IEC	320	Appliance Couplers for Household and Similar General Purposes
IEC	328	Switches for Appliances
IEC	335-1	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances. Part 1. General Requirements
IEC	335-2	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances. Part 2. Particular Requirements for Vacuum Cleaners
IEC	335-3	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances. Particular Requirements for Electric Irons
IEC	335-4	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances. Particular Requirements for Spin Extractors
IEC	335-5	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances. Particular Requirements for Dishwashers
IEC	335-6	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances. Particular Requirements for Ranges
IEC	335-7	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances. Particular Requirements for Washing Machines
IEC	335-8	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances. Particular Requirements for Electric Shavers, Hair Clippers and Similar Appliances
IEC	335-9	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances. Particular Requirements for Toasters, Grills, Waffle Irons and Roasters
IEC	335-10	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances. Particular Requirements for Floor Treatment and Wet Scrubbing Machines for Household and Similar Purposes
IEC	335-11	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances. Particular Requirements for Clothes Dryers of the Tumbler Type
IEC	335-12	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances. Particular Requirements for Warming Plates
IEC	335-13	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances. Particular Requirements for Frying Pans and Similar Appliances
IEC	335-14	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances. Particular Requirements for Electric Kitchen Machines
IEC	335-15	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances. Particular Requirements for Liquid Heating Appliances
IEC	335-16	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances. Particular Requirements for Food Waste Disposers
IEC	335-17	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances. Particular Requirements for Electrically Heated Blankets, Pads and Mattresses
IEC	335-18	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances. Guidelines for the Safety of Battery-Powered, Motor-Driven and Magnetically-Driven Appliances for Household and Similar Appliances and Their Charging and Battery Assemblies

IEC	335-19	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances. Particular Requirements for Battery-Powered Shavers, Hair Clippers, and Their Charging and Battery Assemblies
IEC	335-20	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances. Particular Requirements for Battery-Powered, Motor-Driven and Magnetically-Driven Toothbrushes and Their Charging and Battery Assemblies
IEC	335-21	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances. Particular Requirements for Electric Water Heaters, Stationary Non-Instantaneous
IEC	335-22	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances. Particular Requirements for Electrical Toys (Mains Operated)
IEC	335-23	Safety of Household and Similar Electrical Appliances. Particular Requirements for Appliances for Skin or Hair Care
IEC	342	Safety Requirements for Electric Fans and Regulators
IEC	348	Safety Requirements for Electronic Measuring Apparatus
IEC	378	Safety Requirements for the Electrical Equipment of Room Air-Conditioners
IEC	379	Methods for Measuring Performance of Water-Heaters for Household Purposes
IEC	385	A.C. Electric Fans and Regulators
IEC	414	Safety Requirements for Indicating and Recording Electrical Measuring Instruments and Their Accessories
IEC	417	Graphical Symbols for Use on Equipment. Index, Survey and Compilation of the Single Sheets
IEC	432	General Requirements for Tungsten Filament Lamps for Domestic and Similar General Lighting Purposes
IEC	436	Methods for Measuring the Performance of Electric Dishwashers
IEC	442	Methods for Measuring Performance of Electric Toasters for Household and Similar Purposes
IEC	491	Safety Requirements for Electronic Flash Apparatus for Photographic Purposes
IEC	496	Methods for Measuring the Performance of Electric Warming Plates for Household and Similar Purposes
IEC	508	Methods for Measuring the Performance of Electric Ironing Machines for Household and Similar Purposes
IEC	514	Acceptance and Inspection of Class I Alternating-Current Watthour Meters
IEC	530	Methods for Measuring the Performance of Electric Kettles and Jugs for Household and Similar Use
IEEE	28	Standard for Surge Arresters (Lightning Arresters) for Alternating-Current Power Circuits
IEEE	32	Standard for Neutral Grounding Devices
IEEE	85	Test Procedure for Airborne Sound Measurements on Rotating Electric Machinery
IEEE	114	Test Procedure for Single-Phase Induction Motors
IEEE	184	Test Procedure for Frequency Modulated Mobile Communications Receivers
IEEE	185	Standard for Methods of Testing Frequency Modulation Broadcast Receivers
IEEE	186	Methods of Testing Amplitude-Modulation Broadcast Receivers
IEEE	187	Open Field Method of Measurement of Spurious Radiation from Frequency Modulation and Television Broadcast Receivers
IEEE	189	Method of Testing Receivers Employing Ferrite Core Loop Antennas
IEEE	190	Methods of Testing Monochrome Television Broadcast Receivers
IEEE	192	Methods of Calibration of Mechanically Recorded Lateral Frequency Records
IEEE	193	Method of Measurement of Weighted Peak Flutter of Sound Recording and Reproducing Equipment
IEEE	202	Methods of Measurement of Television: Aspect Ratio and Geometric Distortion
IEEE	205	Measurement of Television: Luminance Signal Levels
IEEE	206	Measurement of Television: Differential Gain and Differential Phase
IEEE	208	Measurement of Video Techniques: Resolution of Camera Systems
IEEE	213	Methods of Measurement of Radio Interference: Conducted Interference Output to the Power Line from FM and Television Broadcast Receivers in the Range of 300 kHz to 25 MHz



IEEE	219	Recommended Practice for Loudspeaker Measurements
IEEE	263	Measurement of Radio Noise Generated by Motor Vehicles and Affecting Mobile Communications Receivers in the Frequency Range 25 to 1000 Megahertz
IEEE	268	Standard for Metric Practice
IEEE	269	Standard Method for Measuring Transmission Performance of Telephone Sets
IEEE	347	Method of Measuring Recorded Flux of Magnetic Sound Records at Medium Wavelengths
IEEE	C95.1	American National Standard Safety Level of Electromagnetic Radiation with Respect to Personnel
IEEE	C95.3	Techniques and Instrumentation for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Radiation at Microwave Frequencies
IFI		Fastener Standards for Bolts, Screws, Studs, Nuts, Rivets, Washers, and Spring Pins
IHF	T200	IHF Standard Methods of Measurement for Tuners
IHF	A201	IHF Standard Methods of Measurement for Audio Amplifiers
ISO	57	Standard for Bleached Lac--Specification
ISO	65	Standard for Steel Tubes Suitable for Screwing in Accordance with International Standard ISO 7
ISO	89	Standard for Steel--Tensile Testing of Wire
ISO	134	Standard for Plain and Steel Tubes for General Purposes
ISO	136	Standard for Steel--Simple Torsion Testing of Wire
ISO	144	Standard for Steel--Reverse Bend Testing of Wire
ISO	216	Standard for Writing Paper and Certain Classes of Printed Matter Trimmed Sized - A and B Series
ISO	217	Standard for Unprocessed Writing and Printing Paper--Method of Expression of Dimensions and Direction of Manufacture
ISO	234	Standard for Files and Rasps--Lengths and Cross Sections
ISO	235/I	Standard for Parallel Shank Twist Drills, Jobber and Stub Series--Morse Taper Shank Twist Drills and Core Drills
ISO	235/II	Standard for Core Drills with Parallel Shanks and Morse Taper Shanks--Recommended Stocked Sizes
ISO	328	Standard for Picture Postcards and Lettercards--Size
ISO	358	Standard for Cinematography--Maximum Aspect Ratio of Projector Aperture for Projection of 35 mm Non-Anamorphic Motion-Picture Film--Specifications
ISO	415	Standard for Envelopes, Postcards and Similar Articles--Cancellation Area
ISO	416	Standard for Picture Postcards--Area Reserved for the Address
ISO	419	Standard for Photographic Grade Sodium Thiosulphate, Crystalline--Specification
ISO	486	Standard for Cinematography--16 mm Motion-Picture Film Perforated 8 mm Type R--Cutting and Performing Dimensions
ISO	511	Standard for White Lead Pigments for Paints
ISO	512	Standard for Road Vehicles--Sound Signalling Devices--Acoustic Standards and Technical Specifications
ISO	515	Standard for Photography--Stereo Systems Using 35 mm Objectives on 35 mm Film, 5 Performance Format--Specifications
ISO	516	Standard for Photography--Still Cameras--Shutter Exposure-Time Markings
ISO	517	Standard for Photography--Still Cameras--Lens Aperture Markings
ISO	519	Standard for Photography--Small Flash Connections for Hand-Held Cameras--Dimensions
ISO	544	Standard for Electrodes for Manual Arc Welding and Filler Metals for Gas Welding--Diameters and Tolerances
ISO	545	Standard for Filler Rods, Other Than Drawn or Extruded, for Welding--Lengths and Tolerance
ISO	546	Standard for Drawn or Extruded Filler Rods for Welding, Supplied in Straight Lengths--Lengths and Tolerance
ISO	547	Standard for Electrodes for the Welding of Mild Steel and Low Alloy High Tensile Steel--Lengths and Tolerance
ISO	580	Standard for Moulded Fittings in Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) for Use under Pressure--Oven Test
ISO	593	Standard for Paper--Untrimmed Stock Sizes for the ISO-A Series ISO Supplementary Range

ISO	618	Standard for Paper--Articles of Stationery that Include Detachable Sheets--Overall Trimmed Sizes
ISO	623	Standard for Paper and Board--Folders and Files--Sizes
ISO	637	Standard for Filler Rods for Gas Welding of Mild Steels and Low Alloy High Tensile Steels--Determination of Mechanical Properties of Deposited Weld Metal
ISO	688	Standard for Filler Rods for Braze Welding--Determination of Characteristics of Deposited Metal
ISO	696	Standard for Surface Active Agents--Measurement of Foaming Power Modified Ross-Miles Method
ISO	697	Standard for Washing Powders--Determination of Apparent Density Before and After Compaction
ISO	698	Standard for Filler Rods for Braze Welding--Determination of Conventional Bond Strength on Steel, Cast Iron and Other Metals
ISO	727	Standard for Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Fittings with Plain Sockets for Pipes under Pressure--Dimensions of Sockets--Metric Series
ISO	732	Standard for Photography--Dimensions for 127, 120, and 620 Roll Film, Backing Paper and Film Spools
ISO	737	Standard for Coniferous Sawn Timber--Sizes--Methods of Measurement
ISO	764	Standard for "Antimagnetic" Watches for General Purpose Use
ISO	767	Standard for Fibre Building Boards--Determination of Moisture Content
ISO	768	Standard for Fibre Building Boards--Determination of Bending Strength
ISO	769	Standard for Fibre Building Boards--Hard and Medium Boards--Determination of Water Absorption and of Swelling in Thickness After Immersion
ISO	819	Standard for Fibre Building Boards--Determination of Density
ISO	820	Standard for Particle Boards--Definition and Classification
ISO	821	Standard for Particle Boards--Determination of Dimensions of Test Pieces
ISO	822	Standard for Particle Boards--Determination of Density
ISO	823	Standard for Particle Boards--Determination of Moisture Content
ISO	838	Standard for Paper--Holes for General Filing Purposes--Specifications
ISO	858	Standard on Fishing Nets--Designation of Netting Yarns in the Tex System
ISO	864	Standard for Solid Wires for Gas-Shielded Metal-Arc Welding of Mild Steel--Dimensions of Wires, Spools, Rims, and Coils
ISO	898/IV	Standard for Mechanical Properties of Fasteners--Nuts with Specified Proof Load Values, Effective Heights of Thread 0.4d to 0.6d
ISO	917	Standard for Testing of Refrigerant Compressors
ISO	1012	Standard for Photography--Colour Film for General Use--Sizes of Sheet Material
ISO	1019	Standard for Cinematography--Spools, Daylight Loading Type for 16mm Motion-Picture Cameras--Dimensions
ISO	1020	Standard for Cinematography--Spools, Daylight Loading Type for Double-8 mm Motion-Picture Cameras--Dimensions
ISO	1029	Standard for Coniferous Sawn Timber--Defects--Classification
ISO	1031	Standard for Coniferous Sawn Timber--Defects--Terms and Definitions
ISO	1032	Standard for Coniferous Sawn Timber--Sizes--Terms and Definitions
ISO	1039	Standard for Cinematography--Cores for Motion-Picture and Magnetic Film Rolls--Dimensions
ISO	1072	Standard for Solid Wood Parquet--General Characteristics
ISO	1074	Standard for Counterbalanced Lift Trucks--Stability--Basic Tests
ISO	1092	Standard for Adding Machines and Calculating Machines--Numeric Section of Ten-Key Keyboards
ISO	1096	Standard for Plywood--Classifications
ISO	1097	Standard for Plywood--Measurement of Dimensions of Panels
ISO	1098	Standard for Veneer Plywood for General Use--General Requirements
ISO	1103	Standard for Caravans and Light Trailers--Coupling Ball
ISO	1112	Standard for Horology--Functional and Non-Functional Jewels
ISO	1140	Standard for Three-Strand Polyamide Multifilament Ropes
ISO	1141	Standard for Three-Strand Polyester Multifilament Ropes
ISO	1142	Standard for Ropes--Sampling and Conditioning for Testing



ISO	1167	Standard for Plastics Pipes for the Transport of Fluids--Determination of the Resistance to Internal Pressure
ISO	1168	Standard for Combine Harvesters--Width of Cut and Number of Knife Sections
ISO	1181	Standard for Three or Four-Strand Manila and Sisal Ropes
ISO	1185	Standard for Road Vehicles--Electrical Connections between Towing Vehicles and Towed Vehicles with 24 V Electrical Equipment--Type 24N (normal)
ISO	1188	Standard for Cinematography--Recording Characteristic for Magnetic Sound Record on 16 mm Motion-Picture Film--Specifications
ISO	1201	Standard for Cinematography-- 8 mm Motion-Picture Film with Picture-- Location and Width of Magnetic Striping and Gaps of Recording and Reproducing Magnetic Heads for Magnetic Sound Record
ISO	1203	Standard for Photography--Roll Film Cameras--Back Window Location and Picture Sizes
ISO	1222	Standard for Photography--Tripod Connections
ISO	1229	Standard for Photography--Expendable Photoflash Lamps--Determination of the Light Output
ISO	1230	Standard for Photography--Determination of Flash Guide Numbers
ISO	1250	Standard for Mineral Solvents for Paints--White Spirits and Related Hydrocarbon Solvents
ISO	1346	Standard for Three-Strand (Hawser-Laid) and Eight-Strand (Plaited) Polypropylene Monofilament or Film Ropes--Required Characteristics
ISO	1361	Standard for Hermetically Sealed Metal Food Containers--Internal Diameters of Round Cans
ISO	1413	Standard for Shock-Resistant Wristwatches
ISO	1436	Standard for Wire Reinforced, Rubber Covered Hydraulic Hose
ISO	1515	Standard for Paints and Varnishes--Determination of Volatile and Non-Volatile Matter
ISO	1516	Standard for Paints and Varnishes--Determination of the Danger Classification by Flashpoint--Closed Cup Method
ISO	1517	Standard for Paints and Varnishes--Surface-Drying Test--Ballotini Method
ISO	1518	Standard for Paints and Varnishes--Scratch Test
ISO	1519	Standard for Paints and Varnishes--Bend Test (Cylindrical Mandrel)
ISO	1520	Standard for Paints and Varnishes--Cupping Test
ISO	1521	Standard for Paints and Varnishes--Determination of Resistance to Water-- Water Immersion Method
ISO	1523	Standard for Paints and Varnishes--Determination of Flashpoint Closed Cup Method
ISO	1524	Standard for Paints and Varnishes--Determination of Fineness of Grind
ISO	1530	Standard for Fishing Nets--Description and Designation of Knotted Netting
ISO	1532	Standard for Fishing Nets--Cutting Knotted Netting to Shape ("Tapering")
ISO	1587	Standard for Gypsum Rock for the Manufacture of Binders--Specifications
ISO	1700	Standard for Cinematography--8 mm Type S Motion-Picture Raw Stock Film-- Cutting and Perforating Dimensions
ISO	1711	Standard for Hand Operated Wrenches and Sockets--Technical Specifications
ISO	1716	Standard for Building Materials--Determination of Calorific Potential
ISO	1724	Standard for Road Vehicles--Electrical Connections between Towing Vehicles and Towed Vehicles with 6 or 12 V Electrical Equipment--Type 12 N (Normal)
ISO	1730	Standard for Dictation Equipment--Basic Operating Requirements
ISO	1754	Standard for Photography--Cameras Using Films 35 mm and Smaller-- Picture Sizes
ISO	1755	Standard for Photography--Projector Slides--Dimensions
ISO	1763	Standard for Carpets--Determination of Number of Tufts and/or Loops Per Unit Length and Per Unit Area
ISO	1764	Standard for Machine-Made Textile Floor Coverings--Determination of Mass Per Unit Area
ISO	1765	Standard for Machine-Made Textile Floor Coverings--Determination of Thickness
ISO	1766	Standard for Carpets--Determination of Thickness of Pile Above the Backing



ISO	1780	Standard for Cinematography--Motion-Picture Camera Cartridge, 8 mm, Type S, Model 1--Aperture Opening, Pressure Pad and Film Load--Positions and Dimensions
ISO	1781	Standard for Cinematography--Projector Usage of 8 mm, Type S, Motion-Picture Film for Direct Front Projection
ISO	1785	Standard for Cinematography--Location of the Printed Image Area for Printing to 8 mm, Type S, on 16 mm Motion-Picture Film Performed to 8 mm, Type S, 1-4
ISO	1787	Standard for Cinematography--Camera Usage of 8 mm Motion-Picture Film Perforated Type S
ISO	1793	Standard for Cinematography--Reels for 16 mm Motion-Picture Projectors (up to and including 120 m Capacity: 18 cm Size) Dimensions
ISO	1805	Standard for Fishing Nets--Determination of Breaking Load and Knot Breaking Load of Netting Yarns
ISO	1806	Standard for Fishing Nets--Determination of Mesh Breaking Load of Netting
ISO	1924	Standard for Paper and Board--Determination of Tensile Strength
ISO	1957	Standard for Machine-Made Textile Floor Coverings--Sampling and Cutting Specimens for Physical Tests
ISO	1958	Standard for Carpets--Determination of Mass of Total Pile Yarn Per Unit Area
ISO	1959	Standard for Carpets--Determination of Measured Surface Pile Density and Measured Pile Fibre Volume Ratio
ISO	1969	Standard for Three-Strand Polyethylene Monofilament Ropes
ISO	1970	Standard for Eight-Strand Plaited Manila and Sisal Ropes
ISO	1974	Standard for Paper--Determination of Tearing Resistance
ISO	2023	Standard for Lined Industrial Rubber Footwear
ISO	2024	Standard for Lined Conducting Rubber Footwear
ISO	2025	Standard for Lined Industrial Rubber Boots with General Purpose Oil Resistance
ISO	2035	Standard for Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Moulded Fittings for Elastic Sealing Ring Type Joints for Use under Pressure--Pressure-Resistance Test
ISO	2043	Standard for Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Moulded Fittings for Elastic Sealing Ring Type Joints for Use under Pressure--Oven Test
ISO	2044	Standard for Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVD) Injection-Moulded Solvent-Welded Socket Fittings for Use with Pressure Pipe--Hydraulic International Pressure Test
ISO	2045	Standard for Single Sockets for Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVD) Pressure Pipes with Elastic Sealing Ring Type Joints--Minimum Depths of Engagement
ISO	2048	Standard for Double Socket Fittings for Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Pipes with Elastic Sealing Ring Type Joints--Minimum Depths of Engagement
ISO	2057	Standard for Agricultural Tractors--Remote Control Hydraulic Cylinders for Trailed Implements
ISO	2094	Standard for Textile Floor Coverings--Determination of Thickness Loss under Dynamic Loading
ISO	2232	Standard for Drawn Wire for General Purpose Non-Alloy Steel Wire Ropes Specifications
ISO	2251	Standard for Lined Antistatic Rubber Footwear
ISO	2252	Standard for Lined Industrial Rubber Footwear for Use at Low Temperatures
ISO	2281	Standard for Water-Resistant Watches--Part I: Wristwatches--Water Resistance for General Use
ISO	2296	Standard for Metal Slitting Saws with Fine and Coarse Teeth--Metric Series
ISO	2299	Standard for Sawn Timber of Broadleaved Species--Defects--Classification
ISO	2300	Standard for Sawn Timber of Broadleaved Species--Defects--Terms and Definitions
ISO	2301	Standard for Sawn Timber of Broadleaved Species--Defects--Measurement
ISO	2307	Standard for Ropes--Determination of Certain Physical and Mechanical Properties
ISO	2320	Standard for Prevailing-Torque Type Steel Hexagon Locknuts--Mechanical and Performance Properties

ISO	2330	Standard for Fork Lift Trucks--Fork Arms--Technical Characteristics and Testing
ISO	2336	Standard for Hand and Machine Hacksaw Blades--Dimensions for Lengths up to 450 mm and Pitches up to 6.3 mm
ISO	2351	Standard for Screwdriver Bits, for Slotted Head Screws, with Male Hexagon Drive
ISO	2352	Standard for Spiral Ratchet Screwdriver Ends
ISO	2380	Standard for Screwdriver Blades for Slotted Head Screws
ISO	2401	Standard for Covered Electrodes--Determination of the Efficiency, Metal Recovery and Deposition Coefficient
ISO	2408	Standard for Steel Wire Ropes for General Purposes--Characteristics
ISO	2409	Standard for Paints and Varnishes--Cross-Cut Test
ISO	2410	Standard for Household Refrigerators--Methods of Test for the Information of the Consumer
ISO	2415	Standard for Shackles--General Characteristics
ISO	2417	Standard for Leather--Determination of Absorption of Water
ISO	2426	Standard for Plywood--Veneer Plywood with Rotary Cut Veneer for General Use--General Rules for Classification by Appearance
ISO	2427	Standard for Plywood-Veneer Plywood with Rotary Cut Veneer for General Use--Classification by Appearance of Panels with Outer Veneers of Beech
ISO	2428	Standard for Plywood-Veneer Plywood with Rotary Cut Veneer for General Use--Classification by Appearance of Panels with Outer Veneers of Birch
ISO	2429	Standard for Plywood-Veneer Plywood with Rotary Cut Veneer for General Use--Classification by Appearance of Panels with Outer Veneers of Broad-leaved Species of Tropical Africa
ISO	2430	Standard for Plywood-Veneer Plywood with Rotary Cut Veneer for General Use--Classification by Appearance of Panels with Outer Veneers of Poplar
ISO	2431	Standard for Paints and Varnishes--Determination of Flow Time for Use of a Flow Cup
ISO	2457	Standard for Classification of Solid Beech Parquet Strips
ISO	2503	Standard for Welding--Regulators for Gas Cylinders Used in Welding, Cutting and Related Processes
ISO	2505	Standard for Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVD) Pipes--Determination of Longitudinal Reversion--Liquid Bath Immersion Method
ISO	2506	Standard for Polyethylene (PE) Pipes--Determination of Longitudinal Reversion--Liquid Bath Immersion Method
ISO	2508	Standard for Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes--Determination of Water Absorption
ISO	2509	Standard for Cork--Sound Absorbing Expanded Pure Agglomerated Cork in Tiles--Characteristics
ISO	2510	Standard for Cork--Sound Absorbing Composition Cork in Tiles--Characteristics
ISO	2531	Standard for Ductile Iron Pipes, Fittings and Accessories for Pressure Pipe-Lines
ISO	2536	Standard for Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Pipes and Fittings, Metric Series--Dimensions of Flanges
ISO	2546	Standard for Seamless Plain End Tubes Made from Unalloyed Steel and without Quality Requirements
ISO	2547	Standard for Welded Plain End Tubes Made from Unalloyed Steel and without Quality Requirements
ISO	2548	Standard for Centrifugal, Mixed Flow and Axial Pumps--Code for Acceptance Tests--Class C
ISO	2549	Standard for Hand-Knotted Carpets--Determination of Tuft Leg Length above the Woven Ground
ISO	2550	Standard for Hand-Made Carpets--Determination of Types of Knots
ISO	2551	Standard for Machine-Made Textile Floor Coverings--Determination of Dimensional Changes in Varying Moisture Conditions
ISO	2569	Standard for Cork Stoppers--Classification and Characteristics
ISO	2625	Standard for Copper and Copper Alloys--Reverse Bend Testing of Wire
ISO	2627	Standard for Copper and Copper Alloys--Simple Torsion Testing of Wire
ISO	2691	Standard for Photography--Expendable Photoflash Lamps--Definitions and Requirements for Luminous Flux/Time Characteristics
ISO	2702	Standard for Heat-Treated Steel Tapping Screws--Mechanical Properties



ISO	2703	Standard for Buried Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes for the Supply of Gaseous Fuels--Metric Series--Specification
ISO	2720	Standard for Photography--General Purpose Photographic Exposure Meters (Photoelectric Type)--Guide to Product Specification
ISO	2726	Standard for Woodworking Tools--Metal Bodied Planes
ISO	2728	Standard for Woodworking Tools--Plane Irons
ISO	2729	Standard for Woodworking Tools--Chisels and Gouges
ISO	2730	Standard for Woodworking Tools--Wooden Bodied Planes
ISO	2731	Standard for Dee Shackles
ISO	2735	Standard for Hermetically Sealed Metal Food Containers--Capacities and Diameters of Round Open-Top and Vent Hole Cans for Milk
ISO	2758	Standard for Paper--Determination of Bursting Strength
ISO	2759	Standard for Board--Determination of Bursting Strength
ISO	2791	Standard for Bow Shackles
ISO	2800	Standard for Photography--Expendable Photoflash Lamps--Definition and Evaluation of Flashability
ISO	2801	Standard for Clothing for Protection against Heat and Fire General Recommendations for Users and for Those in Charge of Such Users
ISO	2808	Standard for Paints and Varnishes--Determination of Film Thickness
ISO	2811	Standard for Paints and Varnishes--Determination of Density
ISO	2812	Standard for Paints and Varnishes--Determination of Resistance to Liquids
ISO	2813	Standard for Paints and Varnishes--Measurement of Specular Gloss of Non-Metallic Paint Films
ISO	2814	Standard for Paints and Varnishes--Comparison of Contrast Ratio (Hiding Power) of Paints of the Same Type and Colour
ISO	2815	Standard for Paints and Varnishes--Buchholz Indentation Test
ISO	2816	Standard for Fundamental Characteristics of a System of Shoe Sizing to be Known as Mondopoint
ISO	2827	Standard for Photography--Determination of the Light Output of Electronic Flash Equipment
ISO	2858	Standard for End-Suction Centrifugal Pumps (Rating 16 bar) Designation, Nominal Duty Point and Dimensions
ISO	2863	Standard for Cinematography--Motion-Picture Camera Cartridge, 8 mm, Type S, Model II--Run Length of Film--Dimensions and Specifications
ISO	2884	Standard for Paints and Varnishes--Determination of Viscosity at a High Rate of Shear
ISO	2924	Standard for Solid and Segmental Circular Saws for Cold Cutting of Metals--Interchangeability Dimensions of the Drive--Saw Diameter Range 224 to 2 240 mm
ISO	2935	Standard for Circular Saw Blades for Woodworking--Dimensions
ISO	2937	Standard for Plain End Seamless Steel Tubes for Mechanical Application
ISO	2968	Standard for Cinematography--Recording Characteristics for Magnetic Sound Record on 8 mm, Type S, Motion-Picture Prints--Specifications
ISO	3004	Standard for Hermetically Sealed Metal Food Containers--Capacities and Diameters of Round Open-Top General Purpose Food Cans
ISO	3018	Standard for Rectangular Textile Floor Coverings--Determination of Dimensions
ISO	3024	Standard for Cinematography--Motion-Picture Camera Cartridge, 8 mm, Type S, Model I--Camera Run Length, Perforation Cut-Out and End-of-Run Notch in Film--Specifications
ISO	3025	Standard for Cinematography--Motion-Picture Camera Cartridge, 8 mm, Type S, Model II--Film Load Position
ISO	3027	Standard for Cinematography--Magnetic Stripes and Recording Head Gaps for Sound Record on 8 mm, Type S, Motion-Picture Prints--Positions and Width Dimensions
ISO	3028	Standard for Photography--Expendable Photoflash Lamps--Determination of Relative Spectral Energy Distribution for Calculation of Spectral Distribution Index
ISO	3029	Standard for Photography--Dimensions of 126-Size Cartridges, Film and Backing Paper
ISO	3034	Standard for Corrugated Fibreboard--Determination of Thickness
ISO	3035	Standard for Single-Faced and Single-Wall Corrugated Fibreboard--Determination of Flat Crush Resistance

ISO	3036	Standard for Board--Determination of Puncture Resistance
ISO	3038	Standard for Corrugated Fibreboard--Determination of the Water Resistance of the Blue Bond by Immersion
ISO	3039	Standard for Corrugated Fibreboard--Determination of the Grammage of the Component Papers after Separation
ISO	3048	Standard for Gypsum Plasters--General Test Conditions
ISO	3049	Standard for Gypsum Plasters--Determination of Physical Properties of Powder
ISO	3051	Standard for Gypsum Plasters--Determination of Mechanical Properties
ISO	3052	Standard for Gypsum Plasters--Determination of Water of Crystallization Content
ISO	3067	Standard for Cinematography--Motion-Picture Camera Cartridge, 8 mm, Type S, Model I--Notches for Film Speed, Film Identification and Colour-Balancing Filter--Dimensions and Positions
ISO	3068	Standard for Cinematography--Magnetic Stripes for Sound Records on 16 mm Motion-Picture Film Perforated 8 mm, Type S-2R (1-4 and 1-3) Positions and Width Dimensions
ISO	3069	Standard for End-Suction Centrifugal Pumps--Dimensions of Cavities for Mechanical Seals and for Soft Packing
ISO	3108	Standard for Steel Wire Ropes for General Purposes--Determination of Actual Breaking Load
ISO	3126	Standard for Plastics Pipes--Measurement of Dimensions
ISO	3129	Standard for Wood--Sampling Methods and General Requirements for Physical and Mechanical Tests
ISO	3130	Standard for Wood--Determination of Moisture Content for Physical and Mechanical Tests
ISO	3131	Standard for Wood--Determination of Density for Physical and Mechanical Tests
ISO	3132	Standard for Wood--Testing in Compression Perpendicular to Grain
ISO	3133	Standard for Wood--Determination of Ultimate Strength in Static Bending
ISO	3147	Standard for Heat Exchangers--Verification of Thermal Balance of Water-Fed Primary Circuits--Principles and Test Requirements
ISO	3148	Standard for Radiators, Convectors and Similar Appliances--Determination of Thermal Output--Test Method Using Air-Cooled Closed Booth
ISO	3149	Standard for Radiators, Convectors and Similar Appliances--Determination of Thermal Output--Test Method Using Liquid-Cooled Closed Booth
ISO	3150	Standard for Radiators, Convectors and Similar Appliances--Calculation of Thermal Output and Presentation of Results
ISO	3160	Standard for Watch Cases and Their Accessories--General Requirements for Gold Alloy Coverings
ISO	3178	Standard for Steel Wire Ropes for General Purposes--Terms of Acceptance
ISO	3179	Standard for Coniferous Sawn Timber--Nominal Dimensions
ISO	3184	Standard for Reach and Straddle Fork Lift Trucks--Stability Tests
ISO	3212	Standard for Polypropylene Pipes--Burst Test Requirements
ISO	3213	Standard for Polypropylene Pipes--Reduction of Permissible Stress as a Function of Time and Temperature
ISO	3231	Standard for Paints and Varnishes--Determination of Resistance to Humid Atmospheres Containing Sulphur Dioxide
ISO	3232	Standard for Paints and Varnishes--Determination of Quantity of Material in a Container
ISO	3233	Standard for Paints and Varnishes--Determination of Volume of Dry Coating (Non-Volatile Matter) Obtained from a Given Volume of Liquid Coating
ISO	3248	Standard for Paints and Varnishes--Determination of the Effect of Heat
ISO	3251	Standard for Paint Media--Determination of Volatile and Non-Volatile Matter
ISO	3253	Standard for Hose Connections for Equipment for Welding, Cutting and Related Processes
ISO	3262	Standard for Extenders for Paints
ISO	3270	Standard for Paints and Varnishes and Their Raw Materials--Atmospheres for Conditioning and Testing
ISO	3295	Standard for Narrow Bandsaw Blades for Woodworking--Dimensions



ISO	3315	Standard for Assembly Tools for Screws and Nuts--Driving Parts for Hand-Operated Square Drive Socket Wrenches--Torque Testing
ISO	3316	Standard for Assembly Tools for Screws and Nuts--Attachments for Hand-Operated Square Drive Socket Wrenches--Torque Testing
ISO	3317	Standard for Assembly Tools for Screws and Nuts--Square Drive Extension Hexagon Insert, for Power Socket Wrenches
ISO	3318	Standard for Assembly Tools for Screws and Nuts--Open-End Double-Head Engineers' Wrenches, Double-Head Box Wrenches and Combination Wrenches Maximum Outside Dimensions of Heads
ISO	3345	Standard for Wood--Determination of Ultimate Tensile Stress Parallel to Grain
ISO	3346	Standard for Wood--Determination of Ultimate Tensile Stress Perpendicular to Grain
ISO	3348	Standard for Wood--Determination of Impact Bending Strength
ISO	3349	Standard for Wood--Determination of Modulus Elasticity in Static Bending
ISO	3350	Standard for Wood--Determination of Static Hardness
ISO	3351	Standard for Wood--Determination of Resistance to Impact Indentation
ISO	3355	Standard for Shoe Sizes--System of Length Grading (For Use in the Mondopoint System)
ISO	3377	Standard for Leather--Determination of Tearing Load
ISO	3378	Standard for Leather--Determination of Resistance to Grain Cracking and of Crack Index
ISO	3380	Standard for Leather--Determination of Shrinkage Temperature
ISO	3415	Standard for Textile Floor Coverings--Determination of Thickness Loss after Brief, Moderate Static Loading
ISO	3416	Standard for Textile Floor Coverings--Determination of Thickness Loss after Prolonged, Heavy Static Loading
ISO	3460	Standard for Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Pipes Metric Series--Adapter Dimensions
ISO	3472	Standard for Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes Specification and Determination of Resistance to Acetone
ISO	3477	Standard for Polypropylene (PP) Pipes and Fittings--Determination of Density
ISO	3478	Standard for Polypropylene (PP) Pipes--Determination of Longitudinal Reversion
ISO	3505	Standard for Ropes and Cordage--Equivalence between Natural Fibre Ropes and Man-Made Fibre Ropes for Use in the Mooring of Vessels
ISO	3600	Standard for Agricultural Tractors and Machines--Operator Manuals and Technical Publications--Presentation
ISO	R7	Recommendation for Pipe Threads for Gas List Tubes and Screwed Fittings Where Pressure-Tight Joints are Made on the Threads (1/8 inch to 6 inches)
ISO	R13	Recommendation for Cast Iron Pipes, Special Castings and Cast Iron Parts for Pressure Main Lines
ISO	R49	Recommendation for Malleable Cast Iron Pipe Fittings Screwed in Accordance with Recommendation ISO/R7
ISO	R55	Recommendation for Specification for Seedlac
ISO	R56	Recommendation for Specification for Shellac
ISO	R71	Recommendation for Cinematography--Photographic Sound Record on 16 mm Prints
ISO	R74	Recommendation for Cinematography--Image Produced by Camera Aperture and Projected Image Area for 8 mm Films
ISO	R90	Recommendation for Hermetically Sealed Metal Food Containers
ISO	R145	Recommendation for Wrapping Test for Steel Wire
ISO	R150	Recommendation for Raw, Refined and Boiled Linseed Oil
ISO	R160	Recommendation for Asbestos-Cement Pressure Pipes
ISO	R161	Recommendation for Pipes of Plastics Materials for the Transport of Fluids (Outside Diameters and Nominal Pressures) Part I: Metric Series
ISO	R236	Recommendation for Hand Reamers and Long Fluted Machine Reamers, Morse Taper Shank
ISO	R264	Recommendation for Pipes and Fittings of Plastic Materials--Socket Fittings for Pipes under Pressure--Basic Dimensions--Metric Series



ISO	R265	Recommendation for Pipes and Fittings of Plastics Materials--Socket Fittings with Spigot Ends for Domestic and Industrial Waste Pipes Basic Dimensions--Metric Series
ISO	R269	Recommendation for Sizes of Correspondence Envelopes and Pockets
ISO	R275	Recommendation for Zinc Oxide for Paints
ISO	R276	Recommendation for Linseed Stand Oil
ISO	R277	Recommendation for Raw Tung Oil
ISO	R303	Recommendation for Lighting and Signalling for Motor Vehicles and Trailers
ISO	R330	Recommendation for Pipes of Plastics Materials for the Transport of Fluids (Outside Diameters and Nominal Pressures) Part II: Inch Series
ISO	R359	Recommendation for Cinematography--Projected Image Area for 16 mm Film
ISO	R378	Recommendation for Gymnastic Equipment--Parallel Bars
ISO	R379	Recommendation for Gymnastic Equipment--Horizontal Bar
ISO	R380	Recommendation for Gymnastic Equipment--Rings
ISO	R381	Recommendation for Gymnastic Equipment--Vaulting Horse and Pommel Horse
ISO	R382	Recommendation for Gymnastic Equipment--Balancing Beam
ISO	R391	Recommendation for Building and Sanitary Pipes in Asbestos-Cement
ISO	R392	Recommendation for Asbestos-Cement Pipe Fittings for Building and Sanitary Purposes
ISO	R393	Recommendation for Asbestos-Cement Corrugated Sheets for Roofing and Cladding
ISO	R394	Recommendation for Asymmetrical Section Corrugated Sheets in Asbestos-Cement for Roofing and Cladding
ISO	R395	Recommendation for Asbestos-Cement Slates for Roofing and Cladding
ISO	R396	Recommendation for Asbestos-Cement Flat Sheets
ISO	R397	Recommendation for Wrapping Test for Copper and Copper Alloy Wire
ISO	R402	Recommendation for Tensile Testing of Copper and Copper Alloy Wire
ISO	R412	Recommendation for Gum Spirit of Turpentine and Wood Turpentine
ISO	R418	Recommendation for Specification for Photographic Grade Sodium Sulphite
ISO	R420	Recommendation for Specification for Photographic Grade Potassium Bromide
ISO	R421	Recommendation for Method for Indicating the Stability of the Images of Processed Black-and-White Films, Plates and Papers
ISO	R422	Recommendation for Specification for Photographic Grade P Methylamino-phenol Sulphate
ISO	R423	Recommendation for Specification for Photographic Grade Hydroquinone
ISO	R424	Recommendation for Specification for Photographic Grade Sodium Carbonate, Anhydrous
ISO	R466	Recommendation for Cinematography--Image Produced by Camera Aperture for 16 mm Films
ISO	R473	Recommendation for Lithopone
ISO	R475	Recommendation for Dimensions of Rectangular Refractory Bricks
ISO	R490	Recommendation for Single Magnetic Sound Stripe on 16 mm Motion-Picture Film Perforated along One Edge
ISO	R500	Recommendation for Power Take-Off and Draw Bar for Agricultural Tractors
ISO	R510	Recommendation for Red Lead
ISO	R518	Recommendation for Camera Accessory Shoes
ISO	R531	Recommendation for Cast Iron Sanitary Pipes and Fittings for Waste Water and Ventilation
ISO	R534	Recommendation for Determination of the Thickness of Single Sheets of Paper
ISO	R536	Recommendation for Determination of Paper Substance
ISO	R563	Recommendation for Knife Sections of Mower Cutter Bars
ISO	R591	Recommendation for Titanium Dioxide for Paints
ISO	R595	Recommendation for Syringes for Medical Use
ISO	R596	Recommendation for Hypodermic Needles
ISO	R599	Recommendation for Steel Pipes for Gas, Water and Sewage, Welded or Seamless
ISO	R631	Recommendation for Mosaic Parquet Panels
ISO	R669	Recommendation for Rating of Resistance Welding Equipment

ISO	R679	Recommendation for Method of Testing Strength of Cements--Compressive and Flexural Strengths of Plastic Mortar (Rilem-Cembureau Method)
ISO	R686	Recommendation for 35 mm Filmstrips--Dimensions and Formats
ISO	R700	Recommendation for Rating of Manual Arc Welding Equipment
ISO	R708	Recommendation for Filler Rods for Gas Welding--Test to Determine the Compatibility of Steel Filler Rods and the Parent Metal in the Welding of Steels
ISO	R717	Recommendation for Rating of Sound Insulation for Dwellings
ISO	R730	Recommendation for Three-Point Linkage of Agricultural Wheeled Tractors for Attachment of Mounted Implements
ISO	R738	Recommendation for Coniferous Sawn Timber--Sizes--Tolerances and Shrinkage
ISO	R789	Recommendation for Test Code for Agricultural Tractors
ISO	R824	Recommendation for Household Refrigerators--Part I: Performance Requirements
ISO	R825	Recommendation for Household Refrigerators--Part II: Special Low-Temperature Compartments for the Storage of Frozen Foodstuffs
ISO	R859	Recommendation for Testing and Rating Room Air-Conditioners
ISO	R880	Recommendation for Asbestos-Cement Siding Shingles
ISO	R881	Recommendation for Asbestos-Cement Pipes, Joints and Fittings for Sewerage and Drainage
ISO	R890	Recommendation for Location and Width of the Recording Head for Centre Sound Records on 16 mm Perforated Magnetic Film
ISO	R891	Recommendation for Location and Width of the Recording Head for Edge Sound Records on 16 mm Perforated Magnetic Film
ISO	R898/I	Recommendation for Mechanical Properties of Fasteners--Part I: Bolts, Screws and Studs
ISO	R898/II	Recommendation for Mechanical Properties of Fasteners--Nuts with Specified Proof Load Values
ISO	R916	Recommendation for Testing of Refrigerating Systems
ISO	R1007	Recommendation for Dimensions for 35 mm Film Magazines for Still Picture Use and Test for Film Pullout Force
ISO	R1030	Recommendation for Coniferous Sawn Timber--Defects--Measurement
ISO	R1045	Recommendation for Dimensions of Straight Resistance Spot Welding Electrodes (for Loads Greater than 1 500 kgf)
ISO	R1089	Recommendation for Dimensions of Tubular Electrode Holders for Spot Welding Machines
ISO	R1090	Recommendation for Function Key Symbols on Typewriters
ISO	R1091	Recommendation for Layout of Printing and Function Keys on Typewriters
ISO	R1093	Recommendation for Keytop and Printed or Displayed Symbols for Adding Machines and Calculating Machines
ISO	R1115	Recommendation for Finishes with External Screw Thread for Glass Containers and Gauges for the Inspection of Screw Closures
ISO	R1164	Recommendation for Plastics Pipes for the Transport of Fluids--Polyethylene (PE) Pipes--Tolerances on Outside Diameters
ISO	R1165	Recommendation for Plastics Pipes for the Transport of Fluids--Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes--Tolerances on Wall Thicknesses up to 6 mm
ISO	R1166	Recommendation for Plastics Pipes for the Transport of Fluids--Polyethylene (PE) Pipes--Tolerances on Wall Thicknesses up to 6 mm
ISO	R1182	Recommendation for Non-Combustibility Test for Building Materials
ISO	R1214	Recommendation for Counterbalanced Fork Lift Trucks--Rated Capacity
ISO	R1223	Recommendation for Cinematography--Picture Areas for Films and Slides for Television
ISO	R1231	Recommendation for Seat Belt Assemblies for Motorists
ISO	R1324	Recommendation for Classification of Parquet Strips of Solid Oak
ISO	R1330	Recommendation for Plastics Pipes for the Transport of Fluids--Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipes--Tolerances on Outside Diameters
ISO	R1401	Recommendation for General Purposes Agricultural Rubber Spray Hose
ISO	R1402	Recommendation for Rubber Hose--Hydrostatic Testing
ISO	R1403	Recommendation for General Purpose Rubber Water Hose
ISO	R1511	Recommendation for Protective Helmets for Road Users
ISO	R1534	Recommendation for Motorists' Seat Belts with Retractors

ISO	R1588	Recommendation for Binders Based on Calcium Sulphate--Definitions, Classification and Nomenclature
ISO	R1713	Recommendation for Restraining Devices for Children in Motor Vehicles
ISO	R1746	Recommendation for Rubber Hoses--Bending Test
ISO	R1770	Recommendation for Solid-Stem General Purpose Thermometers
ISO	R1771	Recommendation for Enclosed-Scale General Purpose Thermometers
ISO	R1834	Recommendation for Short Link Chain for Lifting Purposes--General Conditions of Acceptance
ISO	R1835	Recommendation for Short Link Chain for Lifting Purposes--Grade 40 Non-Calibrated Chain for Chain Slings, etc.
ISO	R1836	Recommendation for Short Link Chains for Lifting Purposes--Grade 40 Calibrated Load Chains for Pulley Blocks and Other Lifting Appliances
ISO	R1896	Recommendation for Thermal Insulating Asbestos Boards
ISO	R1920	Recommendation for Concrete Tests--Dimensions, Tolerances and Applicability of Test Pieces
ISO	R2095	Recommendation for Carpets--Determination of Mass of Pile Per Unit Area that can be Shorn Away from the Backing
ISO	TR1417	Recommendation for Automobiles--Anchorages for Seat Belts
ISO	TR2721	Recommendation for Photography--Cameras--Automatic Control of Exposure
ISO	TR3172	Recommendation for Paints and Varnishes--Large Scale Brushing Test
ISO	TR3814	Recommendation for the Development of Tests for Measuring "Reaction to Fire" of Building Materials
ISO	TR3836	Recommendation for Shoe Sizes--System of Width Grading (For Use in the Mondopoint System)
ISO	TR4004	Recommendation for Agricultural Tractors and Machinery--Track Widths
MFMA	*1	Standard Specifications Official Grading Rules for Hard Maple Flooring
MHMA	1	Standard for Window Specifications for Utilization in Mobile and Factory Built Housing
MHMA	2	Egress Window Standard for Mobile Homes
MHMA	3	Exterior Passage Door Specifications for Utilization in Mobile and Factory Built Housing
MLMA	*1	Safety Code for Portable Metal and Fiberglass Ladders
NAAMM		Metal Product Outline
NAAMM	*32	Metal Finishes Manual
NAAMM	*33	Specification for Metal Stairs Manual
NAAMM	*34	Standard for Fire-Rated Custom Metal Doors and Frames
NAAMM	*37	Metal Bar Grating Manual
NAAMM	CHM1	Specifications for Custom Hollow Metal Doors and Frames
NAAMM	CHM2	Hardware Locations for Custom Hollow Metal Doors
NACE	RP-01-74	Corrosion Control of Electric Underground Residential Distribution Systems
NAFM	*1	Specifications, Standards, and Test Procedures for Upholstered Furniture Fabrics
NAGDM	101	Specifications for Sectional Overhead Type Doors
NAHM		Sizing Standards for Men's, Women's, and Children's Knee-High and Shorter Hosiery
NAPF	C-1	Product Standard for Plastic Surfaced Vanity Cabinets
NAPF	P-1	Performance Standard for Decorative Laminate Sink and Vanity Tops
NAR	*1	U.S. Model Rocket Sporting Code
NCMA	TEK 4	Concrete Masonry Retaining Walls
NCMA	TEK 5	Concrete Masonry Screen Walls
NCMA	TEK 20	Mortars for Concrete Masonry
NCMA	TEK 23	Grouting for Concrete Masonry Walls
NCMA	TEK 34	Combined Loads on Concrete Masonry Walls
NCMA	TEK 39	Noise Control with Concrete Masonry
NCMA	TR 75B	Specifications for the Design and Construction of Load Bearing Concrete Masonry
NCMA	TR 87	Recommended Practices and Guide Specifications for Cold Weather Masonry Construction
NCRPM	*1	X-Ray Protection Standards for Home Television Receivers
NELMA		Standard NELMA Grading Rules for Northeastern Lumber (Upplement No. 1)
NEMA	DC2	Standards Publication for Quick Connect Terminals



NEMA	DC3	Standards Publication for Automatic Temperature Controls--Room Thermostats
NEMA	DC4	Standards Publication for Warm Air Limit and Fan Controls
NEMA	DC6	Standards Publication for Controls for Gas Water Heaters
NEMA	DC9	Standards Publication for Oil Burner Primary Controls
NEMA	DC10	Standards Publication for Temperature Limit Controls for Heaters (Electric Baseboard)
NEMA	DC12	Standards Publication for Water (Hot) Immersion Controls
NEMA	DC13	Standards Publication for Thermostats, Line-Voltage Integrally-Mounted, for Electric Heaters
NEMA	DC15	Standards Publication for Line-Voltage Room Thermostats
NEMA	DC21	Standards Publication for Control Systems for Direct Electric Ignition Gas-Fired Equipment
NEMA	101	Standards Publication for Load Control for use on Central Electric Heating Systems
NEMA	E120	Standards for Watthour Meters
NEMA	FA1	Standards Publication for Outdoor Floodlighting Equipment
NEMA	HE2	Standards for Self-Contained Electric Comfort Heaters
NEMA	LD3	Standards Publication for High-Pressure Decorative Laminates
NEMA	LE1	Standards Publication for Fluorescent Luminaires
NEMA	MG2	Standards Publication for Motor and Generators (Safety Standard for Construction and Guide for Selection, Installation and Use of Fractional- and Integral-Horsepower Motors and Generators)
NEMA	R12	Standards Publication for General-Purpose and Communication Battery Chargers
NEMA	WD1	Standards Publication for General-Purposes Wiring Devices
NEMA	WD2	Standards Publication for Semiconductor Incandescent Lamp Dimmers
NEMA	WD5	Standards Publication for Special-Purpose Wiring Devices
NFPA	10	Portable Fire Extinguishers
NFPA	10L	Model Enabling Act for Portable Fire Extinguishers
NFPA	40	Cellulose Nitrate Motion Picture Film
NFPA	41L	Code for Model Rocketry
NFPA	54	National Fuel Gas Code
NFPA	56HM	Home Use of Respiratory Therapy
NFPA	58	Liquefied Petroleum Gases, Storage and Handling
NFPA	70	National Electrical Code
NFPA	70A	Electrical Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings
NFPA	74	Household Fire Warning Equipment
NFPA	78	Lightning Protection Code
NFPA	82	Incinerators, Rubbish Handling
NFPA	89M	Manual on Clearances for Heat Producing Appliances
NFPA	90B	Warm Air Heating and Air-Conditioning Systems
NFPA	101	Life Safety Code
NFPA	102	Tents, Grandstands & Air-Supported Structures
NFPA	203M	Roof Coverings
NFPA	211	Chimneys, Fireplaces and Vents
NFPA	224	Homes and Camps in Forest Areas
NFPA	302	Fire Protection Standard for Motor Craft
NFPA	393	Gasoline Blow Torches and Plumbers' Furnaces
NFPA	395	Storage of Flammable and Combustible Liquids on Farms and Isolated Construction Projects
NFPA	493	Intrinsically Safe Apparatus in Class I Hazardous Locations
NFPA	494L	Model State Fireworks Law
NFPA	495	Code for Explosive Materials
NFPA	501B	Mobile Homes
NFPA	501C	Recreational Vehicles
NFPA	701	Standard Methods of Fire Tests for Flame-Resistant Textiles and Films
NFPA	702	Classification of the Flammability of Wearing Apparel
NFPA	703	Fire-Retardant Treatments for Building Materials
NHLA	*1	Rules for the Measurement and Inspection of Hardwood and Cypress Lumber
NHLA	*2	Rules for the Measurement and Inspection of Veneers and Thin Lumber
NHPMA		Official Grading Rules for Eastern White Pine, Norway Pine, Jack Pine, Eastern Spruce, Balsam Fir, Eastern Hemlock and Tamarack (Supplements; Aspen, Eastern Woods)



NLA	214	Chemical Lime Facts
NLA	304-G	Whitewash and Cold Water Paints
NLA	322	Specification for Lime and Its Uses in Plastering, Stucco, Unit Masonry and Concrete
NLA	324	Exterior Masonry Construction
NLA	325	Hydrated Lime in Asphalt Paving
NLA	327	Flexible Pavement Design Guide
NLA	400	Lime Industry Safety Manual
NLGI		American Standard for Classification of Lubricating Grease
NMRA		Standards and Recommended Practices Contained In: National Model Railroad Association Bulletin (Latest Issue)
NOFMA	*2	Specification Manual for Certified Oak Floors: Standard Oak Flooring Grades
NPA		Quality Control Manual
NPA	1	Standard for Particleboard for Mobile Home Decking
NPA	2	Standard for Particleboard Decking for Factory Built Housing
NPA	3	Specification for Particleboard Floor Underlayment Coated with Wax-Polymer Type Hot-Melt Coatings
NPA	4	Standard for Medium Density Fiberboard
NPA	C01	Specification for Wax-Polymer Type Hot Melt Coatings for Particleboard
NPBA	*1	Box Covering Paper Specifications
NSDA	*1	Bottle Specifications Guideline
NSF	9	Standard for Diatomite-Type Filters for Swimming Pools
NSF	10	Standard for Sand-Type Filters for Swimming Pools
NSF	11	Standard for Recessed Automatic Surface Skimmers for Swimming Pools
NSF	12	Standard for Automatic Ice-Making Equipment
NSF	13	Standard for Refuse Compactors & Compactor Systems
NSF	14	Standard for Thermoplastic Materials-Pipe, Fittings, Valves, Joining Materials
NSF	15	Standard for Thermoset Plastic Pipe, Fittings, Valves, Tanks, Appurtenances, Joining Materials and Thermoset Plastic Coatings for Use in Potable Water Supply Systems
NSF	17	National Swimming Pool Institute and National Sanitation Foundation Joint Standard Relating to Centrifugal Pumps for Swimming Pools
NSF	19	National Swimming Pool Institute and National Sanitation Foundation Joint Standard Relating to Adjustable Output Rate Chemical Feeding Equipment for Swimming Pools
NSF	21	Standard for Thermoplastic Refuse Containers
NSF	23	Standard for Watercraft Sewage Disposal Devices
NSF	24	Standard for Plumbing System Components for Mobile Homes & Recreational Vehicles
NSF	27	Standard for Multiport Valves for Swimming Pools
NSF	28	Standard for Cartridge and High Permeability Type Filters for Swimming Pools
NSF	31	Standard for Polyethylene Refuse Bags
NSF	38	Standard for Test Kits for Swimming Pool Water
NSF	39	Standard for Resilient Artificial Recreational Surfaces (For Use Around Swimming Pools)
NSF	40	Standard for Individual Aerobic Wastewater Treatment Plants
NSF	42	Filtration Devices Relating to Supplementary Treatment of Potable Water
NSF	43	Standard for Chemical Feeding and Processing Equipment Relating to Supplementary Treatment of Potable Water
NSF	44	Standard for Cation Exchange Water Softeners Relating to Supplementary Treatment of Potable Water
NSPI	*2	Suggested Minimum Standards for Residential Swimming Pools
NTMA	17	Specification for Cast in Place Terrazzo Stairs
NTMA	18	Specification for Precast Terrazzo Stairs
NWMA	I.S. 1	Industry Standards for Wood Flush Doors
NWMA	I.S. 3	Industry Standards for Wood Sliding Patio Doors
NWMA	I.S. 4	Industry Standards for Water-Repellent Millwork Preservative Treatment
NWMA	I.S. 5	Industry Standards for Stock Ponderosa Pine Doors
PI	3p54	Method of Testing for Resistance of Ink on Printed Packaging Materials to Fats and Oils in the Package

PI	110.2	Amount of Paraffin on Cartons--Quality of Coverage (Method)
PI	110.6	Water Absorption of Paperboard (Method)
PI	110.7	Carton Score (Resistance to) Bend and Score Bend Springback (Method)
PI	110.8	Wax Absorption of Paper and Carton Board (Method)
PI	110.11	Glue Setting Time for Paperboard (Method)
PI	110.12	Carton (Resistance to) Opening Force and Opening Force Springback (Method)
PI	110.13	Carton Board Stiffness and Carton Board Springback (Method)
PI	0-2r	Recommended Specification for Closure Sizes and Gages (#400, 410, 415, 425)
PI	T3608p	Standard Test Procedure for Tensile Breaking Strength of Paper and Paperboard
PI	T3609p	Standard Test Procedure for Stretch of Paper and Paperboard
PI	T3610p	Standard Test Procedure for Rigidity, Stiffness and Softness of Paper and Paperboard
PI	T3612p	Standard Test Procedure for Brightness of Paper and Paperboard
PI	T3614p	Standard Test Procedure for Edge Tearing Resistance of Paper
PI	T3615p	Standard Test Procedure for Wet Tensile Breaking Strength of Paper and Paperboard
PI	T3618p	Standard Test Procedure for Compression Resistance of Paperboard (Ring Crush Test)
PI	T3619p	Standard Test Procedure for Bending Quality of Paperboard
PI	T3620p	Standard Test Procedure for Water Resistance of Paper and Paperboard
PI	T3627p	Standard Test Procedure for Moldability (Crease Retention) of Wrapping Paper
PI	T3632s	Suggested Test Procedure for Roughness or Smoothness of Flat Kraft Paper for Multiwall Bags
PI	T3635p	Standard Test Procedure for Puncture Test of Container Board
PPC	*1	Guidelines and Standards for the Folding Paper Box Industry
PSTC		Test Methods for Pressure-Sensitive Tapes
PSTMA		Recommended Standards and Specifications for Tablets and Related Products
RCSHSB		Grading Rules for Red Cedar Shakes and Shingles
RFCI	*1	Specification for Asphalt Floor Tile
RFCI	*2	Specification for Vinyl Asbestos Tile
RFCI	*3	Specification for Asphalt Tile Adhesive Cut-Back Type
RFCI	*4	Specification for Water Emulsion Type Adhesive for Asphalt and Vinyl Asbestos Tile
RFCI	*5	Specification for Cleaners for Use on Asphalt and Vinyl Asbestos Tile Floors
RFCI	*6	Specification for Water Emulsion Floor Polish for Use on Asphalt or Vinyl Asbestos Tile Floors
RFCI	*15	Specification for Asphalt and Vinyl Asbestos Tile Adhesive
RIAA	*1	Standard for Recording and Reproducing Characteristics
RIAA	Bul.E3	Standards for Stereophonic Disc Records
RIAA	Bul.E4	Dimensional Standards for Disc Phonograph Records for Home Use
RIAA	Bul.E5	Standards for Magnetic Tape Records
RIAA	Bul.E6	Standards for Multitrack Magnetic Tape Duplicating Masters
RIAA	Bul.E7	Standards for Quadraphonic Disc Records
RIS		Standard Specifications for Grades of California Redwood Lumber
RMA	*1	Specifications for Single V-Belts
RMA	*2	Specifications for Double V-Belts
RMA	*3	Specifications for Narrow Multiple V-Belts
RMA	*4	Specifications for Variable Speed V-Belts
RMA	*5	RMA Handbook for Hose
RMA	*6	Standard: Rubber Microhardness Measurement on Shaft Seals
RMA	*7	Standard Method of Test for Evaluating Adhesive Bondability of Shoe Soling Materials
RMA	*8	Standard Test Method for Determination of Shrinkage of Cellular Soling
RMA	HS-2	Standard Abrasion Test Procedure
SAE	J73	Standard for Multipurpose Petroleum Base Fluids
SAE	J80	Standard for Automotive Rubber Mats
SAE	J89	Standard for Performance Criteria for Snowmobile Seats
SAE	J93	Standard for Snowmobile and All-Terrain Vehicle Pulley Guards and Shields

SAE	J117	Standard for Dynamic Test Procedure--Type 1 and Type 2 Seat Belt Assemblies
SAE	J128	Standard for Occupant Restraint System Evaluation--Passenger Cars
SAE	J140a	Standard for Seat Belt Hardware Test Procedure
SAE	J141	Standard for Seat Belt Hardware Performance Requirements
SAE	J183a	Standard for Engine Oil Performance and Engine Service Classification
SAE	J278	Standard for Snowmobile Stop Lamp
SAE	J279	Standard for Snowmobile Tail Lamp (Read Position Lamp)
SAE	J280	Standard for Snowmobile Headlamps
SAE	J300b	Standard for Crankcase Oil Viscosity Classification
SAE	J306b	Standard for Axle and Manual Transmission Lubricant Viscosity Classifications
SAE	J308b	Standard for Axle and Manual Transmission Lubricants
SAE	J310a	Standard for Automotive Lubricating Greases
SAE	J311b	Standard for Fluid for Passenger Car Type Automatic Transmissions
SAE	J339a	Standard for Seat Belt Assembly Webbing Abrasion Test Procedure
SAE	J537h	Standard for Storage Batteries
SAE	J554a	Standard for Electric Fuses
SAE	J596	Standard for Electric Emergency Lanterns
SAE	J684	Standard for Trailer Couplings and Hitches--Automotive Type
SAE	J686a	Standard for Motor Vehicle License Plates
SAE	J787b	Standard for Motor Vehicle Seat Belt Anchorage
SAE	J814b	Standard for Engine Coolants
SAE	J978	Standard for Bumper Jacking Test Procedure--Motor Vehicles
SAE	J979	Standard for Bumper Jack Requirements--Motor Vehicles
SAE	J1034	Standard for Engine Coolant Concentrate--Ethylene-Glycol Type
SAE	J1038	Recommendations for Childrens Snowmobile
SAE	J1702e	Standard for Motor Vehicle Brake Fluid--Artic
SAE	J1703e	Standard for Motor Vehicle Brake Fluid
SCRMA	SMR-1003	Specifications for Aluminum Tubular Frame Screens for Windows
SCRMA	SMS-2003	Specifications for Aluminum Sliding Screen Doors
SCRMA	SMA-3001	Specifications for Aluminum Swinging Screen Doors
SDI	100	Recommended Specifications on Standard Steel Doors & Frames
SDI	107	Hardware on Steel Doors (Reinforcement--Application)
SDI	108	Selection & Usage Guide for Standard Steel Doors
SDI	109	Hardware for Standard Steel Doors & Frames
SDI	110	Standard Steel Doors & Frames for Modular Masonry Construction
SDI	111	Recommended Miscellaneous Details. These include frame details, Dutch doors, louvers, weatherstripping and a recommended hardware schedule.
SDI	112	Recommended Standard Minimum Acceptance Values for Steel Doors & Frames
SDI	113	Standard Thermal Performance Test for Steel Door & Frame Assemblies
SDI	114	Standard Acoustical Performance Test for Steel Door & Frame Assemblies
SDI	115	Standard Test Procedure & Acceptance Criteria for Water Resistance on Steel Door & Frame Assemblies
SDI	116	Standard Test Procedure & Acceptance Criteria for Rate of Air Flow through Closed Steel Door & Frame Assemblies
SDI	117	Manufacturing Tolerances for Standard Steel Doors & Frames
SDI	118	Basic Fire Door Requirements
SIGMA	65-7-2	Specification for Sealed Insulating Glass Units
SMACNA	*1	Pressure Sensitive Tape Standards for Fibrous Glass Duct
SMACNA	*2	Duct Liner Application Standards
SMACNA	*3	Residential Duct Sizing Procedure Guide
SMACNA	*4	Low Velocity Duct Construction Standards
SMACNA	*5	National-Environmental Balancing Bureau (NEBB) Procedural Standard for Testing, Balancing and Adjusting of Environmental Systems
SMACNA	*6	Fibrous Glass Duct Construction Standards
SMACNA	*7	Architectural Sheet Metal Manual
SPI	PBD-1	Recommended Practice for Plastic Bottle Visual Color Evaluation
SPI	PBD-2	Dimensions for Plastic Bottles
SPI	PBD-3	SPI Column Crush Test
SPI	PBD-4	Test for Drop Impact Resistance of Plastic Containers



SPI	PBD-5	Method of Test for Plastic Bottle Permeability and Compatibility of Packaged Products
SPI	PBD-6	Recommended Practice for Evaluating Surface Treatment of Polyethylene Containers Using the Water Dip, Ink Adhesion and Label Adhesion Tests
SPI	PBD-7	Method of Test for Closure Torque on Plastic Containers
SPI	PBD-8	Performance Requirements for High Density Polyethylene Plastic Bottles
SPMA	*1	Domestic Sump Pump Standards
SSCC	50	Standard for Snowmobile Stop Lamp Switch
SSCC	51	Standard for Snowmobile Throttle Control System
SSCC	52	Standard for Snowmobile Brake Control Systems
SWA	v.1	Standards Manual Volume I--Round Wire
SWA	v.2	Standards Manual Volume II--Flat and Shaped Wires
SWI		Recommended Specifications for Steel Windows
TAPPI	T401	Standard for Fiber Analysis of Paper and Paperboard
TAPPI	T404	Standard for Tensile Breaking Strength of Paper and Paperboard
TAPPI	T410	Standard for Weight Per Unit Area (Basic Weight or Substance) of Paper and Paperboard
TAPPI	T411	Standard for Thickness (Caliper) of Paper and Paperboard
TAPPI	T433	Standard for Water Resistance of Paper and Paperboard (Dry-Indicator Method)
TAPPI	T452	Standard for Brightness of Paper and Paperboard
TAPPI	T461	Standard for Flame Resistance of Treated Paper and Paperboard
TAPPI	T489	Standard for Stiffness of Paperboard
TAPPI	T492	Standard for Water Absorption of Paperboard
TAPPI	T494	Standard for Tensile Breaking Properties of Paper and Paperboard (Using Constant Rate of Elongation Apparatus)
TAPPI	T495	Standard for Bending Number of Paperboard
TAPPI	T497	Standard for Surface Wax on Waxed Paper or Paperboard
TAPPI	T498	Standard for Softness of Sanitary Tissues
TAPPI	T506	Standard for Internal Bond Strength of Paper and Paperboard as Measured by a Z-Directional Tensile Test
TAPPI	T510	Standard for Water Resistance of Adhesive Bond in Laminated Paper and Paperboard
TAPPI	T516	Standard for Envelope Seal, Seam, and Window Patch Testing
TAPPI	T613	Standard for Analysis of Caustic Soda
TAPPI	T807	Standard for Bursting Strength of Paperboard and Linerboard
TAPPI	T808	Standard for Flat Crush Test of Corrugated Board
TAPPI	T809	Standard for Flat Crush of Corrugating Medium
TAPPI	T810	Standard for Bursting Strength of Corrugated and Solid Fiberboard
TCA	137.1	Recommended Standard Specifications for Ceramic Tile
UL	9	Standard for Safety for Fire Tests of Window Assemblies
UL	10A	Standard for Safety for Tin-Clad Fire Doors
UL	10B	Standard for Safety for Fire Tests of Door Assemblies
UL	14B	Standard for Safety for Sliding Hardware for Standard Horizontally Mounted Tin-Clad Fire Doors
UL	20	Standard for Safety for Snap Switches
UL	25	Standard for Safety for Meters for Flammable Liquids and LP-Gas
UL	30	Standard for Safety for Metal Safety Cans
UL	33	Standard for Safety for Fusible Links for Fire Protection Service
UL	38	Standard for Safety for Manually Actuated Signaling Boxes for Use with Fire Protection Signaling Systems
UL	41	Standard for Safety for Fire Hazard Classification of Sweeping Compounds
UL	44	Standard for Safety for Rubber-Insulated Wires and Cables
UL	45	Standard for Safety for Electric Tools
UL	50	Standard for Safety for Cabinets and Boxes
UL	55A	Standard for Safety for Materials for Use in Construction of Built-Up Roof Coverings
UL	55B	Standard for Safety for Class C Asphalt Organic-Felt Sheetroofing and Shingles
UL	57	Standard for Safety for Electric Lighting Fixtures
UL	62	Standard for Safety for Flexible Cord and Fixture Wire
UL	63	Standard for Safety for Fire Door Frames
UL	65	Standard for Safety for Safety Wired Cabinets



UL	69	Standard for Safety for Electric Fence Controllers
UL	70	Standard for Safety for Septic Tanks, Bituminous-Coated Metal
UL	73	Standard for Safety for Motor-Operated Appliances
UL	83	Standard for Safety for Thermoplastic-Insulated Wires
UL	94	Standard for Safety for Tests for Flammability of Plastic Materials for Parts in Devices and Appliances
UL	103	Standard for Safety for Chimneys, Factory-Built, Residential Type and Building Heating Appliance
UL	107	Standard for Safety for Asbestos-Cement Pipe and Couplings
UL	109	Standard for Safety for Flammable and Combustible Fluids, Refrigeration Service and Marine Use
UL	112	Standard for Safety for Portable Wood Ladders
UL	114	Standard for Safety for Office Appliances and Business Equipment
UL	115	Standard for Safety for Asbestos- and Asbestos-Varnished-Cloth-Insulated Wires
UL	123	Standard for Safety for Torches, Oxy-Fuel Gas
UL	125	Standard for Safety for Valves for LP-Gas (Other than Safety Relief)
UL	127	Standard for Safety for Factory-Built Fireplaces
UL	130	Standard for Safety for Electric Heating Pads
UL	132	Standard for Safety for Safety Relief Valves for Anhydrous Ammonia and LP-Gas
UL	133	Standard for Safety for Varnished-Cloth Wires and Cables
UL	136	Standard for Safety for Pressure Cookers
UL	140	Standard for Safety for Relocking Devices for Safes and Vaults
UL	141	Standard for Safety for Electric Flatirons and Ironing Machines
UL	144	Standard for Safety for Pressure Regulating Valves for LP-Gas
UL	147	Standard for Safety for LP-Gas Torches
UL	153	Standard for Safety for Portable Electric Lamps
UL	154	Standard for Safety for Carbon-Dioxide Fire Extinguishers
UL	168	Standard for Safety for Smoke Detectors, Photoelectric Type, for Fire-Protecting Signaling Systems
UL	174	Standard for Safety for Household Electric Storage-Tank Water Heaters
UL	181	Standard for Safety for Air Ducts
UL	184	Standard for Safety for Portable Metal Ladders
UL	198B	Standard for Safety for Class H Fuses
UL	198F	Standard for Safety for Plug Fuses
UL	198.3	Standard for Safety for High-Interrupting-Capacity Class K Fuses
UL	198.4	Standard for Safety for Class R Fuses
UL	198.6	Standard for Safety for Fuses for Supplementary Overcurrent Protection
UL	214	Standard for Safety for Tests for Flame Propagation of Fabrics and Films
UL	217	Standard for Safety for Single and Multiple Station Smoke Detectors
UL	228	Standard for Safety for Door Closers, Holders, and Integral Smoke Detectors
UL	250	Standard for Safety for Household Refrigerators and Freezers
UL	252	Standard for Safety for Compressed Gas Regulators
UL	263	Standard for Safety for Tests for Fire Resistance of Building Construction and Materials
UL	275B	Standard for Safety for Automotive Glass Tube Fuses
UL	299	Standard for Safety for Dry-Chemical Fire Extinguishers
UL	305	Standard for Safety for Panic Hardware
UL	307A	Standard for Safety for Liquid Fuel-Burning Heating Appliances for Mobile Homes and Travel Trailers
UL	307B	Standard for Safety for Gas-Heating Appliances for Mobile Homes and Travel Trailers
UL	311	Standard for Safety for Roof Jacks for Mobile Homes and Travel Trailers
UL	340	Standard for Safety for Tests for Comparative Flammability of Liquids
UL	353	Standard for Safety for Limit Controls
UL	399	Standard for Safety for Drinking-Water Coolers
UL	414	Standard for Safety for Meter Sockets
UL	430	Standard for Safety for Waste Disposers
UL	437	Standard for Safety for Key Locks
UL	441	Standard for Safety for Gas Vents
UL	452	Standard for Safety for Antenna-Discharge Units

UL	464	Standard for Safety for Audible Signal Appliances
UL	465	Standard for Safety for Air-Conditioners, Central Cooling
UL	467	Standard for Safety For Grounding and Bonding Equipment
UL	474	Standard for Safety for Dehumidifiers
UL	482	Standard for Safety for Therapeutic Lamps
UL	484	Standard for Safety for Room Air-Conditioners
UL	486	Standard for Safety for Wire Connectors and Soldering Lugs
UL	489	Standard for Safety for Molded-Case Circuit Breakers and Circuit-Breaker Enclosures
UL	492	Standard for Safety for Radio and Television Receiving Appliances
UL	497	Standard for Safety for Protectors for Communication Circuits
UL	498	Standard for Safety for Attachment Plugs and Receptacles
UL	507	Standard for Safety for Electric Fans
UL	510	Standard for Safety for Insulating Tape
UL	511	Standard for Safety for Porcelain Cleats, Knobs, and Tubes
UL	514	Standard for Safety for Outlet Boxes and Fittings
UL	516	Standard for Safety for Rectifiers
UL	521	Standard for Safety for Fire-Detection Thermostats
UL	539	Standard for Safety for Fire Alarm Devices, Single and Multiple Station, Mechanically Operated Type
UL	551	Standard for Safety for Transformer-Type Arc-Welding Machines
UL	559	Standard for Safety for Heat Pumps
UL	560	Standard for Safety for Electric Home-Laundry Equipment
UL	563	Standard for Safety for Ice Makers
UL	565	Standard for Safety for Liquid-Level Gauges and Indicators for Anhydrous Ammonia and LP-Gas
UL	569	Standard for Safety for Pigtails and Flexible Hose Connectors for LP-Gas
UL	573	Standard for Safety for Electric Space-Heating Equipment
UL	580	Standard for Safety for Tests for Wind-Uplift Resistance of Roof Assemblies
UL	588	Standard for Safety for Christmas-Tree and Decorative-Lighting Outfits
UL	609	Standard for Safety for Local Burglar Alarm Units and Systems
UL	618	Standard for Safety for Concrete Masonry Units
UL	626	Standard for Safety for 2 1/2-Gallon Stored-Pressure, Water-Type Fire Extinguishers
UL	634	Standard for Safety for Connectors and Switches for Use with Burglar Alarm Systems
UL	636	Standard for Safety for Holdup Alarm Units and Systems
UL	639	Standard for Safety for Intrusion-Detection Units
UL	641	Standard for Safety for Type L Low-Temperature Venting Systems
UL	644	Standard for Safety for Container Assemblies for LP-Gas
UL	676	Standard for Safety for Underwater Lighting Fixtures and Junction Boxes for Swimming Pools
UL	696	Standard for Safety for Electric Toys
UL	705	Standard for Safety for Electric Power Roof Ventilators
UL	710	Standard for Safety for Grease Extractors for Exhaust Ducts
UL	711	Standard for Safety for Classification, Rating, and Fire Testing of Class A, B, and C Fire Extinguishers and for Class D Extinguishers or Agents for Use on Combustible Metals
UL	723	Standard for Safety for Test Method for Fire Hazard Classification of Building Materials
UL	726	Standard for Safety for Oil-Fired Boiler Assemblies
UL	727	Standard for Safety for Oil-Fired Central Furnaces
UL	729	Standard for Safety for Oil-Fired Floor Furnaces
UL	730	Standard for Safety for Oil-Fired Recessed Heaters
UL	731	Standard for Safety for Oil-Fired Unit Heaters
UL	732	Standard for Safety for Oil-Fired Water Heaters
UL	733	Standard for Safety for Oil-Fired Air Heaters and Direct-Fired Heaters
UL	737	Standard for Safety for Fireplace Stoves
UL	749	Standard for Safety for Household Dishwashers
UL	768	Standard for Safety for Combination Locks
UL	790	Standards for Safety for Test Methods for Fire Resistance of Roof Covering Materials



UL	791	Standard for Safety for Domestic-Type Incinerators
UL	813	Standard for Safety for Electric Sound Recording and Reproducing Equipment
UL	817	Standard for Safety for Cord Sets and Power Supply Cords
UL	826	Standard for Safety for Household Electric Clocks
UL	858	Standard for Safety for Household Electric Ranges
UL	859	Standard for Safety for Beauty-Parlor Equipment
UL	869	Standard for Safety for Service Equipment
UL	875	Standard for Safety for Electric Dry Bath Heaters
UL	883	Standard for Safety for Fan-Coil Units and Room-Fan Heater Units
UL	887	Standard for Safety for Delayed-Action Timelocks
UL	896	Standard for Safety for Oil-Burning Stoves
UL	900	Standard for Safety for Air Filter Units
UL	904	Standard for Safety for Vehicle Alarm Systems
UL	912	Standard for Safety for Highway Emergency Signals
UL	959	Standard for Safety for Chimneys, Factory-Built, Medium Heat Appliance
UL	964	Standard for Safety for Electrically Heated Bedding
UL	972	Standard for Safety for Burglary Resisting Glazing Material
UL	985	Standard for Safety for Household Fire Warning System Units
UL	987	Standard for Safety for Stationary and Fixed Electric Tools
UL	997	Standard for Safety for Wind Resistance of Prepared Roof Covering Materials
UL	1004	Standard for Safety for Electric Motors
UL	1023	Standard for Safety for Household Burglar-Alarm System Units
UL	1026	Standard for Safety for Electric Household Cooking and Food-Serving Appliances
UL	1042	Standard for Safety for Electric Baseboard Heating Equipment
UL	1046	Standard for Safety for Grease Filters for Exhaust Ducts
UL	1075	Standard for Safety for Gas-Fired Cooking Appliances for Recreational Vehicles
UL	1081	Standard for Safety for Electric Swimming Pool Pumps, Filters and Chlorinators
UL	1096	Standard for Safety for Electric Central Air-Heating Equipment
UL	1102	Standard for Safety for Requirements for Non-Integral Marine Fuel Tanks
UL	1105	Standard for Safety for Filters, Strainers, and Separators, Marine
UL	1121	Standard for Safety for Marine Through-Hull Fittings and Sea-Valves
UL	1123	Standard for Safety for Marine Special Purpose Water Safety Buoyant Devices
UL	1175	Standard for Safety for Buoyant Cushions
UL	1185	Standard for Safety for Portable Marine Fuel Tanks
UL	1191	Standard for Safety for Components for Personal Flotation Devices
UL	1230	Standard for Safety for Amateur Movie Lights
UL	1236	Standard for Safety for Electric Battery Chargers
UL	1270	Standard for Safety for Radio, Receivers, Audio Systems, and Accessories
UL	1296	Standard for Safety for Shear Resistance Tests for Ceiling Boards
UL	1298	Standard for Safety for Roof Trusses for Mobile Homes
UL	1322	Standard for Safety for Fabricated Scaffold Plants and Stages
UL	1410	Standard for Safety for Television Receivers and Video Products
UL	1414	Standard for Safety for Across-the-Line Capacitors and Antenna-Coupling and Line-by-Pass Components for Radio- and Television-Type Appliances
UL	1418	Standard for Safety for Implosion-Protected-Cathode Ray Tubes for Television-Type Appliances
UL	1445	Standard for Safety for Electric Water Bed Heaters
UL	1448	Standard for Safety for Electric Hedge Trimmers
USC	CS 5	Commercial Standard for Pipe Nipples; Brass, Copper, Steel, and Wrought Iron
USC	CS 11	Commercial Standard for Moisture Regain of Cotton Yarns
USC	CS 21	Commercial Standard for Interchangeable Taper-Ground Joints, Stopcocks, Stoppers, and Spherical-Ground Joints
USC	CS 46	Commercial Standard for Hosiery Lengths and Sizes Excluding Women's
USC	CS 75	Commercial Standard for Automatic Mechanical-Draft Oil Burners Designed for Domestic Installations
USC	CS 98	Commercial Standard for Artists' Oil Paints

USC	CS 130	Commercial Standard for Color Materials for Art Education in Schools
USC	CS 132	Commercial Standard for Hardware Cloth
USC	CS 138	Commercial Standard for Insect Wire Screening
USC	CS 151	Commercial Standard for Body Measurements for the Sizing of Apparel for Infants, Babies, Toddlers and Children (for the Knit Underwear Industry)
USC	CS 191	Commercial Standard for Flammability of Clothing Textiles
USC	CS 192	Commercial Standard for General Purpose Vinyl Plastic Film (Amendments 1 and 2)
USC	CS 201	Commercial Standard for Rigid Polyvinyl Chloride Sheets
USC	CS 209	Commercial Standard for Vinyl Chloride Plastics Garden Hose
USC	CS 227	Commercial Standard for Polyethylene Film
USC	CS 234	Commercial Standard for Measurements for Stretch Socks and Anklets
USC	CS 236	Commercial Standard for Mat-Formed Wood Particleboard
USC	CS 239	Commercial Standard for TFE-Fluorocarbon (Polytetrafluoroethylene) Resin Sheet
USC	CS 242	Commercial Standard for Standard Stock Commercial 1 3/4-Inch Thick Steel Doors and Frames
USC	CS 243	Commercial Standard for Stainless Steel Plumbing Fixtures (Designed for Residential Use)
USC	CS 245	Commercial Standard for Vinyl-Metal Laminates
USC	CS 246	Commercial Standard for Steel Chain Link Galvanized Fence Fabric
USC	CS 247	Commercial Standard for TFE-Fluorocarbon (Polytetrafluoroethylene) Resin Flexible Hose (Wire Braid Reinforced)
USC	CS 248	Commercial Standard for Vinyl-Coated Glass Fiber Insect Screening and Louver Cloth
USC	CS 257	Commercial Standard for TFE-Fluorocarbon (Polytetrafluoroethylene) Resin Molded Basic Shapes
USC	CS 268	Commercial Standard for Hide Trim Pattern for Domestic Cattlehides
USC	CS 269	Commercial Standard for Aluminum Alloy Chain Link Fencing
USC	CS 274	Commercial Standard for TFE-Fluorocarbon (Polytetrafluoroethylene) Resin Sintered Thin Coatings for Dry Film Lubrication
USC	PS 1	Voluntary Product Standard for Construction and Industrial Plywood
USC	PS 3	Voluntary Product Standard for TFE-Fluorocarbon (Polytetrafluoroethylene) Resin Skived Tape
USC	PS 4	Voluntary Product Standard for Standard Stock Light-Duty 1 3/8- and 1 3/4-Inch Thick Flush-Type Interior Steel Doors and Frames
USC	PS 5	Voluntary Product Standard for Porcelain Enameled Formed Steel Plumbing Fixtures (Addendum)
USC	PS 6	Voluntary Product Standard for Trim for Water-Closet Bowls, Tanks and Urinals (Dimensional Standards)
USC	PS 8	Voluntary Product Standard for Grading of Abrasive Grain on Coated Abrasive Products
USC	PS 13	Voluntary Product Standard for Uncored Slab Urethane Foam for Bedding and Furniture Cushioning
USC	PS 14	Voluntary Product Standard for Salt Packages
USC	PS 15	Voluntary Product Standard for Custom Contact-Molded Reinforced-Polyester Chemical-Resistant Process Equipment
USC	PS 16	Voluntary Product Standard for Types and Sizes of Forms for One-Way Concrete Joist Construction
USC	PS 17	Voluntary Product Standard for Polyethylene Sheeting (Construction, Industrial and Agricultural Application)
USC	PS 20	Voluntary Product Standard for American Softwood Lumber
USC	PS 23	Voluntary Product Standard for Horticultural Grade Perlite
USC	PS 24	Voluntary Product Standard for Melamine Dinnerware (Alpha-Cellulose-Filled) for Household Use
USC	PS 25	Voluntary Product Standard for Heavy Duty Alpha-Cellulose-Filled Melamine Tableware
USC	PS 26	Voluntary Product Standard for Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Profile Extrusions
USC	PS 27	Voluntary Product Standard for Mosaic-Parquet Hardwood Slat Flooring
USC	PS 28	Voluntary Product Standard for Glass Stopcocks with Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Plugs
USC	PS 29	Voluntary Product Standard for Plastic Heat-Shrinkable Film



USC	PS 30	Voluntary Product Standard for School Chalk
USC	PS 31	Voluntary Product Standard for Polystyrene Plastic Sheet
USC	PS 32	Voluntary Product Standard for Hinged Interior Wood Door Units
USC	PS 33	Voluntary Product Standard for Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Plastic Lined Steel Pipe and Fittings
USC	PS 34	Voluntary Product Standard for Fluorinated Ethylene-Propylene (FEP) Plastic Lined Steel Pipe and Fittings
USC	PS 35	Voluntary Product Standard for Poly(Vinylidene Fluoride) (PVF <sub>2</sub> ) Plastic Lined Steel Pipe and Fittings
USC	PS 36	Voluntary Product Standard for Body Measurements for the Sizing of Boys' Apparel
USC	PS 38	Voluntary Product Standard for Steel Bi-Fold Closet Door Units, Frames, and Trim
USC	PS 39	Voluntary Product Standard for Clinical Thermometers (Maximum- Self-Registering, Mercury-in-Glass)
USC	PS 42	Voluntary Product Standard for Body Measurements for the Sizing of Women's Patterns and Apparel
USC	PS 43	Voluntary Product Standard for Fluorinated Ethylene-Propylene (FEP) Plastic Tubing
USC	PS 44	Voluntary Product Standard for Paper Ice Bag Sizes
USC	PS 45	Voluntary Product Standard for Body Measurements for the Sizing of Apparel for Young Men (Students)
USC	PS 46	Voluntary Product Standard for Flame-Resistant Paper and Paperboard
USC	PS 47	Voluntary Product Standard for Heat-Shrinkable Fluorocarbon Plastic Tubing
USC	PS 48	Voluntary Product Standard for Package Quantities of Cubed, Sized, and Block Ice
USC	PS 49	Voluntary Product Standard for Portable Picnic Coolers
USC	PS 51	Voluntary Product Standard for Hardwood and Decorative Plywood
USC	PS 52	Voluntary Product Standard for Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Plastic Tubing
USC	PS 53	Voluntary Product Standard for Glass-Fiber Reinforced Polyester Structural Plastic Panels
USC	PS 54	Voluntary Product Standard for Body Measurements for the Sizing of Girls' Apparel
USC	PS 55	Voluntary Product Standard for Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Siding
USC	PS 56	Voluntary Product Standard for Structural Glued Laminated Timber
USC	PS 57	Voluntary Product Standard for Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board
USC	PS 58	Voluntary Product Standard for Basic Hardboard
USC	PS 59	Voluntary Product Standard for Prefinished Hardboard Paneling
USC	PS 60	Voluntary Product Standard for Hardboard Siding
USC	PS 61	Voluntary Product Standard for Plastic Containers (Jerry-Cans) for Petroleum Products
USC	PS 62	Voluntary Product Standard for Grading of Diamond Powder in Sub-Sieve Sizes
USC	PS 64	Voluntary Product Standard for School Paste
USC	PS 65	Voluntary Product Standard for Paints and Inks for Art Education in Schools
USC	PS 67	Voluntary Product Standard for Marking of Gold-Filled and Rolled Gold Plate Articles other than Watchcases
USC	PS 68	Voluntary Product Standard for Marking Articles Made of Silver in Combination with Gold
USC	PS 69	Voluntary Product Standard for Marking of Articles Made Wholly or in Part of Platinum
USC	PS 70	Voluntary Product Standard for Marking Articles Made of Karat Gold
USC	PS 71	Voluntary Product Standard for Marking of Jewelry and Novelties of Silver
USC	R 2	Simplified Practice Recommendation for Bedding Products and Components
USC	R 46	Simplified Practice Recommendation for Tissue Wrapping Paper
USC	R 78	Simplified Practice Recommendation for Iron and Steel Roofing, Siding and Ridge Roll
USC	R 114	Simplified Practice Recommendation for Gummed Kraft Paper Sealing Tape

USC	R 192	Simplified Practice Recommendation for Crayons and Related Art Materials for School Use (Types, Sizes, Packaging, and Colors) (Chalk Covered by PS 30-70)
USC	R 257	Simplified Practice Recommendation for Thermal Conductance Factors for Preformed Above-Deck Roof Insulation (Amended 1962)
USGA		Specifications and Standards for Golf Clubs and Balls (1976 Rule Book)
USGA	*1	Overall Distance Standard for Golf Balls
VCMA	E1	Vacuum Cleaner Standard; Method of Measuring Motor Horsepower Output of Canister and Tank Type Household Vacuum Cleaners
WCLIB	19	Standard Grading Rules for West Coast Lumber
WQA	S100	Industry Standard for Household, Commercial and Portable Exchange Water Softeners
WQA	S200	Industry Standards for Household and Commercial Water Filters
WSC		Testing and Rating Standards of the Water Systems Council
WSFI	*4	Specifications for Rubber Cushion-Sleeper Construction with Nailers and Finish Flooring
WSFI	*5	Specification for Steel-Splined Continuous Strip Mastic-Set Maple Flooring
WSFI	*6	Specifications for Mastic-Naile Construction with Mastic-Set Subflooring and Nailed Finish Flooring
WSFI	*7	Specifications for Mosaic Wood Parquet Flooring Set in Adhesive
WSFI	*8	Specifications for Mastic Cushioned Construction with Nailers, Subflooring and Finish Flooring
WSFI	*9	Specifications for Cushioned Subfloor Construction with Laminated Subflooring & Finish Flooring
WSFI	*10	Specifications for Herringbone Flooring Set in Mastic
WSFI	*11	Specifications for Laminated Block Flooring Set in Mastic
WWMMP	WM1	Industry Standard Interior Wood Door Jambs
WWMMP	WM2	Vinyl Wrapped Interior Moulding and Millwork Products Standard
WWMMP	WM3	Exterior Wood Door Frames
WWMMP	WM4	Quality Control Procedures--Certified Wood Finger or Laminated Joints
WWPA	*23	Standard Grading Rules for Western Lumber
WWPA	*24	Special Product Rules for Western Lumber

## 4.2. PRODUCT INDEX INCLUDING SIC NUMBERS

The applicable Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) number(s) immediately follow(s) the product entry in parentheses. There are some instances when a SIC number could not be assigned. The assignment of the SIC number(s) was based only on the first product listed in the entry and all words describing that product; for example:

Animals, toy, and dolls, mechanical, including key wind and battery operated (3944)  
Bedspreads (2211, 2392)  
Cleaning and Sanitizing Compounds, solvent-based (2841, 2842)  
Fondue Pots and Chafing Dishes with open flame burners  
Windshield Wiper Fluid (2899)

When more than one SIC number is provided, each number should be checked and identified before being used for statistical purposes since the SIC number(s) can refer to (1) different materials, (2) products made from purchased materials transferred from another establishment, (3) products made in the same establishment as the basic materials, or (4) separate parts of products. In the latter case, the numbers are separated by "and;" for example: Garage doors, with automatic door opener and closer (2431, 3442, and 3699) (2431, 3442 refer to the garage door and 3699 refers to the automatic door opener and closer).

### A

	Product No.
Acid, household (sulfuric, muriatic etc.) .....	0936
Adding Machines, Calculators, Cash Registers, etc. (3573, 3574).....	0543
Adhesives and Adhesive Products (glue) (2891) .....	0909
See also: Tapes	
Aerosol Containers, pressurized containers .....	1101
Agricultural Chemical, including fertilizers, etc. (2819, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2879, 3274).....	1013
Air Compressors, separate .....	0823
<u>Air Conditioners</u>	
Air Conditioners, electric (3585) .....	0301
Air Conditioners, gas (3585) .....	0302
Air Conditioners, not otherwise specified (3585) .....	0321
<u>Airplanes/Aircraft</u>	
Non-Flying Toy Airplanes (not models) (3944) .....	1305
Gasoline Powered Toy Airplanes (3944) .....	1306
Airplanes, Cars, Trucks and other Sit On/In Non-Powered Riding Toys <u>excluding</u> bicycles and tricycles .....	1331
Model Airplanes (3999) .....	1318
Flying Devices, not gasoline or rocket powered .....	1317
<u>Alarms</u>	
Alarm, burglar (3662) .....	0704
Fire and Smoke Alarms (3662, 3829) .....	0702
Albums, Magazines, Books (2782) .....	0668
Alcohol, methyl, solvent (2869) .....	0915
Aluminum Foil Wrapping Products (3497) .....	1115
Aluminum Siding and other Siding Materials (3448) .....	1804
Ammonia, household (2842) .....	0930
Ammunition Cabinets and Racks (2541) .....	0631
Amusement Rides .....	1293
Andirons and other Fireplace Equipment (3429) .....	0663
Anhydrous Ammonia Potash, fertilizer (2819) .....	1013
Animal Traps (3429, 3496) .....	1432
<u>Antennas</u>	
Antennas, TV and Radio, indoor (3679) .....	0512
Antennas, TV and Radio, outdoor (3679) .....	0526
Antennas, Transmitters for Amateur/Hobby Two-Way Radio (3679) .....	0540
Antifreeze, Windshield Wiper Fluid (2899) .....	0912
Appliance and Lamp Cords, not attached (3699) .....	0684
Aquariums and Accessories - Pumps, Heater Lights, Filters, etc. (3079, 3231, 3499) .....	1240



### Archery Equipment

Archery Equipment, Bows, Arrows, Targets, etc. - hobby (3949) .....	1235
Archery Equipment, Bows, Arrows, Targets, etc. - toy (3944) .....	1338
Arresters, Lightning, Antenna Discharge Units, Rods and Grounding Devices (3643) .....	0706
Artificial Flowers and Plants (3231, 3962) .....	0653
Artificial Turf .....	1857
Art Supplies and Equipment (3952, 3991) .....	0513
Ash Trays (3229, 3269, 3469) .....	1705
Aspirator, respiratory protection device (3842) .....	1618
Attache Case (3161) .....	1623

### Augers

Post Hole Auger (3423) .....	1019
Grain Auger, Drill (3523) .....	1033
Automotive Chemicals, includes brakefluid, additives, <u>not</u> antifreeze or engine oil (2992) .....	0939
Axes, Hatchets (3423) .....	1426

## **B**

Baby/Nursery Equipment - See specific product such as:

Crib, Baby Carrier, etc.

Back Packs and Slings for Carrying Infants .....	1527
Badminton, Tennis, and Squash, including all related equipment (3949) .....	1291

### Bags

Plastic Bags .....	1108
Paper Bags, Towels, Tissue, Newspapers, Stationery, etc. (2621, 2647) .....	1109
Oven/Cooking Roasting Bags .....	1113
Aluminum Foil Lined Bags .....	1115
Bags, not otherwise specified. See also: Containers .....	1117
Balance Beam and other Gymnastic Equipment (3949) .....	1272
Balconies, Porches, Open Side Floors and Floor Openings (3446) .....	1817
Baler, Hay (3523) .....	1020
Balloons (3069, 3079) .....	1347

### Balls

Sports Ball. See specific sport such as: Football

Balls, Toy, designed for use by children (3069) .....	1324
Juvenile Sports Equipment (e.g., Toy baseball, football, etc.) (3944) .....	1341
Sports Ball, not otherwise specified .....	1265
Bandages and other First-Aid Equipment (2211, 3842) .....	1710
Banisters, Handrails, Railings (2431, 3446) .....	1829
Banks, Toy (3944) .....	1367
Barbed Wire (3496) .....	1832

### Bars and Accessories

Bar Accessories, including swizzle stocks, selzer bottle, manual ice cracker, etc. ....	0439
Bar and Bar Stools (2511, 2514, 2541, 2542, 2599) .....	0658

### Baseball

Baseball, Activity and Related Equipment (3949) .....	1204
Baseball, Juvenile Sports Equipment (3944, 3949) .....	1341
Basketball, Activity and Related Equipment (3949) .....	1205

### Basket

Basket, Laundry (2499) .....	0438
Basket, Easter (2499, 3944) .....	1714
Basket, Trash (2655) .....	0413
Basket, Wooden (2499) .....	1125
Bassinet/Cradle (2511, 2519) .....	1537
Bath, Baby .....	1514
Bathinette .....	1530

### Bathtubs and Showers

Bathtub and Shower Enclosures of Material other than Glass (3272, 3431) .....	0610
Bathtub and Shower Enclosures, Glass (3231) .....	0609
Bathtub and Shower Structures other than Doors and Panels, including the tub, walls, handgrips, etc. ....	0611



Baton (3949) .....	1271
<u>Batteries</u>	
Batteries, Wet Cell .....	0849
Batteries, Dry Cell .....	0850
Batteries, not otherwise specified .....	0851
<u>Battery Chargers</u>	
Battery Chargers, Wet Cell (3691, 3692) .....	0838
Battery Chargers, Dry Cell (3691, 3692) .....	0839
Battery Chargers, not otherwise specified (3629) .....	0840
<u>Beach Equipment</u>	
Beach Equipment including umbrellas, mats, etc. (3999) .....	1222
Beach Chairs, Patio Furniture, etc. (2511, 2514, 2519) .....	0643
Bedding - See Mattresses, Sheets, and Pillows	
<u>Beds</u>	
Beds, including springs, frames, <u>not</u> mattresses or box springs (2511, 2514, 2515) .....	0601
Bunk Beds not including bedding (2511, 2514) .....	0661
Waterbeds, Water Pillows (2599) .....	0662
Sofa, Convertible, Hideaway Beds (2515) .....	0680
Beds, Special .....	1708
Beds, Car, Infant .....	1534
Beds, not otherwise specified .....	0694
Bedspreads, Throws, Comforters (2211, 2221, 2259, 2292, 2392) .....	0667
Belts and other Clothing Accessories (3111, 3171, 3172, 3199) .....	1647
<u>Benches</u>	
Benches .....	0687
Benches, Work and other Workshop Furnishings (2521, 2522) .....	0854
<u>Bicycles and Accessories</u>	
Bicycles and Equipment (3751) .....	1202
Exercise Bikes, Weights, Rollers, etc. (3949) .....	1209
Baby Carrier - Bicycle Accessory .....	1531
Billiards, Tables, Balls, Cues, Chalk (3949) .....	1260
Binoculars, Telescopes and other Optical Equipment (3832) .....	0529
Bird House/Bath, Fish Ponds, and other Yard Decorative Equipment (3299) .....	1417
Blackboards and Easels, Children's (3944) .....	1358
<u>Blankets</u>	
Blankets, Electric (3634) .....	0132
Blankets, Non-Electric (2211, 2221, 2231, 2392) .....	0616
Blankets, Baby .....	1507
Blankets, not otherwise specified (2392) .....	0689
See also: Bedspreads, Throws, and Comforters	
Bleachers .....	1294
Bleaches and Dyes, not intended for cosmetic use (2842) .....	0902
<u>Blenders</u>	
Blenders, Electric (3634) .....	0215
Feed Blenders or Grinder/Mixer (farm use) (3523) .....	1016
Blocks, Stacking Toys, Pull Toys and Similar Items (3944) .....	1326
Blouse - See Clothing	
Blower, Forge (3523) .....	1034
Boards, Lumber, Paneling Pieces, not part of structure (2421, 2426, 2491) .....	1838
<u>Boats</u>	
Motor Boats, Sail Boats, Rowboats, etc. (3731) .....	1203
Toy Boats, (not models) (3944) .....	1305
Model Toy Boats (3944) .....	1318
Boats, Ducks and other Water Toys (3069, 3944) .....	1365
Bobbins for Sewing Machine (3552) .....	0112
Boilers (3433) .....	0308
Bookends, Magazine Racks (2511, 3499) .....	0692
<u>Books</u>	
Books, Magazines, Albums (2721, 2731, 2782) .....	0668
Children's Books (2731, 3944) .....	1366
Bookshelves, Freestanding, Room Dividers/Screens (2511, 2514, 2541, 2542) .....	0664

### Bottles and Bottle Equipment

Bottles and Nipples, Baby .....	1509
Bottles and Jars, Glass, not pressurized, and not including soft drink bottles (3221) .....	1118
Bottles, Malt Beverage (beer, ale, and malt liquor) (3221) .....	1122
Bottles, Soft Drink, Glass, for carbonated beverages (2086, 3221) .....	1120
Bottles and Jars, Glass, not otherwise specified (3221) .....	1121
Bottle Openers (3469, 3496) .....	0422
Bottle Warmers (3079, 3634) .....	1510
Bottles, Hot Water (3069) .....	1710
Bowling, Activity and Related Equipment (3949) .....	1206
Bowls and Platters, Serving, See Tableware	
Bows and Arrows - See Archery Equipment	

### Boxes and Accessories

Box/Chest, Toy (2411, 2511, 3944) .....	1353
Box/Pail, Lunch (3469) .....	1719
Boxes, Cardboard, Cartons, etc. (2651, 2652) .....	1114
Box Openers .....	0836
Boxes, Wooden (2441, 2449) .....	1125
Boxing, Activity and Equipment (3949) .....	1207
Box Springs (2515) .....	0642

### Braces

Orthodontic Braces .....	1636
Orthopedic Braces (3842) .....	1717
Brake Fluid and other Automotive Chemicals (2952) .....	0939
Bricks, Concrete Blocks, not part of structure (3229, 3255, 3259, 3271) .....	1811
Broadjump and other Track and Field Activities (3949) .....	1268
Broiler Pans, Racks and other Oven Accessories (3631, 3634) .....	0250
Broilers and Grills, Counter-Top Ovens, Electric (3634) .....	0216

### Brooms

Sweeper/Broom Electric (3635) .....	0116
Manual Broom (3991) .....	0459
Brooms, Toy (3944) .....	1321

### Brushes

Cleaning Brushes (3991) .....	0459
Brushes and Rollers, Paint (3991) .....	0925
Brushes/Combs, Hair, not powered (3991, 3999) .....	1638
Brushes, Clothes (3999) .....	1641
Buckets, Cleaning (3079, 3411, 3469) .....	0459
Buffer, Floor and Waxer (3546) .....	0113
Buffets, Dressers, Desks and Similar Items (2511) .....	0604
Building Sets, Toy (Lincoln logs, tinker toys, erector sets, etc.) (3944) .....	1345
Bureaus, Dressers, Desks and Similar Items (2511) .....	0604
Burglar Alarms (3662) .....	0704
Butane Gas Tanks and Fittings (3443) .....	0131
Buttons (3963) .....	1632

## C

### Cabinets and Accessories

Cabinet Pulls, Door Springs, Hinges and other Hardware (3429) .....	1820
Cabinets, Medicine (2514) .....	0630
Cabinets, Gun and Ammunition (2541) .....	0631
Cabinets, Shelves, and Storage Areas (2434, 2514, 2517, 2519) .....	0632
Cake Decorator (3469) .....	0428
Calculators, Cash Registers, Adding Machines, etc. (3573, 3574) .....	0543
Cameras, All Kinds, and Related Equipment (3161, 3861) .....	0536
Camping Equipment, Tents, Tent Stakes, Cots, Camp Mattresses, Adult Sleeping Bags, Hammocks, Mosquito Netting, Packs, Portable Sanitary Facilities (2211, 2394, 2399, 2499, 2511, 2514, 3431) .....	1229
Camping Trailers (3792) .....	1230

## Candles and Accessories

Candles, Wax/Paraffin (3999) .....	0415
Candles, Butane .....	0423
Candle Holders, Candlesticks (3229, 3914) .....	0433
Canes, Crutches, Walkers (3842) .....	1706
Canisters, Kitchen (3079, 3229) .....	0435
Cannons, See Guns	

## Can Openers

Can Openers, Electric (3634) .....	0213
Can Openers, Unpowered (3423) .....	0401
Openers, Self-Contained, Pop Top, Zip Open Cans, etc. (3411) .....	1103
Can Openers, not otherwise specified .....	0453
Canner, Pressure Cooker (3361, 3469, 3551) .....	0412

## Cans, See Containers

Caps and Cap Toys (guns, rifles, rockets, cannons) (2899, 3944) .....	1348
Car Bed, Infant .....	1534
Carbon Tetrachloride (2869) .....	0928
Cardboard Boxes, Cartons and other Cardboard Products (2631, 2651) .....	1114
Carpets, See Rugs	
Carpet Tacks, Nails, Screws, Thumbtacks (3315, 3399, 3452) .....	1819
Carriages (3944) .....	1505

## Carriers

Carriers/Cages, Pet (3496) .....	1715
Back Packs, Slings, for Carrying Infants .....	1527
Infant Carrier (Bicycle Accessory) .....	1531
Infant Seats, Carriers and Accessories .....	1503
Car Seat, Infant or Child .....	1519

## Cars, Toy and Accessories

Cars, Trucks, and Non-Flying Airplanes, Boats (not including models) - Toy (3944) .....	1305
Tracks for Toy Cars and Trains, not electric (3944) .....	1368
Cars and Airplanes, Gasoline or other Fuel Powered including models (3944) ...	1306
Cars, Trucks, Planes and other Sit In/On Non-Powered Riding Toys excluding bicycles or tricycles (3944) .....	1331
Cars, Racing and Accessories, Electric, Toy (3944) .....	1383
Carts, Shopping and Grocery (3496) .....	1631
Carving Tools (3421, 3553, 3914) .....	0836
Cash Registers, Calculators, Adding Machines, etc. (3573, 3574) .....	0543
Cathode Ray Tubes (3672, 3673) .....	1725
Caulking/Spackling Compounds (2891) .....	0920
Caustics, Lye (2842) .....	0916
Ceilings (2421, 3272) .....	1860
Ceramic Supplies (not tableware) (3952) .....	0514
Cesspools, Cistern and Septic Tanks (3079, 3272, 3443) .....	1818
Chafing Dish/Fondue Pot (3634) .....	0402

## Chains

Chains, Tire (3496) .....	0821
Chains, Tow, and Cables, Heavy Duty Chains (3462) .....	1018
Chains, not otherwise specified .....	0846

## Chairs

Chairs, Upholstered (2512) .....	0602
Beach Chairs, Folding Furniture, Patio Furniture (2519) .....	0643
Recliner Chairs (2512) .....	0670
Rocking Chairs (2511) .....	0671
High Chairs, Folding (2531) .....	1540
Youth Chairs (2511) .....	1518
Barstools (2511, 2514, 2519) .....	0658
Potty Chairs/Training Seats, Baby .....	1535
Wheelchairs .....	1707
Car Seats, Infant or Child .....	1519
Chairs, not upholstered or not otherwise specified (2511) .....	0644
High Chairs, not otherwise specified .....	1541



Chalk, Crayons, and Children's Paint Sets (3944, 3952) .....	1382
Changing Table, Infant .....	1502
Charcoal (2819, 2861) .....	0917
<u>Charcoal Lighters</u>	
Charcoal Igniters, Electric .....	1232
Charcoal Lighter Fluid (2899) .....	1247
Charcoal Lighter, not otherwise specified .....	1285
<u>Chemical/Compounds</u>	
Chemical/Compounds - Workshop, includes Soldering Compounds, Abrasive Compounds (2899) .....	0833
Chemicals, Photographic (3861) .....	0926
Caulking/Spackling Compounds (2891) .....	0920
Automotive Chemicals - includes Brakefluid, Additives, etc., not antifreeze or engine oil (2992) .....	0939
Swimming Pool Chemicals (2899) .....	0938
Acid (sulfuric, muriatic, etc.) Household .....	0936
Chemical Deodorizer (2842) .....	0935
Ammonia, Household (2842) .....	0930
Other Chemicals .....	0921
Agricultural Chemicals (2879) .....	1013
Waterproofing Chemical Fabric (2295, 2385, 2899) .....	0952
Chemistry Sets, Toy (3944) .....	1315
Cherry Pickers (Shakers) (3536) .....	1046
<u>Chests</u>	
Chests, Desks, Bureaus, etc. (2511) .....	0604
Chest/Box, Toy (2511, 3944) .....	1353
Child Resistant Closures (3079) .....	1105
Chimneys, Factory Built .....	0317
Chisel, and other Workshop Manual Tools <u>except</u> hammers, drills, saws & screwdrivers (3423) .....	0810
Chlorine, Fertilizers (2812) .....	1013
<u>Choppers</u>	
Choppers, Crop .....	1043
Chopper/Slicer, See Slicer/Choppers	
<u>Christmas Trees and Accessories</u>	
Christmas Trees, Artificial (3962) .....	1701
Christmas Tree Lights (3699) .....	1711
Christmas Tree Stands and Supports (2499) .....	1712
Christmas Tree Ornaments & other Decorations (3229, 3231, 3999) .....	1713
Cigarette/Pipe/Cigar Lighters (3634, 3911, 3999) .....	1604
Circuit Breakers, Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters (3613) .....	0705
Cistern, Cesspools and Septic Tanks (3079, 3272, 3443) .....	1818
Clacker Balls (3944) .....	1346
<u>Clay</u>	
Clay and other Toy Molding Compounds (3944, 3952) .....	1376
Clay, Pottery and Ceramic Supplies and Equipment (3952) .....	0514
Cleaners, Grain (3523) .....	1028
Cleaners, Vacuum (3635) .....	0115
<u>Cleaning/Disinfectant/Sanitizing Preparations</u>	
Solvent Based Cleaning and Sanitizing Compounds, (Cleaning Fluid, spot removers, etc.) (2841, 2842) .....	0903
Wallpaper Cleaners & Removers, including Steamers (2842) .....	0922
Ammonia (2842) .....	0930
Drain Cleaners (2841, 2842) .....	0929
Oven Cleaners (2842) .....	0942
Dishwasher Detergent (2841) .....	0934
Detergent, not otherwise specified (2841) .....	0947
Pine Oil Type Cleaning & Disinfectant Preparations (2842) .....	0945
Toilet Bowl Cleaners (2841, 2842) .....	0951
Cleaning Equipment - including Brooms, Sweepers, Mops, Brushes, Cleaning Pads, Buckets, Washtubs, etc. ....	0459
Cleaning Fluid, Solvent Based (2842) .....	0903
Cleanser (2841) .....	0950



<u>Clocks</u>	
Clocks, electric (3873) .....	0629
Clocks, not electric (3873) .....	0660
Clocks, not otherwise specified .....	0695
Closures - See Container Closures	
<u>Clothing</u>	
Sport Clothing - See specific sport such as Football, Hockey, etc.	
Day Wear (underwear, skirt, slacks, blouse, shirt, dress, socks/hose, suit, sweater, vest, etc.) .....	1645
Outer Wear (coat, raincoat, jacket, snowsuit, poncho, parka, etc.) (2311, 2337) .....	1646
Clothing Accessories (gloves/mittens, scarves, hat/cap, handbag, belt, wallet, billfold, etc.) (3111, 3171, 3172, 3199) .....	1647
Nightwear (pajamas, nightgown, robe, etc.) (2253, 2254, 2321, 2341, 2369, 2384) .....	1644
Footwear (shoes, boots, slippers, sandals, sneakers) (3021, 3143, 3144, 3149) .....	1615
Clothing (When two or more classes of clothing are involved or where clothing is not otherwise specified.....)	1614
Costumes, including Wigs and Masks (2389) .....	1342
Wigs, Falls and other Hairpieces (3999) .....	1605
Camping or Sports Clothing, not otherwise specified .....	1238
<u>Clothing Maintenance Products</u>	
Clothes Brush (3991) .....	1641
Clothes Hangers, All Types, Tie Rack, Belt Rack, etc. (2499, 3076, 3496) .....	0419
Clothes Lines and Collapsible Dryers (2499) .....	1821
Clothespins and Similar Fasteners (2499, 3079) .....	0669
Clothes Steamers, personal use (3634) .....	0255
Clothes Washers, See Washing Machines	
Clothes Dryers, See Dryers	
<u>Coffee Grinders</u>	
Coffee Grinders, electric (3551) .....	0258
Coffee Grinders, unpowered (3551) .....	0404
Coffee Grinders, not otherwise specified (3551) .....	0447
<u>Coffee Makers/Teapots</u>	
Coffee Makers/Teapots, electric (3634) .....	0217
Coffee Makers/Teapots, unpowered (3469) .....	0405
Coffee Makers/Teapots, not otherwise specified .....	0452
Coins .....	1630
Collars, Pet & Associated Equipment (3199) .....	1715
<u>Comb</u>	
Electric Comb (3634) .....	1637
Hair Comb/Brush <u>not</u> powered (3069, 3999) .....	1638
Comb, not otherwise specified .....	1651
Combine, Threshing Machine (3523) .....	1009
Comforters, Bedspreads, Throws (2211, 2221, 2259, 2292, 2392) .....	0667
Compactor, Garbage/Trash (3639) .....	0252
Compressors, Air, separate .....	0823
Concrete (2899, 2951, 3272) .....	1833
Concrete Blocks, Bricks, not part of structure (3271) .....	1811
Construction Materials, Weather Stripping, Sheet Metal (2431, 3069, 3442) .....	1833
Contact Lenses (3851) .....	1624
<u>Containers</u>	
Aerosol Containers, Pressurized Containers .....	1101
Vacuum Containers, Thermos Containers (3429) .....	1102
Plastic Containers (3079) .....	1111
Metal (Cans) Containers (3411) .....	1112
Glass Bottles and Jars, not pressurized, and not including soft drink bottles (3221) .....	1118
Gas Cans, Fuel Storage Tanks (3443) .....	0944
Cardboard Boxes, Cartons and other Cardboard Products (2631, 2651) .....	1114
Glass Containers, Malt Beverage (beer, ale, malt liquor) .....	1122
Glass Soft Drink Bottles for Carbonated Beverages (2086, 3221) .....	1120

## Containers continued

Glass Bottles and Jars, not otherwise specified (3221) .....	1121
Other Containers, <u>except</u> vacuum or pressure (2654, 2655, 3412) .....	1107
Plastic Wrapping Products, includes Plastic Trash, Clothes and Garden Bags (3079, 3469) .....	1108
Wooden Containers, including Boxes, Baskets, etc. (2441, 2449) .....	1125
See also: Container Closures	

## Container Closures

Self-Contained Openers, Pop Top Cans, Zip Open Cans, etc.....	1103
Resealable Closures (3079) .....	1104
Child Resistant Closures .....	1105
Paper Wrapping Products, Paper Objects includes Paper Towels, Tissue, Wax Paper, Gift Wrap, etc. (2621) .....	1109
Oven Cooking/Roasting Bags .....	1113
Cardboard Boxes, Cartons and other Cardboard Products (2631, 2651) .....	1114
Aluminum Foil Wrapping Products (3497) .....	1115
Food Containers with Key Openers, including Ham Cans, etc.....	1116
Bags, not otherwise specified (2393, 2643, 2751) .....	1117
Conveyor, Farm Elevator (3523) .....	1011
Cookers and Cannerns, Pressure (3361, 3469) .....	0412
Cooking Stoves and Grills, gas, portable (3631) .....	1224

## Cooktop/Countertop, separate without Oven

Cooktop/Countertop, electric (3631) .....	0202
Cooktop/Countertop, gas (3631) .....	0204
Cooktop/Countertop, not otherwise specified (3631) .....	0257
See also: Ranges/Stoves and Ovens	

## Cookware

Cookware, metal (3321, 3361) .....	0456
Cookware, non-metal, including Glass, Pottery and Ceramic (3262, 3263, 3269, 3469) .....	0457
Cookware, not otherwise specified .....	0458
Coolers, Picnic .....	1228

## Cords and Wires

Appliance and Lamp Cords, not attached (Code the appliance or lamp, if attached) (3699) .....	0684
Extension Cords (3699) .....	0685
Electric Wire (3699) .....	0605
Non-Electric Wire, including Picture Hanging Wire, Barbed Wire, Construction Wire (3315, 3351, 3356, 3496) .....	1832
Wire/Cords, not otherwise specified (3699) .....	0837
Corkscrews (3469) .....	0416
Cornpicker, Picker/Sheller (3523) .....	1010
Corn Planter (3523) .....	1024
Corn Popper, electric (3634) .....	0212
Cosmetic Bags (3161) .....	1623
Costumes, including Masks, Wigs, etc. (2389) .....	1342
Cotton Pickers (3523) .....	1045
Cotton Swabs (3842) .....	1710
Couch - See Sofa	
Countertop Oven, Broilers, Grills (3634) .....	0216
Countertops (2541, 2542) .....	1862
Covers, Patio and Porch (2394, 3079) .....	1809
Cradle/Bassinet (2511, 2519) .....	1537
Crayons, Paint Sets, Chalk, Children's (3944, 3952) .....	1382
Cream Pitchers (3079, 3229, 3262, 3263, 3269) .....	0437
Cream Separators (3523) .....	1003
<u>Cribs and Accessories</u>	
Cribs, including Springs (2511, 2514) .....	1504
Crib Mobiles, Crib Gyms (3944) .....	1526
Portable Cribs (2519) .....	1529
Crib Extender Rails .....	1536
Crib Mattress, Playpen Pad, Bumper Pad, Carriage Mattress, etc. (2515) .....	1538

## Crop Equipment

Crop Choppers (3523) .....	1043
Crop Dryer (3523) .....	1027
Crop Processing Equipment, not otherwise specified (3523) .....	1049
Croquet, Activity and Related Equipment (3949) .....	1208
Crusher, Crimper and Conditioner, Hay (3523) .....	1029
Crutches, Canes and Walkers .....	1706

## Cultivators

Cultivators, non-farm (3524) .....	1408
Cultivators, farm (3523) .....	1006
Cultivators, not otherwise specified (3523) .....	1022
Cups, Saucers, etc. - See Tableware	
Curtains, Drapes, including Plastic Curtains and Shower Curtains (2391) .....	0617

## Cutting Equipment

Cutlery - See Knives	
Cutter, Paper (office use) (3554) .....	1654
Cutting/Chopping Devices, See Slicer/Choppers	
Cutting Equipment Kits, Glass Bottle (3423) .....	0532
Rug Cutters .....	0836

## D

Darts and Dart Games, Lawn Darts, Targets, etc. (3944) .....	1248
Davenport - See Sofas	
Daywear - See Clothing	

## Decorations, Seasonal

Christmas Trees, artificial (3962) .....	1701
Christmas Tree Lights (3699) .....	1711
Christmas Tree Stands and Supports .....	1712
Christmas Tree Ornaments and other Decorations (3229, 3231, 3999) .....	1713
Other Seasonal Decorations, Easter Baskets, Halloween Decorations, etc. ....	1714
Decorative Wall Items, Pictures, etc. ....	0652
Deep Fryers, electric (3634) .....	0219
Defroster Devices, electric (3634) .....	0220
Dehumidifiers (3634) .....	0306
Dentures/False Teeth (3843) .....	1635

## Deodorizers

Deodorizers - chemical (2842) .....	0935
Deodorizers, aerosol (2842) .....	1101
Deodorizers, not otherwise specified (2842) .....	0946
Deodorizers, toilet bowl (2842) .....	0951
Desks, Chests, Bureaus, Dressers, Buffet, and Similar Items (2511) .....	0604
Desk Supplies (Paper clips, ruler, erasers, etc.) .....	1650

## Detergent

Detergent, dishwasher (2841) .....	0934
Detergent, laundry (2841) .....	0949
Detergent, not otherwise specified (2841) .....	0947

## Diapers and Accessories

Diaper Pails .....	1528
Diaper Pins and Fasteners (3964) .....	1523
Diapers, including Disposable Diapers (2399, 2647) .....	1512
Discus and other Field and Track Activities and Equipment (3949) .....	1268

## Dishes

Tableware - Dishes, Cups, Saucers, etc. (3079, 3229, 3262, 3263) .....	0418
Dishes, Toy and Tea Sets (3944) .....	1355
Dishwasher Detergent (2841) .....	0934
Dishwashers (3639) .....	0214
Disinfectant Preparations, See Cleaning/Disinfectant/Sanitizing Preparations	
Disposer, Garbage (3639) .....	0237
Distributor, Fertilizer (granular) (3523) .....	1039
Divan - See Sofa	
Dividers/Screens, Room and Free Standing Bookshelves (2511, 2514) .....	0664



Doctor Kits, Toy (3944) .....	1337
Dog Houses and other Pet Enclosures (2452, 3448) .....	1715
<u>Dolls and Equipment</u>	
Non-Mechanical Dolls/Toy Animals (3942) .....	1302
Mechanical Dolls/Toy Animals (3942) .....	1303
Doll Houses and Doll Furniture (3944) .....	1339
Doll Carriages, Strollers, Cribs, etc. (3944) .....	1340
Doll Clothes and Accessories (3942) .....	1364
Doorknob, Door Springs, Hinges, Cabinet Pulls (3429, 3495) .....	1820
Door Openers and Closers, automatic (2431, 3442, 3699) .....	0117
<u>Doors</u>	
Glass Doors and Panels, sliding (2431, 3442) .....	1825
Garage Doors, manual (2431, 3442) .....	1822
Automatic Door Openers/Closers, Automatic Garage Doors (2431, 3442, 3699) ....	0117
Storm Doors, not glass .....	1858
Storm Doors, glass (2431) .....	1823
Screen Doors (2431, 3442) .....	1827
Jalousie Glass Doors (2431) .....	1835
Folding Doors (2431, 3442) .....	1844
Panel Doors, including Flush and Slab (2431, 3442) .....	1845
Swinging Doors (2431, 3442) .....	1846
Sliding Track Doors (2431, 3442) .....	1847
Tray Doors (2431, 3442) .....	1848
Doors with Glass Panels or Panes (not storm doors) (3231) .....	1850
Door Sills/Frames (2431, 3442) .....	1831
Plastic Panels for Doors and Windows .....	1854
Storm Doors, not otherwise specified .....	1859
Glass Doors, not otherwise specified .....	1837
Doors, not otherwise specified .....	1849
Door Stop .....	0434
Drain Cleaners (2842) .....	0929
Drain Pipes/Spouts, Gutters, Run-Off Pipes (3259, 3272) .....	1812
<u>Draperies and Accessories</u>	
Drapery/Curtain Rods, all kinds (2591) .....	0655
Drapery/Curtain Hooks/Rings (2591) .....	0673
Drapes, Curtains, including Plastic Curtains and Shower Curtains (2591) .....	0617
Drawing Toys, mechanical (3944) .....	1357
Dress - See Clothing	
Dressers, Bureaus, Buffet, and Similar Items (2511, 2514) .....	0604
<u>Drills and Accessories</u>	
Drills, power (3546) .....	0802
Drills, manual .....	0829
Drills and Augers .....	1033
Drill Attachments, power (3545) .....	0826
Drills, not otherwise specified .....	0847
<u>Drinking Glasses</u>	
Drinking Glasses, glass (3229) .....	0424
Drinking Glasses, plastic, paper and pottery (2646, 3079, 3269) .....	0425
Driver, Post (3423) .....	1038
<u>Dryers</u>	
Dryers, electric without washing machines attached (3633) .....	0106
Dryers, gas, without washing machines attached (3633) .....	0107
Dryers, collapsible, and Clothes Lines (2499) .....	1821
Dryers, Hair (3634) .....	1602
Dryers, Crop (3523) .....	1027
Dryers, Clothes, not otherwise specified (3633) .....	0127
Ductwork for Heating or Cooling Systems (3444) .....	0339
Dyes and Bleaches, not intended for cosmetic uses (2899) .....	0902



# E

Ear Protection Devices, including Noise Plugs (3842).....	1617
Easels and Blackboards, Children's (3944) .....	1358
Easter Baskets (2499, 3944) .....	1714
Edger, manual (3423, 3524) .....	1423
Electric Outlets, Built-In Wire Devices, and Distribution Systems for Use in or around the Home (3643) .....	0605
<u>Elevators and Lifts</u>	
Elevators and other Lifts (3534) .....	1814
Lifts, Fork or Lift Trucks (3537) .....	1044
Elevator, Farm and Conveyor (3523) .....	1011
Embroidery/Sewing Kits for Children (3944, 3999) .....	1375
Emergency/Signal Flares (2899) .....	1718
Endgate Seeder (3523) .....	1025
Engines, Internal Combustion, Gasoline, Household (not automotive) (3519) .....	0820
Engine/Machine Oil, Antifreeze (2899, 2992) .....	0913
Equipment, Special, for the Injured or Aged (3842) .....	1709
Eraser, and other Desk Supplies (3069) .....	1650
Erector Sets, Lincoln Logs, Tinker Toys and other Building Sets (3944) .....	1345
Exercisers, Baby (3944) .....	1520
Exercise Equipment, including Exercise Bikes, Weights, Boards, Rollers, etc. (3949) .....	1209
Extinguishers, Fire, for Home Use (3999) .....	0701
Eye Glasses (3851) .....	1606
Eye Protection Devices, Light Shields, Sunglasses (3851) .....	1607

# F

Fabrics, not otherwise specified .....	0635
False Teeth/Dentures (3843) .....	1635
<u>Fans</u>	
Fans, portable, electric (3634) .....	0111
Fans, exhaust, range/stove hoods (3634) .....	0256
Fans, water cooled .....	0303
Fans, permanently installed, including Attic Fans (3564) .....	0341
Fans, not otherwise specified .....	0344
Farm Materials Handling Equipment, not otherwise specified (3523) .....	1051
Farm Yards, Spaceports, Service Stations and Similar Toys (3944) .....	1361
Fasteners, Shoe Lace, Infant (2241) .....	1539
Faucet Water Heaters, See Water Heaters	
Faucets and Spigots (2499, 3261, 3432) .....	0699
Favors, party .....	1720
<u>Fences</u>	
Fences, electric (3699) .....	1001
Fences, non-electric, outdoor, all types, including Posts (2499, 3446, 3496) .....	1834
Fence, Chain Link (3496) .....	1856
Baby Gates/Barriers .....	1506
Fence, not otherwise specified .....	1851
<u>Fertilizers and Equipment</u>	
Fertilizer Distributor (granular)(3523) .....	1039
Fertilizers, farm use (2873, 2874, 2875) .....	1013
Fertilizers, plant food (2873) .....	1429
Fertilizers, farm use, not otherwise specified .....	1023
Field and Track Activities and Related Equipment (3949) .....	1268
Field Hockey and Related Equipment (3949) .....	1295
File and other Workshop Manual Tools <u>except</u> hammers, drills, saws and screwdrivers (3423) .....	0810
Film, Cameras and Related Equipment (3861) .....	0536
Filters, not otherwise specified .....	0678
<u>Fire Equipment</u>	
Fire and Smoke Alarms (3829) .....	0702

## Fire Equipment Continued

Fire Escape Devices, including Chain Ladders (3446) .....	0703
Fire Extinguishers, for Home Use (3999) .....	0701
<u>Fireplaces and Equipment</u>	
Fireplaces, factory built, wood burning .....	0316
Fireplaces, factory built, gas burning .....	0334
Fireplaces, built in (3272) .....	0336
Fireplaces, factory built, electric .....	0346
Fireplace Equipment including Andirons, Screens, Tools, Grates, Non-Wood Logs, etc. (3429) .....	0663
Fireplaces, not otherwise specified .....	0342
Fireworks (2899) .....	1313
First Aid and Health Equipment including Hot Water Bottles, Thermometers, Q-Tips, Bandages (not medications) (3842) .....	1710
Fishing Equipment, includes Poles, Lines, Lures, Hooks, Fishing Knives, Scalers, Nets, Tackle Box, etc. (2298, 2399, 3421, 3949) .....	1210
Fish Ponds, Bird Baths and Houses and other Yard Decorative Equipment (3272) ...	1417
Flares - Emergency/Signal (2899) .....	1718
Flash Attachments for Cameras (3861) .....	0536
Flashlights (3648) .....	0639
Flatware, <u>except</u> cutlery (3914) .....	0417
Floation Toys (inner tubes, life rings, etc.) (3944) .....	1370
Floor Buffers and Waxers (3639) .....	0113
Floor Furnaces - See Furnaces	
Floors and Flooring Materials (2421, 2426, 2491, 3069, 3251, 3444) .....	1807
Flower Pots (3079, 3269) .....	1413
Flowers/Plants, artificial (3079) .....	0653
Flying Devices, not gasoline/rocket powered, toy (3944) .....	1317
Fondue Pot, Chafing Dish (3634) .....	0402
Food Warmers and Warming Trays, electric (3634) .....	0221
<u>Football</u>	
Football, Activity and Related Equipment (3949) .....	1211
Football, <u>Juvenile</u> Sports Equipment (3944, 3949) .....	1341
Footlockers .....	0693
Footstool, Hassock/Ottoman (2512) .....	0665
Footwear - Shoes, Boots, Slippers, Sandals, Sneakers, (Sports footwear should be coded under the appropriate sport/activity code). (3021, 3143, 3144, 3149).....	1615
Forage Blower (3523) .....	1034
Forage Harvester (3523) .....	1030
Fork Lifts or Lift Trucks (3537) .....	1044
Forks, Pitch (3423) .....	1403
Fountains, Water, with or without cooling or heating units (3585) .....	0124
<u>Freezers, Separate</u>	
Freezers, electric (3632) .....	0210
Freezers, gas (3632) .....	0211
Freezers, not otherwise specified (3632) .....	0246
Frisbee (3944) .....	1317
Fry Pans and Skillets, electric (3634) .....	0222
Fryer, deep, electric (3634) .....	0219
Fuel for Chafing Dishes, Fondue Pots and Similar Items .....	0941
Fuel for Model Cars, Airplanes, etc.....	1356
Fuel Storage Tanks, Gas Cans (3443) .....	0944
Fumigants (2842) .....	0906
<u>Furnaces</u>	
Furnaces, coal (3433) .....	0309
Furnaces, gas (3433) .....	0310
Furnaces, oil (3433) .....	0311
Furnaces, electric .....	0318
Floor Furnaces, coal (3433) .....	0327
Floor Furnaces, gas (3433) .....	0328
Floor Furnaces, oil (3433) .....	0329
Floor Furnaces, electric .....	0335

## Furnaces Continued

Furnaces, not otherwise specified .....	0322
Floor Furnaces, not otherwise specified .....	0326
Furniture - See specific furniture item such as Dressers, Tables, etc.	
<u>Furniture, Designed for Children/Toy</u>	
Inflatable Furniture .....	1371
Children's Furniture, not otherwise specified .....	1369
<u>Furniture, Inflatable</u>	
Inflatable Furniture, all kinds <u>except</u> children's .....	0659
Inflatable Furniture, designed for children .....	1371
Inflatable Furniture, not otherwise specified .....	0691
Furniture, not otherwise specified .....	0634
Fuse Boxes, Fuses (3643) .....	0605

## G

### Games

Adult Games and Novelty Items (3944) .....	1721
Electric Games (3944) .....	1307
Toys, non-electric games and game parts (3944) .....	1320

### Garages

Garages, Tool Sheds, Dog Houses and other Pet Enclosures (3448) .....	1830
Garage, Toy Parking, Toy Service Stations and Similar Toys (3944) .....	1361

### Garbage Equipment

Garbage Disposers (3639) .....	0237
Garbage/Trash Compactors (3639) .....	0242
Garbage Cans (3469) .....	0413

### Garden Tools

Hand Garden Tools, including Rakes, Hoes, Trowels, Garden Shovels, etc. (3423) .....	1403
Hand Mower (3524) .....	1402
Power Mowers - See Power Mowers	
Power Lawn Trimmers and Edgers (3524) .....	1404
Garden Tractors (3524) .....	1405
Garden Sprayers (3524) .....	1407
Power Tillers and Cultivators (3524) .....	1408
Manual Edger (3524) .....	1423
Manual Pruning and Trimming Equipment (3524) .....	1424
Powered Hedge Trimmers (3524) .....	1427
Seed and Fertilizer Spreaders (3524) .....	1430
Grass/Leaf Catcher Attachments for Mowers (3524) .....	1431
Powered Leaf Mulchers/Grinders (3524) .....	1433
Snow Thrower (attachment to lawn mower) (3524) .....	1434
Hatches and Axes (3423) .....	1426
Other Power Garden Tools (3524) .....	1409
Pruning and Trimming Equipment, not otherwise specified (3524) .....	1438
Garden Hose (3041) .....	1414

### Gardening/Greenhouse Supplies (stakes, flower pots, planters, trellis, etc.

(3269) .....	1413
--------------	------

### Gas Appliances and Products. See specific product name such as washing machines.....

Gas Cans, Fuel Storage Tanks (3443) .....	0944
Gas Masks, Respiratory Protection Devices (3842) .....	1618
Gasoline (2911) .....	0910
Gasoline or other Fuel Powered Toys, including Model Airplanes and Cars (3944) .....	1306
Gas Pipes, Fitting and Distribution Systems (3079, 3312, 3498) .....	0131

### Gates

Baby Gates and Barriers .....	1506
Fences, outdoor, non-electric (2499, 3446, 3496) .....	1834
Fences, electric (3699) .....	1001
Fences, not otherwise specified .....	1851
General Household Cleaners, including Cleansers, etc. (2842) .....	0950



Generators/Power Plants, electric (3621) .....	0606
<u>Glass</u>	
Drinking Glass/Glass (3229).....	0424
Drinking Glass/Non-Glass, including Plastic, Paper Cups, and Pottery Mugs (2646, 3079, 3269) .....	0425
Tables, glass, all kinds (3231) .....	0674
Glass Bottle Cutting Equipment/Kits (3423) .....	0532
Bathtub and Shower Enclosures, glass (3231) .....	0609
Shelves, glass (3231) .....	0675
Mirrors - See Mirrors	
Glass Unspecified/Unknown Origin .....	0641
Glass Soft Drink Bottles for Carbonated Beverages (2086, 3221) .....	1120
Glass Storm Doors (2431) .....	1823
Glass Panels, fixed (3231) .....	1824
Glass Doors and Panels, sliding (3231) .....	1825
Jalousie Glass Windows (3211) .....	1836
Jalousie Glass Doors (2431) .....	1835
Doors with Glass Panels (not storm doors) (3231) .....	1850
Glass Containers, Malt Beverage (e.g., beer, ale, etc.) .....	1122
Glass Bottles and Jars, not pressurized and not including soft drink bottles (3221) .....	1118
Windows and Window Glass, other than storm windows (2431, 3211, 3442) .....	1815
Glass Soft Drink Bottles for Carbonated Beverages, not otherwise specified ...	1121
Glass Doors, not otherwise specified .....	1837
Glass Tubing, Test Tubes, etc. (3229) .....	1124
Glasses, Eye (3851) .....	1606
Glue and Adhesives - See also: Tapes (2891) .....	0909
Go-Carts, All-Terrain Vehicles and other such Vehicles .....	3205
Golf Cart (3949) .....	1213
Golf Equipment, including Golf Balls, Clubs, Bags, Shoes (3949) .....	1212
<u>Grain Equipment</u>	
Grain Cleaner (3523) .....	1028
Grain Auger and Drills (3523) .....	1033
Grass/Leaf Catcher Attachments for Mowers (3524) .....	1431
Greenhouse and Gardening Supplies, Stakes, Flower Pots, Flats, Planters, Heaters, Trellis, etc.....	1413
Griddle, electric (3634) .....	0223
<u>Grills</u>	
Stationary Outdoor Grills, kerosene (3631) .....	1223
Portable Cooking Stoves/Grills, gasoline (3631) .....	1224
Portable Grills, kerosene (3631) .....	1251
Portable Grills, Charcoal Hibachi (3631) .....	1252
Portable Grills, gas (LP) (3631) .....	1253
Portable Stoves, kerosene (3631) .....	1254
Stationary Grills, electric (3634) .....	1280
Portable Grills, electric (3634) .....	1281
Stationary Grills, built-in, charcoal (3631) .....	1249
Stationary Grills, built-in, gas (3631) .....	1250
Outdoor Grill, not otherwise specified (3631) .....	1259
<u>Grinders</u>	
Grinders, Meat/Food, electric .....	0230
Grinders, Food, manual .....	0411
Grinders, power .....	0806
Grinders, Feed, Grinder/Mixer, Feed Blender (3523) .....	1016
Grinders, Food, not otherwise specified .....	0448
Grocery Carts and Luggage Carriers (3496) .....	1631
Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters, Circuit Breakers .....	0705
Grounding Devices, Lightning Arrestors, Antenna, Discharge Units (3643) .....	0706
<u>Guns</u>	
Guns, Gas, Air and Spring Operated, B-B Guns (3484) .....	1237
Guns, Toy and other Toy Weapons without Projectiles (3944) .....	1311
Guns, Toy and other Toy Weapons with Projectiles (3944) .....	1312
Guns, Toy and other Toy Weapons, Caps and Cap Toys (3944) .....	1348



## Guns Continued

Guns and Irons, Soldering (2423) .....	0813
Guns, not otherwise specified .....	1286
Gutters, Drain Pipes/Spouts (3079, 3444) .....	1812
Gymnastics and Associated Equipment, including Mats, Rings, Parallel Bars, Uneven Bars, Balance Beams (3949).....	1272
Gyms, Crib (3944) .....	1526

## H

### Hair Curlers and Accessories

Hair Curlers, Hair Pins, Clips, etc. (3964) .....	1603
Hair Curlers, electric with steam (3634) .....	1627
Hair Curlers, electric without steam (3634) .....	1628
Hair Curlers, and other Supplies Designed for Children .....	1378
Hair Accessories - Band, Barrettes, Decorative Clips, etc. (3999) .....	1639
Hair Curlers, Pins, Clips, not otherwise specified .....	1653
Hair Dryers (3634) .....	1602
Hair Pieces, including Wigs and Falls (3999) .....	1605

### Halloween Accessories

Halloween Costumes, Masks, Wigs, etc. (2389) .....	1342
Halloween Decorations, Easter Baskets, etc. (2646) .....	1714
Hammers (3423) .....	0827
Hammer Throw and other Track and Field Activities and Equipment (3949) .....	1268
Hammocks and Related Camping Equipment (2399, 2514) .....	1229
Hamper, Laundry (2499) .....	0672
Handball (3949) .....	1282
Hand Garden Tools, Rake, Hoe, Trowel, Garden Shovel, etc. (3423) .....	1403
Hand Mower (3524) .....	1402
Handrails, Railing, and Banisters (2431, 3446) .....	1829
Hangers, Clothes, all kinds (2499, 3079, 3496) .....	0419
Hang-Glider, Para-Sailing, Kite-Sailing, Sky-Sailing, Activity and Equipment (Flying devices capable of carrying people) (3949) .....	1397
Hardware, including Doorknobs, Hinges, Cabinet Pulls, Door Springs, etc. (3429) .....	1820
Harnesses, Infant .....	1524
Harrow, Disc, and Related Tillage Equipment (3523) .....	1006

### Harvesting Equipment

Harvesters, Tobacco (3523) .....	1032
Harvesters, Forage (3523) .....	1030
Harvesting Equipment, not otherwise specified (3523) .....	1050
Hassock, Footstool/Ottoman (2392) .....	0665
Hat - See Clothing	
Hatchets, Axes (2423) .....	1426

### Hat Equipment

Hay Balers (3523) .....	1020
Hay Conditioners, Crimpers and Crushers (3523) .....	1029
Headgear, Helmets (3199) .....	1221
Hearing Aids (3842) .....	1620

### Heating Equipment and Accessories

Space Heaters, electric, portable (3634) .....	0348
Space Heaters, electric, stationary (3634) .....	0349
Heaters, Room, gas, floor type (3433) .....	0350
Heaters and Duct Heaters, gas unit, suspended (3433) .....	0351
Heaters, Wall, gas (3433) .....	0352
Fan/Heater Combination, portable (e.g., hassock type) .....	0355
Space Heaters, Heating Stoves, kerosene, attached (3433) .....	0315
Heating Equipment, gasoline, portable (3433) .....	1225
Heating Equipment, gas (LP), portable (3433) .....	1256
Heating Equipment, alcohol, portable (3433) .....	1255
Heaters, Water - See Water Heaters	
Heating Pads, electric (3634) .....	0110
Duct Work for Heating/Cooling Systems, including Registers and Grills .....	0339

## Heating Equipment and Accessories Continued

Stove, combination heating/cooking (3433) .....	0354
Heating Stoves, Space Heaters, electric (3634) .....	0313
Heating Stoves, Space Heaters, gas (LP) (3433) .....	0325
Heating Stoves, Space Heaters, kerosene, attached (3433) .....	0315
Heating Stoves, Space Heaters, kerosene, not attached (3433) .....	0331
Stoves, wood (3433) .....	0332
Stoves, coal (3433) .....	0333
Other Heating Systems including Heat Pumps (3433, 3634) .....	0319
Heat Unit, Panel and Baseboard Electric Radiant (3634) .....	0312
Space Heaters, Heating Stoves, electric, not otherwise specified (3634) .....	0313
Space Heaters, Heating Stoves, gas, not otherwise specified (3433) .....	0353
Space Heaters, Heating Stoves, not otherwise specified (3433) .....	0323
Heating Equipment, portable, not otherwise specified .....	1387
Heating Systems, not otherwise specified .....	0343
Heat Lamps (3641) .....	1634
Hedge Trimmers, powered (3524) .....	1427
Helmets, Headgear (3199) .....	1221

## High Chairs

High Chairs, folding (2511) .....	1540
High Chairs, not otherwise specified (2511) .....	1541
High Jump and other Track and Field Activities (3949) .....	1268
Hinges and other Hardware (3429) .....	1820
Hobby Horse, Rocking Horse, and Similar Toys, <u>not</u> Wheeled (3944) .....	1327

## Hockey Equipment, including Apparel and Protective Gear

Ice Hockey (3949) .....	1279
Field Hockey (3949) .....	1295
Hockey, not otherwise specified (3949) .....	1296
Hoist, Lift, Jack and Jack Stands (3536) .....	0814
Home Equipment, Toy (sinks, mops, irons, etc.) (3944) .....	1321
Home Structures, not otherwise specified .....	1852
Hors D'Oeuvres Picks (2499, 3079) .....	0431
Horseback Riding Equipment and Accessories - Saddles, Pads, Bridle, etc., including Apparel (3949) .....	1239
Horseshoes (3462) .....	1257
Hoses, Nozzles, and Sprinklers, Garden (3041) .....	1414
Hose/Stockings - See Clothing	
Hot Pads, Pot Holders, Oven Mitts (2392) .....	0436
Hot Plates, electric (3634) .....	0224
Hot Water Bottles (3069) .....	1710
Hot Water Pipes (3351) .....	0337
Household Cleaners, including Scouring Powders, etc. (2841) .....	0950
Humidifiers (3634) .....	0304
Hurdles and other Track and Field Activities and Equipment (3949) .....	1268
Hypodermic Needles and Syringes (3841) .....	1716

## I

Ice Cracker, manual .....	0439
---------------------------	------

## Ice Cream Makers

Ice Cream Makers, electric (3634) .....	0225
Ice Cream Makers, manual .....	0430
Ice Cream Makers, not otherwise specified .....	0451

## Ice Crushers

Ice Crushers, electric (3634) .....	0226
Ice Crushers, manual .....	0409
Ice Crushers, not otherwise specified .....	0445
Ice Hockey and Related Equipment (3949) .....	1279
Ice Makers, separate from refrigerators, electric (3634) .....	0227
Ice Pick (3423) .....	0427
Ice Skates (3949) .....	1245
Igniters, charcoal, electric .....	1232
Immersion Water Heater, electric (3634) .....	0242

## Incinerators

Incinerators, without fuel or electric heat supply (3433) .....	0121
Incinerators, electric (3433) .....	0122
Incinerators, gas (3433) .....	0123
Incinerators, not otherwise specified (3433) .....	0129
Infant Seats, Carriers and Accessories .....	1503
Inflated Toys, other than balloons (3944) .....	1325
Ink and Ink Pads (2899, 3952) .....	1650
Inner Tubes, Life Rings and other Floatation Toys (3944) .....	1370

## Insect Traps

Insect Traps and Insecticide Vaporizers, electrically operated (3699) .....	1416
Insect Traps, not otherwise specified .....	1440
Insulation Materials (2241, 2499, 2661, 3079, 3231, 3275, 3292, 3296) .....	1803
Intercommunication Devices (3662) .....	0509
Interior Walls and Panels .....	1853
Ionizers .....	0307
Ironing Boards and Covers (2499, 3499) .....	0408

## Irons

Mangle Iron (3633) .....	0108
Irons with dry heat (3634) .....	0238
Steam Irons (3634) .....	0239
Irons, electric - Toy (3944) .....	1335
Irons, non-electric, Toy (3944) .....	1321
Irons, not otherwise specified .....	0247
Irrigation Equipment (3523) .....	1015

## J

Jackets - See Clothing

## Jacks

Jacks, Jack Stands, Lifts, Hoists (3423) .....	0814
Jacks, Pump (3423) .....	1037
Jacks, Ski (3949) .....	1298

Jars - See Containers

Javelin Throw and other Track and Field Activities (3949) .....	1268
---	------

## Jewelry

Jewelry/Beading Kits Designed for Children (3944) .....	1373
Jewelry - Ring, Bracelet, Earring, Necklace, Beads, Pins/Brooch, except Watches (3911, 3961) .....	1616
Jewelry, Toy (3944) .....	1359
Jointers, power (3553) .....	0807

## Juicers

Juicers, electric (3634) .....	0228
Juicers, manual (3229) .....	0410
Juicers, not otherwise specified .....	0446
Juvenile Sports Equipment (toy baseballs, bats, gloves, footballs, etc.) (3944, 3949) .....	1341

## K

Kerosene (2911) .....	0911
Kettle, electric (See also: Cookware) (3634) .....	0229
Keys, Key Rings, Key Chains (3429, 3496) .....	1643
Kitchen Gadgets/Utensils, including Mixing and Measuring Spoons/Cups, Strainers, Spatulas, Rolling Pins, Cake Decorators, etc. (3469) .....	0428
Kitchen Mixing Bowls, Canisters, and Similar Containers (2499, 3079, 3262, 3263, 3351, 3469) .....	0435
<u>Kites</u> Kites and Kite String (3944) .....	1309
Kite Sailing, Hand-Gliding, Para-Sailing, etc. (3949) .....	1297
Knick/Knacks, Vases, Statues, Urns (3079, 3229) .....	0654



## Knife Sharpeners

Knife Sharpeners, electric (3634) .....	0240
Knife Sharpeners, manual (3469) .....	0421
Knife Sharpeners, not otherwise specified .....	0444

## Knives

Knives, electric/battery powered (3634) .....	0218
Knives, Cutlery, unpowered (3421, 3914) .....	0407
Knives, Replaceable Blade .....	0836
Knives, Gravity and Switch Blade (3421) .....	1723
Knives, Fishing .....	1210
Knives, Pocket (3421) .....	1722
Knives, not otherwise specified .....	0442

## L

Lacrosse, Activity and Related Equipment (3949) .....	1215
---	------

## Ladders

Chain Ladders (3446) .....	0703
Step Ladders (2499, 3499) .....	0618
Straight Ladders (2499, 3499) .....	0619
Step Stools (2499, 3499) .....	0620
Extension Ladders (2499, 3499) .....	0688
Ladders, not otherwise specified .....	0696

Lamp and Appliance Cords (3699) .....	0684
---------------------------------------	------

## Lamps

Gas Lamps, installed (3648) .....	0625
Lamps, Table, Floor and Desk, electric (3645) .....	0626
Light Fixtures, attached, Chandeliers, Hanging Lamps, electric (3645) .....	0628
Flash Lights and Electric Lanterns (3648) .....	0639
Extension Worklights and Continuous Use Floodlights (3641) .....	0818
Lanterns, Lamps - gasoline, kerosene and propane (3648) .....	1226
Outdoor Lighting Equipment, electric (3641) .....	1410
Patio Lights/Torches - fuel burning (3648) .....	1428
Night/Nite Lights (3641) .....	1533
Nursery Lamps (3641) .....	1532
Sun Lamps (3641) .....	1609
Heat Lamps (3641) .....	1634
Lamp/Light Fixtures, Lanterns, not otherwise specified .....	0686

Landings, Ramps (2431, 3446) .....	1843
------------------------------------	------

## Lanterns, See Lamps

Lapidary Equipment and Tools including Rock Tumblers, Polishers, etc. (3915) ...	0533
--	------

Lasers (3662, 3811) .....	1724
---------------------------	------

Lathes, power (3553) .....	0805
----------------------------	------

## Laundry Supplies

Laundry Basket (2499) .....	0438
Laundry Detergent (2841) .....	0949
Laundry Hamper (2499) .....	0672

Lawn Carts/ Wheel Barrows (3524) .....	1425
--	------

## Lawn Mower

Lawn Mower, see Handmower or Power Mower

Lawn Mower, not otherwise specified (3524) .....	1439
--	------

Lawn Trimmers and Edgers, power (3524) .....	1404
--	------

Lawn Vacuum (3524) .....	1441
--------------------------	------

Leaf Mulchers/Grinders, powered (3524) .....	1433
--	------

Leashes and other Pet Supplies (3199) .....	1715
---	------

## Letter Opener and other Desk Supplies excluding pens and pencils

(2648, 3199, 3999) .....	1650
--------------------------	------

License Plates, Tire Chains and other Automotive Tools (3469) .....	0821
---	------

## Lifts

Lift, Hoist, Jack and Jack Stands (3536) .....	0814
--	------

Lift Trucks and Fork Lifts (3537) .....	1044
---	------

Light Bulbs (3641) .....	0627
--------------------------	------



## Lighters and Lighter Fluids

Lighters, Cigarette/Cigar/Pipe (3634, 3999) .....	1604
Lighter Fluid (2899) .....	0940
Charcoal Lighter Fluid (2899) .....	1247
Charcoal Igniters, electric .....	1232
Charcoal Lighters, not otherwise specified .....	1285
Lightning Arresters, Antenna Discharge Units, Rods and Grounding Devices (3643) .....	0706
Lights, See Lamps	
Lincoln Logs, Tinker Toys and other Building Sets (3944) .....	1345
Linens, Table (2211, 2392) .....	0651

## Lockers

Lockers (2541, 2542) .....	1726
Footlockers .....	0693
Locks, Padlocks, Chain Locks (3429) .....	0707
Lubricants, Machine/Engine Oils (2911, 2992) .....	0913

## Luggage

Luggage Carriers, and Grocery Carts .....	1631
Luggage - Suitcase, Suitbag, Briefcase, Attache Case, Cosmetic Bag, etc. (3161) .....	1623
Lumber, Boards, Paneling Pieces, not part of structure (2421, 2426, 2491) .....	1838
Lunch Box/Pail (3469) .....	1719
Lye, Caustics (2842) .....	0916

## M

Machine/Engine Oil, Lubricants (2911, 2992) .....	0913
---	------

## Magazine

Magazine Racks (2511) .....	0692
Magazines, Books (2721) .....	0668
Mail Box & other Decorative Yard Equipment (3469) .....	1417
Make-Up, Designed for Children .....	1343

## Manicure Equipment

Electric Manicure Devices (3634) .....	1611
Manicure Sets, not electric .....	1642
Manure Spreader (3523) .....	1036
Marbles (3944) .....	1354
Massage Devices, Vibrators (3634) .....	1610
Matches (3999) .....	1704
Mats and other Gymnastic Equipment (3949) .....	1272

## Mattresses

Mattresses, Box Springs, Mattress Covers/Pads (2515) .....	0642
Mattresses, Crib, Playpen Pads, Carriage Mattresses, Crib Bumper (2392, 2515) .....	1538
Camp Mattresses & other Camping Equipment (3069) .....	1229
Mattresses, not otherwise specified .....	0690
Measuring Spoons/Cups (3469) .....	0428
Meat Skewers (2499) .....	0429
Mechanical Drawing Toys (3944) .....	1357
Medical Equipment, Toy (3944) .....	1337
Metal Pieces, not otherwise specified .....	1813

## Meters

Meters, gas (3824) .....	0622
Meters, gas (LP), butane (3824) .....	0623
Meters, electric (3825) .....	0624
Meters, not otherwise specified .....	0637
Microscopes, Binoculars and other Optical Equipment (3832) .....	0529
Microwave Ovens, See Ovens	
Milking Machines (3523) .....	1017

## Mirrors

Mirrors and Mirror Glass (3231) .....	0640
Lighted Make-Up Mirrors .....	1625
Mixers, electric (3634) .....	0231
Mixing Bowls, Canisters and Similar Containers (3079, 3229) .....	0435

Mobile Homes and Related Equipment (2451) .....	1841
Mobiles, Crib .....	1526
Model Cars, Boats, etc. and Construction Materials <u>except</u> glue (toy) (3944) ....	1318
<u>Molding Materials</u>	
Molding Compounds (clay, play dough, silly putty, etc.) (3944) .....	1376
Molding Sets, plastic and metal (3944) .....	1319
Clay, Pottery and Ceramic Supplies and Equipment (3251, 3367, 3944) .....	0514
Money - Paper and Coins including Toy Money (3944) .....	1630
<u>Mops</u>	
Mops, cleaning (2392) .....	0459
Mops, toy (3944) .....	1321
Moth Balls / Repellant (2879) .....	0943
Motor, electric, separate (3621) .....	0819
Mountain Climbing Equipment including Picks, Spikes, Apparel, etc. (3949) .....	1258
Mouse Traps .....	1432
<u>Movie Equipment</u>	
Movie Projectors (3861) .....	0507
Movie Light Bars, Cameras, and Related Equipment (3861) .....	0536
<u>Mowers</u>	
Hand Mowers (3524) .....	1402
Farm Mowers including Sickle Bar (3523) .....	1021
See also: Power Mowers	
Lawn Mowers, not otherwise specified (3524) .....	1439
Muriatic Acid (2819) .....	0936
<u>Musical Instruments</u>	
Musical Instruments, electric (3931) .....	0522
Musical Instruments, non-electric (3931) .....	0504
Musical Instruments, toy (3944) .....	1344
Music Boxes, and Chimes, toy (3999) .....	1374
N	
Nails, Screws, Thumbtacks, Carpet Tacks (3315, 3399) .....	1819
<u>Needles</u>	
Needles, Hypodermic and Syringes (3841) .....	1716
Needles and Pins (3964) .....	1652
Newspapers, Stationery, Paper Towels and Tissue (2711) .....	1109
Nightwear - See Clothing	
Nitrates, Fertilizers (2821) .....	1013
Noise Plugs and other Ear Protection Devices (3842) .....	1617
Nurse Kits, toy (3944) .....	1337
Nursery Furniture and Equipment, other .....	1516
O	
Oils, Engine/Machine, Lubricants (2992) .....	0913
<u>Openers</u>	
Openers, box .....	0836
Openers, bottle (3469, 3496) .....	0422
Openers, self-contained, pop top, zip open cans, etc.....	1103
Optical Equipment, including Telescopes, Binoculars, Microscopes, etc. (3832) .....	0529
Ottoman, Footstool/Hassock (2512) .....	0665
Outer Wear - See Clothing	
Outlets, electrical (3643) .....	0605
Outside Structures, including Retaining Walls, Patios, Terraces .....	1810
Oven and Range Accessories, including Racks and Broiler Pans (3631, 3634) .....	0250
Oven Cleaners (for aerosol containers, see 1101) (2842).....	0942
Oven Mitts (2392) .....	0436
<u>Ovens and Accessories</u>	
Ovens, electric, separate from ranges (3631) .....	0261
Ovens, gas, separate from ranges (3631) .....	0262

### Ovens and Accessories Continued

Ovens, microwave, separate from ranges (3631) .....	0207
Ovens, microwave, with ranges (3631) .....	0251
Ovens, electric, toy (3944) .....	1334
Ovens, toy, non-heating (3944) .....	1321
Oven Toaster .....	0216
Ovens, Counter-top, Broilers, Grills, electric (See also: Cooktops/ Countertop and Ranges/Stoves (3631) .....	0216
Ovens, not otherwise specified .....	0244

### P

Pacifiers/Teething Rings (3069) .....	1525
Padlocks, Chain Locks, etc. (3429) .....	0707
Pail, Diaper .....	1528
<u>Paint, Varnishes and Accessories</u>	
Paint and Varnish Removers (2851) .....	0924
Paint and Varnish Thinners (2851) .....	0908
Paint Brushes and Rollers (3991) .....	0925
Paints, Varnish, Shellac, Rust Preventative, etc. (for spray paint, see 1101) (2851) .....	0907
Paint Sets, Crayons, Chalk (children's) (3944) .....	1382
Paint Sprayers (3563) .....	0822
Pajamas - See Clothing	
Panel and Cable Electric Radiant Heat Units (3634) .....	0312
Paneling Pieces, Lumber, Boards, not part of structure (2421, 2426, 2491) .....	1838
Panel, Plastic, for windows and doors (3079) .....	1854
<u>Paper Accessories</u>	
Paper Clips and other Desk Supplies, <u>excluding</u> pens and pencils (3496) .....	1650
Paper Wrapping Objects, and other Paper Products, including Paper Towels, Tissue, Wax Paper, etc. (2621) .....	1109
Paper Cutter (office use) (3579) .....	1654
Parallel Bars and other Gymnastic Equipment (3949) .....	1272
Para-Sailing, Hang-Gliding, etc. (3949) .....	1297
Party Favors .....	1720
Pasteurizers, Home .....	1002
Patio and other Outside Structures .....	1810
Patio and Porch Covers (2394, 3079) .....	1809
<u>Pencils</u>	
Pencils, mechanical (3951) .....	1655
Pencils, wood (3952) .....	1649
Pencils, not otherwise specified .....	1656
Pens and Marking Pens (3951) .....	1648
Personal Protection Devices, including Teargas Guns/Pens, etc. (3999) .....	1619
<u>Pet Accessories</u>	
Pet Supplies, Pet Cages/Carriers, Houses, Leashes, Collars, etc. (3199) .....	1715
<u>Phonograph</u>	
Phonograph - See Record Players	
Phonograph Records (3652) .....	0530
Phosphates, Fertilizers (2819) .....	1013
Photographic Chemicals (3861) .....	0926
Pick, Ice (3423) .....	0427
<u>Pickers</u>	
Corn Picker or Picker/Sheller (3523) .....	1010
Cotton Picker (3523) .....	1045
Cherry Pickers (Shakers) (3523) .....	1046
Pickers, not otherwise specified .....	1047
Picnic Equipment, including Picnic Baskets, Coolers, etc. ....	1228
Pictures, Picture Frames, and Wall Decorative Items (2499) .....	0652



<u>Pillows</u>	
Pillow Cases/Sheets (2211, 2392) .....	0614
Pillows (2392) .....	0615
Pillows, Baby .....	1507
Pinball Machines (3999) .....	1721
Pine Oil-Type Cleaning and Disinfectant Preparations (2861) .....	0945
<u>Pins</u>	
Pins and Needles (3964) .....	1652
Diaper Pins and Fasteners (3964) .....	1523
<u>Pipes</u>	
Pipes, gas, Fittings, and Distribution Systems (3079, 3312, 3498) .....	0607
Pipes, hot water (3079, 3312, 3351) .....	0337
Pipes, steam (3312, 3494) .....	0338
Pipes, plumbing (3079, 3312, 3498) .....	0608
Pipes, not otherwise specified .....	0345
<u>Planters</u>	
Planter, Corn (3523) .....	1024
Planting/Sewing Equipment, not otherwise specified .....	1048
Planter, Seeder, not otherwise specified .....	1041
Plant Food, Fertilizers (2873) .....	1429
Plaster Pieces/Chips (2899, 3275) .....	1839
<u>Plastic</u>	
Molding Sets, plastic and metal (3079) .....	1319
Plastic Containers (3079) .....	1111
Artificial Plants/Flowers (3079) .....	0653
Plastic Parts/Pieces, unknown product origin .....	0656
Plastic Wrapping Products (3079) .....	1108
Plastic Panels for Doors and Windows (3079) .....	1854
Plastic Products, not otherwise specified .....	1855
Platters and Bowls, Serving and other Tableware Items (3079, 3229, 3262, 3263) .....	0418
<u>Playground Equipment</u>	
Swings/Swing Sets (3949) .....	1241
Slides/Sliding Board (3949) .....	1242
See Saws, Teeter Boards (3949) .....	1243
Climbing Apparatus, Monkey Bars, Gyms (3949) .....	1244
Playground Equipment, not elsewhere classified .....	1201
Playhouse, Tree House .....	1234
Play Pens (2511) .....	1513
Pliers and other Workshop Manual Tools <u>except</u> hammers, drills, saws, and screwdrivers (3423) .....	0810
Plow, Disc and Mold Board, and Related Tillage Equipment (3523) .....	1006
Pogo Sticks (3944) .....	1310
Pole Vaulting and other Track and Field Activities (3949) .....	1268
<u>Polish</u>	
Polish, Furniture (2842) .....	0905
Polish, Metal, Tarnish Remover/Preventative (2842) .....	0931
Polish, Shoe (2842) .....	0932
Polish, not otherwise specified .....	0948
Polishers and other Lapidary Equipment (3915) .....	0533
Pool - See Billiards	
Popper, Corn, electric (3634) .....	0212
Porches, Balconies, Open Side Floors and Floor Openings (2431) .....	1817
Post Hole Drivers (3423) .....	1038
Post-Hole Augers (3423) .....	1019
Potash, Anhydrous Ammonia, Fertilizer (2874) .....	1013
Potholders, Oven Mitts, Hot Pads (2392) .....	0436
<u>Pots and Pans</u>	
Fry Pans/Skillets, electric (3634) .....	0222
Griddles, electric (3634) .....	0223
Pressure Cookers and Canners (3361, 3469) .....	0412
Kettle, electric (3634) .....	0229



## Pots and Pans Continued

Chafing Dishes and Fondue Pots with Open-Flame Burners .....	0402
Cookware, metal (3631) .....	0456
Cookware, non-metal, including Glass, Pottery and Ceramic (3631) .....	0457
Cookware, not otherwise specified .....	0458
Pottery, Ceramic and Clay Supplies and Equipment (3952) .....	0514
Potty Chair/Training Seat .....	1535
Powder-Activated Tools (powered by loaded cartridges) (3423) .....	0853

## Power Mowers and Attachments

Power Mower, rotary, gasoline (3524) .....	1418
Power Mower, rotary, electric (3524) .....	1419
Power Mower, reel, gasoline (3524) .....	1420
Power Mower, reel, electric (3524) .....	1421
Snow Thrower (attachment to lawn mower) (3524) .....	1434
Power Mower, riding, battery powered (3524) .....	1436
Power Mower, riding, gasoline (3524) .....	1437
Mower, Sickle Bar and other Farm Mowers (3523) .....	1021
Lawn Mower, not otherwise specified .....	1439
Power Mower, type not specified .....	1401

See also: Hand Mower

Power Plants/Generators, electric (3631) .....	0606
Power Take-Off (3523) .....	1005
Pressure Cookers and Canners (3361, 3469) .....	0412
Pressurized Containers, Aerosol Containers .....	1101
Printing Presses (for home use) (3555) .....	0515

## Projectors

Movie Projectors (3861) .....	0507
Slide Projectors (3861) .....	0508
Projectors, not otherwise specified .....	0539
Propane Gas Tanks and Fittings (3443, 3493) .....	0131

## Pruning and Trimming Equipment

Power Lawn Trimmers and Edgers (3524) .....	1404
Powered Hedge Trimmer (3524) .....	1427
Manual Pruning and Trimming Equipment (3524) .....	1424
Manual Edger (3524) .....	1423
Pruning and Trimming Equipment, not otherwise specified .....	1438
Pull Toys, Blocks, Stacking Toys, and Similar Items (3944) .....	1326

## Pumps

Pump, including Electric Submersible Fountain Pumps (3561) .....	1412
Pump Sump (3561) .....	0633
Pump Jack (3561) .....	1037
Puzzles (3944) .....	1323

## R

Racing Cars, electric and accessories (3944) .....	1383
--	------

## Racks

Racks and Bars, Towel (3261) .....	0657
Racks, Magazines and Bookends (2511, 3499) .....	0692
Racks, Tool .....	0854

## Radiators

Radiators, Home (3433) .....	0320
Radiators, not otherwise specified .....	0347

## Radios and Accessories

Radio Antennas, indoor (3679) .....	0512
Radio Antennas, outdoor (2679) .....	0526
Radios, all models, except hobby (3651) .....	0502
Radios, two-way, amateur/hobby and equipment (3662) .....	0540
Railing, Banisters, and Handrails (2431) .....	1829
Rake (Garden) (3423) .....	1403
Rakes (Farm machinery) (3523) .....	1040
Ramps, Landings (3448) .....	1843

### Range/Stoves and Accessories

Range and Oven Accessories, including Racks, Broiler, Pans, etc. (3631, 3634) .....	0250
Range/Stoves, with Oven, electric (3631) .....	0259
Range/Stoves, with Oven, gas (3631) .....	0260
Stove, toy, non-heating (3944) .....	1321
Ranges, not otherwise specified .....	0243
See also: Cooktops and Ovens .....	
Rattles, Baby .....	1517
Razors and Shavers, Razor Blades (3421, 3634) .....	1601
Recording Tapes (3652) .....	0531

### Record Players and Records

Hi-Fi and Stereo Components and Equipment, including Amplifiers, Remote Speakers, etc. (3651) .....	0520
Record Players, self-contained units (3651) .....	0521
Phonographs, Children's Toy (3944) .....	1379
Records, Phonograph/Albums (3652) .....	0530
Phonographs/Record Players, not otherwise specified .....	0538

### Refrigerators

Refrigerators, electric (3632) .....	0208
Refrigerators, gas (3632) .....	0209
Refrigerators, not otherwise specified .....	0245

### Registers

Registers, Cash (3824) .....	0543
Registers, Heating and Cooling (3446) .....	0339

### Removers

Removers, Paint and Varnish (2851) .....	0924
Rust Removers (2842) .....	0937
Wallpaper Removers and Cleaners, including Steamers (2842) .....	0922
Static Removers and other Fabric Treatment Products (2842) .....	0952
Reproducing Equipment, etc. (3651) .....	0503
Resisters, Soil, Fabric (2843) .....	0952
Respiratory Protection Devices, Gas Mask, Aspirator, etc. (3842) .....	1618
Retaining Walls, Patios, Terraces and other Outside Structures .....	1810
Rides, Amusement .....	1293

### Riding Toys, excluding Bicycles and Tricycles

Power Riding Toys (3944) .....	1330
Non-Powered Riding Toys (sit in/on trucks, cars, tractors, planes, etc. (3944) .....	1331
Rings and other Gymnastic Equipment (3949) .....	1272
Robe - See Clothing .....	
Rocketry Sets, toy (3944) .....	1314
Rocking Horses, Hobby Horses, and Similar Child-Carrying Toys, not wheeled (3944) .....	1327
Rock Tumblers, and other Lapidary Equipment (3915) .....	0533

### Rods

Rods, Curtain/Drapery (2591) .....	0655
Rods, Lightning, Antenna Discharge Units, Lightning Arresters, etc. (3643) ....	0706
Rollers and Brushes, Paint (3991) .....	0925
Roller Skates (3949) .....	1308
Rolling Pins (2499) .....	0428
Roofs and Roofing Materials (2661, 2952, 3281, 3292, 3444) .....	1806
Room Divider/Screen, Freestanding Bookshelves (2541) .....	0664
Rope and String (2298) .....	0852
Rotisseries (3634) .....	0241
Routers, power (3553) .....	0804
Rubber Bands and other Desk Supplies (3069) .....	1650
Rugby, Activity and Related Equipment (3949) .....	1211
Rug Cleaner/Shampooers, electric (3639) .....	0114

## Rugs/Carpets and Accessories

Runners, Throw Rugs, Scatter Rugs, Door Mat (2272, 2279) .....	0612
Carpeting including Outdoor Carpeting (2271) .....	0613
Rug Cutters .....	0836
Rugs/Carpets, not otherwise specified .....	0676
Ruler and other Desk Supplies <u>excluding</u> pens and pencils (2499, 3423) .....	1650
<u>Rust</u>	
Rust Preventative, Paint, Shellac, Varnish (2851) .....	0907
Rust Remover (2842) .....	0937

## S

Safes (3499) .....	0709
Salt/Pepper Shakers (3079, 3229, 3262, 3263, 3269) .....	0437
Sandboxes (3944) .....	1201
Sanders, power (3553) .....	0803
Sand Pail/Bucket, Toy (3944) .....	1372
Sanitary Facilities, portable, and other Camping Equipment .....	1229
Sanitizing Preparations, See Cleaning/Disinfectant/Sanitizing Preparations	
Saunas, Home, Facial (3634) .....	1612
Saw Horses and other Workshop Furnishings (2599) .....	0854
<u>Saws</u>	
Saws, portable, reciprocating, electric (3546) .....	0824
Saws, manual (3425) .....	0830
Saws, powered, portable Circular (3546) .....	0832
Saws, Bench (3553) .....	0841
Saws, Band (3553) .....	0842
Saws, Radial Arm (3553) .....	0843
Saws, power Hack (3553) .....	0844
Saws, Chain (3546) .....	1411
Saws, not otherwise specified .....	0845
Saws, <u>power</u> , not otherwise specified .....	0801
Scaffolding (2499, 3446) .....	1816
<u>Scales</u>	
Adult Scales (bathroom, standing) (3576) .....	0677
Baby Scales (3576) .....	1515
Scales, not otherwise specified .....	0697
Science Kits and Toys (3944) .....	1316
<u>Scissors</u>	
Scissors, electric (3421) .....	0232
Scissors, unpowered (3421) .....	0420
Scissors, not otherwise specified .....	0450
Scooters, Toy .....	1329
Scouring Powders and other General Household Cleaners (2841) .....	0950
<u>Screens and Accessories</u>	
Screen, Movie (3861) .....	0536
Screens, Andirons, Grates and other Fireplace Equipment (3429) .....	0663
Screens, Window (2431, 3442) .....	1828
Screwdrivers (3423) .....	0828
Screws, Nails, Thumbtacks, Carpet Tacks (3452) .....	1819
Scuba Diving Equipment, Masks, Air Tanks, Apparel, and other Gear (3949) .....	1275
<u>Seats</u>	
Seats, Infant Carriers and Accessories .....	1503
Seats, Car, Infant or Child .....	1519
Seats, See also: Chairs	
<u>Seeders</u>	
Seeder, Endgate (3523) .....	1025
Seed and Fertilizer Spreaders (3524) .....	1430
Seeder, Planter, not otherwise specified .....	1041
See Saws (3949) .....	1243
Self-Contained Openers, Pop-Top, Zip Open Cans, etc. ....	1103
Selzer Bottles and other Bar Accessories (3221) .....	0439
Separators, Cream (3523) .....	1003



Septic Tanks, Cisterns, Cesspools (3079, 3272, 3443) .....	1818
Service Station, Toy: Toy Parking Garages, Farm Yards, and similar Items (3944) .....	1361
<u>Sewing Equipment and Accessories</u>	
Sewing Machines and Accessories (3636) .....	0112
Sewing Basket Articles, including Thimbles, Markers, Thread, Spools, Seam Ripper, <u>excluding</u> Scissors, Pins/Needles, etc. (2284, 2499, 3429) .....	1632
Sewing/Embroidery Kits, Children (3999) .....	1375
Sewing Machine, Toy (3944) .....	1321
Shakers, Salt/Pepper (3079, 3229, 3262, 3263, 3269) .....	0437
Shampooers, Rug Cleaners, electric (3639) .....	0114
Shapers, Power (3541, 3553) .....	0808
Shavers, Razors, Razor Blades (3421, 3634) .....	1601
Sheet Metal and other Construction Materials (3444) .....	1833
<u>Sheets</u>	
Sheets, electric (3634) .....	0132
Sheets, Baby .....	1507
Sheets, Pillow Cases (2211) .....	0614
Shellac, Varnish, Paint, etc. (2851) .....	0907
<u>Shelves</u>	
Shelves, Cabinet, and Storage Areas (2541, 2542) .....	0632
Shelves, Glass (2541, 2542) .....	0675
Ships - See Boats	
Shirts - See Clothing	
<u>Shoes and Accessories</u>	
Shoelace Fasteners, Infant .....	1539
Shoe Polishers, electric (3634) .....	1613
Shoes - See Footwear	
Shopping Carts .....	1631
Shot Put and other Track and Field Activities and Equipment (3949) .....	1268
<u>Shovels</u>	
Shovel, Snow and other Winter Manual Yard Tools (3423) .....	1415
Shovel, Garden and other Hand Garden Tools (3423) .....	1403
Showers - See Bathtubs and Showers	
<u>Shutters</u>	
Shutters, Indoor (2431, 2442, 3079) .....	0638
Shutters, Outdoor (2431, 3079, 3442) .....	1808
Siding Materials, including Aluminum Siding (2452, 2952, 3079, 3272, 3292, 3444, 3448) .....	1804
Signals and Devices, Traffic Control (2899) .....	1727
Silly Putty, Play Dough and other Molding Compounds (3944) .....	1376
Silo Unloader (3523) .....	1035
<u>Sinks</u>	
Sinks (3261) .....	0648
Sinks, Toy (3944) .....	1321
Sizing, Fabric, and other Fabric Treatment Products (2843) .....	0952
<u>Skates and Skateboards</u>	
Skateboards (3944) .....	1333
Skates, Ice (3949) .....	1245
Skates, Roller (3949) .....	1308
Skewers, Meat (2499) .....	0429
<u>Skiing</u>	
Snow Skiing and Related Equipment (3949) .....	1216
Water Skiing and Related Equipment (3949) .....	1264
Ski Jacks (3949) .....	1298
Skillet/Fry Pan, electric (3634) .....	0222
Skirts, Slacks, etc. - See Clothing	
Sky-Diving Activity and Related Equipment including Parachute, etc. (3949) .....	1292
Sky-Sailing, Hang-Gliding, etc. (3949) .....	1297
<u>Sleds</u>	
Toboggans (3944) .....	1273
Snow Disks and Similar Items (3944) .....	1274
Sleds (3944) .....	1217



<u>Sleeping Bags</u>	
Adult Sleeping Bags (2399) .....	1229
Children's Sleeping Bags .....	1360
Sleeping Bags, not otherwise specified .....	1288
<u>Slicers/Choppers</u>	
Slicers/Choppers, electric (3634) .....	0233
Slicers/Choppers, manual (3469) .....	0414
Slicers/Choppers, not otherwise specified .....	0449
Slide Projectors (3861) .....	0508
<u>Slides</u>	
Slides/Sliding Board (3949) .....	1242
Slides, Swimming Pool, Water (3949) .....	1277
Slings and Back Packs for Carrying Infants .....	1527
Slingshots, Sling Propelled Toys (3944) .....	1352
Slipcovers (2392) .....	0650
<u>Snow Activities and Equipment</u>	
Snow Skiing and Related Equipment (3949) .....	1216
Toboggans (3949) .....	1273
Snow Disks and Similar Items (3949) .....	1274
Sleds (3949) .....	1217
Snowmobiles, including Apparel and Protective Gear, excluding helmets (3799) .....	1290
Snow Shovel, Scrapers and other Manual Yard Tools (3423) .....	1415
Snow Throwers/Blowers (3524) .....	1406
Snow Thrower, (attachment to lawn mower) (3524) .....	1434
Snow Flow (3711) .....	1435
Snow Tubing and Related Equipment .....	1299
Soaps, Laundry (2841) .....	0949
Soccer (3949) .....	1267
Socks - See Clothing	
<u>Sofas</u>	
Couches, Sofas, Davenports, Divans, Studio Couches (2512) .....	0679
Sofa Beds, Convertible Beds, Hideaway Beds (2512) .....	0680
Sofa/Couch, not otherwise specified .....	0681
Softball, Activity and Related Equipment (3949) .....	1204
Softeners, Fabric, and other Fabric Treatment Products, Soil Resisters, Sizing, etc. (2843) .....	0952
<u>Soldering Equipment</u>	
Soldering Torch (2423) .....	0811
Soldering Guns and Irons (2423) .....	0813
Solvent Based Cleaning and Sanitizing Compounds	
Also See: Carbon Tetrachloride (2869) .....	0903
Sound Recording and Reproducing Equipment (3651) .....	0503
Sowing/Planting Equipment, not otherwise specified (3523) .....	1048
Space Heaters - See Heaters	
Spaceports, Toy; Toy Service Stations and Similar Toys (3944) .....	1361
Spackling/Caulking Compounds (2891) .....	0920
Spatulas, Kitchen (3469) .....	0428
Spigots and Faucets (2499, 3261, 3432) .....	0699
Spinning Toys, including Tops (3944) .....	1377
Splicers, Film (3861) .....	0536
<u>Spoons</u>	
Spoons and other Flatware (3914) .....	0417
Spoons, Measuring (3469) .....	0428
<u>Sports Ball and Associated Equipment</u>	
Sports Ball - See specific activity, such as Football, Baseball, etc.	
Sports Equipment, Juvenile (3949) .....	1341
Balls, Toy, only balls designed for use by children (3949) .....	1324
Sports Ball, not otherwise specified .....	1265
Spot Removers, solvent based (2842) .....	0903
<u>Sprayers</u>	
Garden Sprayers (3563) .....	1407
Farm/Field Sprayers (3523) .....	1014
Sprayers, Paint (aerosol/spray paint, see 1101)	

Spreader, Manure (3523) .....	1036
Squash, Badminton, and Tennis, including All Related Equipment (3949).....	1291
Squeeze/Squeaker Toys (3944) .....	1350
Stacking Toys, Blocks, Pull Toys, and Similar Items (3944) .....	1326
<u>Stairs</u>	
Stairs, pulldown (folding ) (2431, 3446) .....	1840
Stairs, steps (2431, 3446) .....	1842
Stalk Cutter and other Farm Tillage Equipment (3523) .....	1006
Stanchions (3523) .....	1052
Stands or Tables, TV (2511, 2514) .....	0519
<u>Staplers</u>	
Staplers, desk supply (3579) .....	1650
Staplers, workshop, heavy duty (3549) .....	0834
Starch, Fabric (2843) .....	0952
Static Removers, Fabric and other Fabric Treatment Products (2843) .....	0952
Stationery (2648, 2751, 2753, 2754) .....	1109
Statues, Vases, Knick-Knacks (3269, 3281) .....	0654
<u>Steamer</u>	
Clothes Steamer (3634) .....	0255
Wallpaper Steamer .....	0922
Stereos - See Record Players	
Sterilizers (3551) .....	1511
Stethoscopes, Toy (3944) .....	1337
Stilts (3944) .....	1349
<u>Stools</u>	
Stools, step (2511, 2514) .....	0620
Stools, bar (2511, 2514, 2519) .....	0658
<u>Stoves</u>	
Stove, kitchen - See Ranges	
Stove, table, open flame (3631) .....	0403
Stove, cooking and grills, portable, gas (3631) .....	1224
Strainers, Kitchen (3469, 3496) .....	0428
Straw, Drinking (2654, 3229) .....	0443
String and Rope (2298) .....	0852
Stringer, Tobacco (3523) .....	1031
Strollers (3949) .....	1522
Sugar Bowl and other Tableware Accessories (3079, 3229, 3262, 3263, 3269) .....	0437
Suit - See Clothing	
Suitcases, Suit Bag, Briefcase, and other Luggage (3161) .....	1623
Sulfuric Acid (2819) .....	0936
Sump Pump (3561) .....	0633
Sunglasses (3851) .....	1607
Surfboards (3949) .....	1261
Swabs, Cotton (3842) .....	1710
Swathers and Windrowers (3523) .....	1042
Sweater - See Clothing	
<u>Sweepers</u>	
Electric Broom (3635) .....	0116
Vacuum Cleaner (3635) .....	0115
Sweeper, manual (3589) .....	0459
<u>Swimming Activities, Equipment and Accessories</u>	
Swimming and Water Sports Equipment, including Life Preservers, Snorkling Equipment (3949) .....	1220
Swimming Pool Chemicals (2842) .....	0938
Swimming Pool Diving Boards (3949) .....	1278
Swimming Pool and Associated Equipment (3949) .....	1231
Swimming Pool, above ground, and Associated Equipment (3589) .....	1262
Wading Pool (3949) .....	1246
Surfboards (3949) .....	1261
Swimming Pool Water Slides (3949) .....	1277
Floatation Toys (inner tubes, life rings, etc. (3944) .....	1370
Swimming Pool, not otherwise specified .....	1284

## Thermometers Continued

Thermometers, Medical (3829) .....	1710
Thermometers, Toy (3944) .....	1337
Thermometers, not otherwise specified .....	0455
Thermostats for any Heating/Cooling System (3822) .....	0340
Thinners, Varnish, and Paint (2851) .....	0908
Threshing Machine/Combine (3523) .....	1009
Throw Rugs, Runners and Door Mats (2272, 2279) .....	0612
Throws, Comforters, Bedspreads (2211, 2231) .....	0667
Thumbtacks, Screws, Nails (3315) .....	1819
Tillage Equipment, Disc Harrow, Cultivator, etc. (3523) .....	1006
Tillers, Power and Cultivators ( <u>not</u> farm) (3524) .....	1408
Timers, Light, portable (3621) .....	0708
Tinker Toys, Erector Sets and other Building Sets (3944) .....	1345
Tire Chains, Tire Iron, License Plates and other Automotive Tools and Accessories (3469, 3496) .....	0821
Tissues, Paper (2621) .....	1109
Toasters (3634) .....	0234
Toasting Ovens - See Ovens	

## Tobacco

Tobacco Stringer (3523) .....	1031
Tobacco Harvester (3523) .....	1032
Toboggans (3949) .....	1273

## Toilets

Toilets (3261) .....	0649
Toilet Bowl Products, including Cleaners, Deodorizers, Disinfectants, etc. (2841, 2842) .....	0951

## Tools and Accessories

Tool Box/Tool Kit ( <u>excluding</u> the tools) (3469) .....	0835
Tool Sheds, separate garages (3448) .....	1830
Automotive Tools and Accessories, Tire Chains, License Plates Tire Irons (3469, 3496) .....	0821
Powered-Actuated Tools (powered by loaded cartridges) .....	0853
Drills - See Drills	
Grinders, power (3546) .....	0806
Hammers (3423) .....	0827
Carving Tools (3423) .....	0836
Jointers, power (3553) .....	0807
Tool Racks and other Workshop Furnishings .....	0854
Lathes, power (3541, 3542, 3553) .....	0805
Routers, power (3553) .....	0804
Sanders, power (3553, 3589) .....	0803
Saws - See Saws	
Screwdrivers (3423) .....	0828
Shapers, power (3553) .....	0808
Torches .....	0811
Toy Tools, designed for children (3944) .....	1336
Welding Equipment - See Welding Equipment	
Workshop Manual Tools/Accessories (chisel, file, vise, wire cutter, pliers, etc.) (3423) .....	0810
Other Portable and Stationary Power Tools .....	0809

## Tooth Brushes

Powered Tooth Brushes and Water Piks (3634) .....	1608
Non-Powered Tooth Brushes (3991) .....	1629
Toothpicks and Hors d'oeuvres Picks, wood, plastic, metal (2499, 3079) .....	0431
Tops and Spinning Toys (3944) .....	1377

## Torches

Torches/Patio Lights, fuel burning .....	1428
Torches, Soldering, Cutting, and Welding, not powered (3423) .....	0811
Tow Chains and Cables, heavy duty chains (3462) .....	1018

## Towels and Accessories

Towel Racks and Bars (3261, 3469) .....	0657
---	------



## Swings

Swings/Swing Sets (3949) .....	1241
Swing, Baby .....	1521
Swings, not otherwise specified .....	1289
Swizzle Stick and other Bar Accessories (3229) .....	0439

## T

Table Linens (2211, 2392) .....	0651
---------------------------------	------

## Tables

Tables, Television, and Television Stands .....	0519
Tables, Cocktail and Coffee (2511, 2519, 3231) .....	0645
Tables, End (2511, 2519, 3231) .....	0646
Tables, glass, all kinds, indoors and outdoors (3231) .....	0674
Tables, Dining, Dinnette, Kitchen (2511) .....	0682
Tables, Changing, Baby .....	1502
Tables, not otherwise specified .....	0683
Table Stoves, open flame .....	0403
Table Tennis (3949) .....	1269

## Tableware

Tableware Accessories, including Salt/Pepper Shakers, Sugar Bowl, Cream Pitchers, etc. (3079, 3229, 3262, 3263, 3269) .....	0437
Tableware, including Insulated Design (dishes, cups, saucers, serving bowls, and platters) (3079, 3229, 3262, 3263) .....	0418
Tacks, Screws, Nails (3315) .....	1819
Tanks and Fittings, gas, propane (LP)(3443) .....	0131

## Tape Recorders and Accessories

Tape Recorders and Players (3651) .....	0503
Tape, Recording (3652) .....	0531
Tapes - Transparent, Masking, Electrical Adhesive (2641, 3842) .....	0927
Teapots - See Coffee Makers	
Teargas Gun/Pen, Personal Protection Devices (3999) .....	1619
Tea Sets and Dishes, Toy (3944) .....	1355
Teeth, False/Dentures (3843) .....	1635
Teething Rings/Pacifiers (3069) .....	1525
Telephone and Telephone Accessories (3661) .....	0510
Telescopes, Binoculars, Microscopes, and other Optical Equipment (3832) .....	0529

## Television and Accessories

Television Antennas, indoor (3679) .....	0512
Television Antennas, outdoor (3679) .....	0526
Television Sets, console, black and white, including Table Models (3651) .....	0516
Television Sets, portable, color (3651) .....	0517
Television Sets, portable, black and white (3651) .....	0518
Television Sets, console, color, including Table Models (3651) .....	0528
Television Stands or Tables .....	0519
Television Trays, folding (3469) .....	0432
Television Sets, black and white, not otherwise specified .....	0541
Television Sets, color, not otherwise specified .....	0542
Television Sets, not otherwise specified .....	0501

## Tennis

Tennis, Badminton, and Squash and All Related Equipment .....	1291
Table Tennis (table, nets, paddles, balls (3949) .....	1269

## Tents

Tents and Related Camping Equipment (2394) .....	1229
Tents, Play, Play Tunnels and other Enclosures (3949) .....	1322
Terraces and other Outside Structures .....	1810

## Test Devices

Test Equipment, Voltage Testers (3825) .....	0815
Test Tubes, Glass Tubing, etc. (3231) .....	1124
Tetherball (3949) .....	1276

## Thermometers

Thermometers, Atmospheric (3829) .....	0440
Thermometers, Cooking (3829) .....	0441



## Towels and Accessories Continued

Towels, Bath/Beach Towels, Dish Towels, Cloths (2259, 2392) .....	0666
Towels, Paper (2621) .....	1109

## Toys

Toy Box/Chest (2511) .....	1353
Toy Home Equipment, including Sinks, Sewing Machines, Toy Mops, Brooms, etc., and Non-Heating Stoves, Ovens and Irons (3944) .....	1321
Toys - See specific toy, such as Dolls, Trucks, etc. If not listed, refer to the Toy Numerical Product Listing (1300's) for general toy descriptions.	
Toys, not otherwise specified .....	1381
Track and Field Activities and Related Equipment, including Apparel (high jump, pole vaulting, javelin throw, discus, shot put, etc.) (3949) .....	1268
Tracks for Toy Cars and Trains, <u>not</u> electric (3944) .....	1368

## Tractors

Tractors, Farm (3523) .....	1004
Tractors, Garden (3524) .....	1405

## Trailers

Camping Trailers (3792) .....	1230
Mobile Homes (2451) .....	1841
Training Seats/Potty Chairs .....	1535
Trains, Toy, Electric and Accessories (3944) .....	1332
Trampolines (3949) .....	1233
Transmitter, Antennas for Two-Way Radios (3662) .....	0540

## Traps, Animal and Insect

Trap, Animal (3496) .....	1432
Trap, Insect and Insecticide Vaporizers, electric (3699) .....	1416
Traps, Insect, not otherwise specified .....	1440

## Trash Equipment

Trash Can/Basket, Waste Container (3469) .....	0413
Trash/Garbage Compactor (3639) .....	0252

## Trays

Trays, including Folding Television Trays (2499, 3079, 3229, 3914) .....	0432
Trays, Ash (3229, 3269, 3469) .....	1705
Trays, Warming, electric (3634) .....	0221
Tree Houses, Play Houses .....	1234
Trellis, Flower Pots, and other Greenhouse and Gardening Supplies (2431, 3079, 3269) .....	1413
Tricycles (3944) .....	1301

Trimming and Pruning Equipment - See Pruning and Trimming Equipment

## Trucks

Trucks, Cars, Boats, Non-Flying Airplanes (not including models) - Toy (3944) .....	1305
Trucks, Cars, Airplanes and other Sit In/On Non-Powered Riding Toys ( <u>excluding</u> bicycles or tricycles) (3944) .....	1331
Trucks, Lift and Fork Lift (3537) .....	1044

Tub - See Bathtub and Showers

## Tubes

Tubes, Cathode Ray (3672) .....	1725
Test Tubes, Glass Tubing, etc. (3229) .....	1124

## Tubing

Snow Tubing, Activity and Related Equipment (3949) .....	1299
Glass Tubing, Test Tubes, etc. (3229) .....	1124
Tunnels, Play (3944) .....	1322
Turf, Artificial .....	1857
Turpentine (2861) .....	0933
TV Sets - See Televisions	
Two-Way Hobby Radio (3651, 3662) .....	0540

## Typewriters

Typewriters, Adult, electrical/manual (3661) .....	0511
Typewriters, Children's Toy (3944) .....	1380
Typewriters, not otherwise specified .....	0537

U

Umbrellas

Beach Umbrellas (3999) .....	1222
Rain Umbrellas (3999) .....	1621
Underwear - See Clothing	
Uneven Bars, Balance Beam and other Gymnastic Equipment (3949) .....	1272
Unicycle .....	1283

V

Vacuum Cleaners (3635) .....	0115
Vacuum Containers, Thermos Containers (3429) .....	1102
Vacuum, Lawn (3524) .....	1441
Vaporizers, personal use (3634) .....	0305
<u>Varnish and Paint</u>	
Varnish and Paint Removers (2851) .....	0924
Varnish and Paint Thinners (2851) .....	0908
Varnish, Shellac, Paint, etc. (2851) .....	0907
Vases, Urns, Statues, Knick-Knacks (3229, 3269, 3281) .....	0654
Venetian Blinds, Window Shades, and Indoor Shutters (2591) .....	0638
Vest - See Clothing	
Vibrators, Massage Devices (3634) .....	1610
Vise and other Workshop Manual Tools, <u>except</u> hammers, drills, saws, and screwdrivers (3423) .....	0810
Volleyball (3949) .....	1266
Voltage Testers, Testing Equipment (3825) .....	0815

W

Wading Pools - See Swimming Activities, Equipment and Accessories	
Waffle Irons, electric (3634) .....	0235
<u>Wagons</u>	
Wagons, Farm (3523) .....	1012
Wagons, Toy (3944) .....	1328
<u>Walkers</u>	
Walker, Walker-Jumper, Baby (3944) .....	1508
Walker, Crutches, Canes (3842) .....	1706
Wallpaper (2621, 2649) .....	1863
Wallpaper Cleaners and Removers, including Steamers (2842) .....	0922
<u>Walls</u>	
Walls, Exterior, Retaining and other Outside Structures .....	1810
Walls and Panels, Interior .....	1853
Walls, not otherwise specified .....	1861
<u>Washing Machines</u>	
Washing Machines without Wringers or other Dryers (3633) .....	0101
Washing Machines with Wringers (3633) .....	0102
Washing Machines with Spin Dryers without Thermal Dryers (3633) .....	0103
Washing Machines with Electric Dryers (3633) .....	0104
Washing Machines with Gas Dryers (3633) .....	0105
Washing Machines, not otherwise specified (3633) .....	0126
Washtubs .....	0459
Waste Containers, Trash Can/Basket, etc. (2655, 3469) .....	0413
Watches, Wrist/Pendant/Pocket (3873) .....	1622
Water Bottles, Hot (3069) .....	1710
Water Fountains, with or without cooling or heating units (3585) .....	0124
<u>Water Heaters</u>	
Water Heaters, gas (3433) .....	0118
Water Heaters, electric (3639) .....	0119
Water Heaters, immersion, electric (3634) .....	0242
Water Heaters, oil (3433) .....	0120
Water Heaters, faucet (3639) .....	0236
Water Heaters, not otherwise specified .....	0128

Water Piks and Toothbrushes, powered (3634) .....	1608
Waterproofing, Chemical, Fabric (2899) .....	0952
Water Skiing and Associated Equipment, Skis, Tow Rope, etc. (3949) .....	1264
Water Softener Chemical (3589) .....	0921
Water Softeners and Conditioners, Appliance (3589) .....	0125
Water Toys (e.g., boats, ducks, etc.) (3944) .....	1365
Wax Candles/Paraffin (2911) .....	0415
Waxer, Floor and Buffer (3639) .....	0113
Waxes, Floor (2842) .....	0904
Weather Stripping and other Construction Materials (2431, 3069, 3442) .....	1833
<u>Welding Equipment</u>	
Welding Equipment, electric (3623) .....	0812
Welding Equipment, non-electric (3549) .....	0811
Welding Equipment, type not specified .....	0840
Wheel Barrows/Lawn Carts (3799) .....	1425
Wheelchairs (3842) .....	1707
Whirlpools (3842) .....	0698
Whistles (3944) .....	1363
Wigs, Falls, and other Hairpieces (3999) .....	1605
Windrowers and Swathers (3523) .....	1042
<u>Windows</u>	
Plastic Panels for Windows and Doors (3079) .....	1854
Storm Windows (2431, 3442) .....	1826
Window Screens (2431, 3442) .....	1828
Window Sills/Frames (2431, 3442) .....	1831
Jalousie Glass Windows (2431) .....	1836
Windows and Window Glass, other than storm windows (2431, 3211, 3442) .....	1815
Window Shades, Venetian Blinds, and Indoor Shutters (2591) .....	0638
Windshield Wiper Fluid, Antifreeze (2899) .....	0912
Wind-Up and Battery-Operated Toys, <u>not</u> dolls or animals (3944) .....	1304
Wire Cutters and other Workshop Manual Tools <u>except</u> hammers, drills, saw and screw drivers (3423) .....	0810
<u>Wires and Cord</u>	
Appliance and Lamp Cords, not attached (Code the appliance or lamp if attached) (3699) .....	0684
Extension Cords (3699) .....	0685
Electric Wire (3699) .....	0605
Non-Electrical Wire, including Picture Hanging Wire, Barbed Wire, Construction Wire (3315, 3351, 3356, 3496) .....	1832
Wire/Cords, not otherwise specified .....	0837
Woodburning Kits (3944) .....	1362
Wooden Containers, including Boxes, Baskets, etc. (2441, 2449) .....	1125
Workshop Furnishings, including Saw Horses, Tool Racks, Work Benches, etc. (2599) .....	0854
Wrapping Products, Aluminum Foil (3497) .....	1115
Wrestling and Related Equipment, including Mats and Protective Gear (3949) .....	1270

Y

Yard Decorative Equipment, including Bird Baths/Houses, Fish Ponds, Mail Boxes, etc. ....	1417
Yard Tools, manual, winter (snow shovels, scrapers, etc.) (3423) .....	1415



#### 4.3 NUMERICAL INDEX OF PRODUCTS

##### GENERAL HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

Product  
Number

- 0101 Washing Machines without Wringers or other Dryers  
(See also: 0102, 0103, 0104, 0105, 0126)
- 0102 Washing Machines with Wringers  
(See also: 0101, 0103, 0104, 0105, 0126)
- 0103 Washing Machines with Spin Dryers without Thermal Dryers  
(See also: 0101, 0102, 0104, 0105, 0126)
- 0104 Washing Machines with Electric Dryers  
(See also: 0101, 0102, 0103, 0105, 0126)
- 0105 Washing Machines with Gas Dryers  
(See also: 0101, 0102, 0103, 0104, 0126)
- 0106 Dryers, Electric, without Washing Machines Attached  
(See also: 0107, 0127)
- 0107 Dryers, Gas, without Washing Machines Attached  
(See also: 0106, 0127)
- 0108 Ironers, Mangle (See also: 0238, 0239, 0247)
- 0110 Heating Pads, Electric
- 0111 Fans, Portable, Electric (See also: 0256, 0303, 0341, 0344)
- 0112 Sewing Machines, and Accessories, including Bobbins (See also: 1375, 1632)
- 0113 Floor Buffers and Waxers
- 0114 Rug Cleaners/Shampooers, Electric
- 0115 Vacuum Cleaners (See also: 0116)
- 0116 Sweepers/Brooms, Electric (See also: 0115, 0459)
- 0117 Automatic Door Openers and Closers, Automatic Garage Doors
- 0118 Water Heaters, Gas (See also: 0119, 0120, 0128)
- 0119 Water Heaters, Electric Household Type (See also: 0118, 0120, 0128, 0242)
- 0120 Water Heaters, Oil (See also: 0118, 0119, 0128)
- 0121 Incinerators without Fuel or Electric Heat Supply (e.g., Trash Barrels, etc.)  
(See also: 0122, 0123, 0129)
- 0122 Incinerators, Electric (See also: 0121, 0123, 0129)
- 0123 Incinerators, Gas (See also: 0121, 0122, 0129)
- 0124 Water Fountains, with or without Cooling or Heating Units
- 0125 Water Softeners and Conditioners, Appliance (For Chemical Softener, see 0921)
- 0126 Washing Machines, not otherwise specified (See also: 0101, 0102, 0103, 0104, 0105)
- 0127 Clothes Dryers, not otherwise specified (See also: 0106, 0107)
- 0128 Water Heaters, not otherwise specified (See also: 0118, 0119, 0120, 0236)
- 0129 Incinerators, not otherwise specified (See also: 0121, 0122, 0123)
- 0131 Gas Tanks and Fittings, Propane (LP), Butane (See also: 0607)
- 0132 Blankets/Sheets, Electric (See also: 0616, 0689, 1507)

##### KITCHEN APPLIANCES

- 0202 Cooktop/Counter Top, Separate without Oven, Electric (See also: 0204, 0257)
- 0204 Cooktop/Counter Top, Separate without Oven, Gas (See also: 0202, 0257)
- 0207 Microwave Ovens Separate from Ranges (See also: 0251)
- 0208 Refrigerators, Electric (See also: 0209, 0245)
- 0209 Refrigerators, Gas (See also: 0208, 0245)
- 0210 Freezers, Separate, Electric (See also: 0211, 0246)
- 0211 Freezers, Separate, Gas (See also: 0210, 0246)
- 0212 Corn Popper, Electric
- 0213 Can Openers, Electric (See also: 0401, 0453)
- 0214 Dishwashers
- 0215 Blenders, Electric
- 0216 Broilers and Grills, Counter-Top Ovens, Electric (See also: 0244)
- 0217 Coffeemakers and Teapots, Electric (See also: 0405, 0452)
- 0218 Knives, Electric/Battery Powered (See also: 0407, 0442, 0836, 1210, 1722, 1723)
- 0219 Deep Fryers, Electric



## KITCHEN APPLIANCES CONTINUED

Product  
Number

0220 Defroster Devices, Electric  
0221 Food Warmers and Warming Trays, Electric  
0222 Fry Pans and Skillets, Electric (See also: 0223)  
0223 Griddles, Electric (See also: 0222)  
0224 Hot Plates, Electric  
0225 Ice Cream Makers, Electric (See also: 0430, 0451)  
0226 Ice Crushers, Electric (See also: 0409, 0445)  
0227 Ice Makers, separate from Refrigerators, Electric  
0228 Juicers, Electric (See also: 0410, 0446)  
0229 Kettles, Electric  
0230 Meat/Food Grinders, Electric (See also: 0411, 0448)  
0231 Mixers, Electric  
0232 Scissors, Electric (See also: 0420, 0450)  
0233 Slicers/Choppers, Electric (See also: 0414, 0449)  
0234 Toasters (See also: 0216)  
0235 Waffle Irons, Electric  
0236 Water Heaters, Faucet (See also: 0128)  
0237 Garbage Disposers  
0238 Irons with Dry Heat (See also: 0108, 0239, 0247, 1335)  
0239 Irons, Steam (See also: 0108, 0238, 0247, 1335)  
0240 Knife Sharpeners, Electric (See also: 0421, 0444)  
0241 Rotisseries  
0242 Immersion Water Heaters, Electric  
0243 Ranges/Stoves, not otherwise specified (See also: 0259, 0260)  
0244 Ovens, not otherwise specified (See also: 0207, 0216, 0251, 0261, 0262, 1334)  
0245 Refrigerators, not otherwise specified (See also: 0208, 0209)  
0246 Freezers, not otherwise specified (See also: 0210, 0211)  
0247 Irons, not otherwise specified (See also: 0108, 0238, 0239)  
0250 Range and Oven Accessories (including Racks, Broiler Pans, etc.)  
0251 Ovens, Microwave, with Ranges (See also: 0207)  
0252 Garbage/Trash Compactors  
0255 Clothes Steamers, Personal Use  
0256 Range/Stove Hoods and Exhaust Fans (See also: 0111, 0303, 0341, 0344)  
0257 Cooktop/Counter Top, not otherwise specified (See also: 0202, 0204)  
0258 Coffee Grinder, Electric (See also: 0404, 0447)  
0259 Stove/Ranges, with Oven, Electric (See also: 0243, 0260)  
0260 Stove/Range, with Oven, Gas (See also: 0243, 0259)  
0261 Ovens, separate from Ranges, Electric (See also: 0244)  
0262 Ovens, separate from Ranges, Gas (See also: 0244, 0261)

## SPACE HEATING, COOLING AND VENTILATING APPLIANCES

0301 Air-Conditioners, Electric (See also: 0302, 0321)  
0302 Air-Conditioners, Gas (See also: 0301, 0321)  
0303 Fans, Water Cool (See also: 0111, 0256, 0341, 0344)  
0304 Humidifiers  
0305 Vaporizers, Personal Use  
0306 Dehumidifiers  
0307 Ionizers  
0308 Boilers  
0309 Furnaces, Coal (See also: 0310, 0311, 0318, 0322)  
0310 Furnaces, Gas, excluding Wall Heaters, Room Heaters, Unit and Duct Heaters and Floor Heaters (See also: 0309, 0311, 0318, 0322, 0350, 0351, 0352, 0353)  
0311 Furnaces, Oil (See also: 0309, 0310, 0318, 0322)  
0312 Panel and Baseboard Electric Radiant Heat Units  
0313 Heating Stove, Space Heaters, Electric, not otherwise specified  
(See also: 0323, 0348, 0349)  
0315 Heating Stove, Space Heaters, Attached, Kerosene (See also: 0323, 0331, 1223, 1254, 1255)

## SPACE HEATING, COOLING AND VENTILATING APPLIANCES

### Product Number

- 0316 Fireplaces, Factory Built, Wood Burning (See also: 0334, 0336, 0342, 0346)
- 0317 Chimneys, Factory Built
- 0318 Furnaces, Electric (See also: 0309, 0310, 0311, 0322)
- 0319 Other Heating Systems, including Heat Pumps
- 0320 Radiators, Home (See also: 0347 and 1901)
- 0321 Air-Conditioners, not otherwise specified (See also: 0301, 0302)
- 0322 Furnaces, not otherwise specified (See also: 0309, 0310, 0311, 0318)
- 0323 Heating Stoves, Space Heaters, not otherwise specified  
(See also: 0313, 0315, 1225, 1255, 1256)
- 0325 Heating Stoves, Space Heaters, Gas, LP (for Tanks and Fittings, see 0131)  
(See also: 0331, 0332, 0333)
- 0326 Floor Furnaces, not otherwise specified (See also: 0327, 0328, 0329, 0335)
- 0327 Floor Furnaces, Coal (See also: 0326, 0328, 0329, 0335)
- 0328 Floor Furnaces, Gas (See also: 0326, 0327, 0329, 0335)
- 0329 Floor Furnaces, Oil (See also: 0326, 0327, 0328, 0335)
- 0331 Heating Stoves, Space Heaters, Kerosene, not attached (See also: 0325, 0332, 0333)
- 0332 Wood Stoves (See also: 0325, 0331, 0333)
- 0333 Coal Stoves (See also: 0325, 0331, 0332)
- 0334 Fireplaces, Factory Built, Gas Burning (See also: 0316, 0336, 0342, 0346)
- 0335 Floor Furnaces, Electric (See also: 0326, 0327, 0328, 0329)
- 0336 Fireplace, Built-In (See also: 0316, 0334, 0342, 0346)
- 0337 Hot Water Pipes (See also: 0338, 0345, 0607, 0608)
- 0338 Steam Pipes (See also: 0337, 0345, 0607, 0608)
- 0339 Ductwork for Heating or Cooling Systems including Registers and Grills
- 0340 Thermostats for any Heating/Cooling System
- 0341 Fans, Permanently Installed, including Attic Fans  
(See also: 0111, 0256, 0303, 0344)
- 0342 Fireplaces, not otherwise specified (See also: 0316, 0334, 0336, 0346)
- 0343 Heating Systems, not otherwise specified
- 0344 Fans, not otherwise specified (See also: 0111, 0256, 0303, 0341)
- 0345 Pipes, not otherwise specified (See also: 0337, 0338, 0607, 0608)
- 0346 Fireplaces, Factory Built, Electric (See also: 0316, 0334, 0336, 0342)
- 0347 Radiators, not otherwise specified (See also: 0320)
- 0348 Space Heaters, Electric, Portable (See also: 0313, 0318, 0319, 0322, 0323, 0326,  
0335, 0343)
- 0349 Space Heaters, Electric, Stationary (See also: 0313, 0318, 0319, 0322, 0323, 0326,  
0335, 0343)
- 0350 Heaters, Room, Gas, Floor Type (See also: 0310, 0319, 0322, 0323, 0325, 0326,  
0328, 0343)
- 0351 Heaters and Duct Heaters, Gas Unit, Suspended (See also: 0310, 0319, 0322, 0323,  
0325, 0326, 0328, 0343)
- 0352 Heaters, Wall, Gas (See also: 0310, 0319, 0322, 0323, 0325, 0326, 0328, 0343)
- 0353 Space Heaters, Gas, not otherwise specified (See also: 0310, 0319, 0322, 0323,  
0325, 0326, 0328, 0343)
- 0354 Stove, Combination Heating/Cooking
- 0355 Fan/Heater Combination, Portable (e.g. Hassock Type)

## HOUSEWARES (NON-POWERED)

- 0401 Can Openers, Unpowered (See also: 0213, 0453)
- 0402 Chafing Dishes and Fondue Pots with Open Flame Burners (for Fuels See 0941)
- 0403 Table Stoves, Open Flame
- 0404 Coffee Grinders, Non-Electric (See also: 0258, 0447)
- 0405 Coffeemakers and Teapots, Unpowered (See also: 0217, 0452)
- 0407 Cutlery, Unpowered, "Kitchen Knives" (See also: 0218, 0442, 0836)
- 0408 Ironing Boards and Covers
- 0409 Ice Crushers, Manual (See also: 0226, 0445)
- 0410 Juicers, Manual (See also: 0228, 0446)
- 0411 Food Grinders, Manual (See also: 0230, 0448)

HOUSEWARES (NON-POWERED) CONTINUED

Product  
Number

- 0412 Pressure Cookers and Canners
- 0413 Waste Containers, Trash Can/Basket, etc.
- 0414 Cutting and Chopping Devices, including Vegetable Slicers/Graters, Non-Electric  
(See also: 0233, 0449)
- 0415 Wax Candles/Paraffin (See also: 0423, 0433)
- 0416 Corkscrews (See also: 0439)
- 0417 Flatware, except Cutlery (Spoons, Forks)
- 0418 Tableware, including Insulated Design (Dishes, Cups, Saucers, Serving Bowls and  
Platters)
- 0419 Clothes Hangers, All Types, Tie Rack, Belt-Rack, etc.
- 0420 Scissors, Manual (See also: 0232, 0450)
- 0421 Knife Sharpeners, Manual (See also: 0240, 0444)
- 0422 Bottle Openers (See also: 0439)
- 0423 Butane Candles (See also: 0415)
- 0424 Drinking Glasses, Glass (See also: 0425)
- 0425 Drinking Glasses, Non-Glass, including Plastic, Paper Cups, and Pottery Mugs  
(See also: 0424)
- 0427 Ice Pick
- 0428 Other Kitchen Gadgets, including Mixing and Measuring Spoons/Cups, Strainers,  
Spatulas, Rolling-Pins, Cake Decorator, etc.
- 0429 Meat Skewers
- 0430 Ice-Cream Makers, Manual (See also: 0225, 0451)
- 0431 Toothpicks and Hors D'Oeuvres Picks, Wood, Plastic, and Metal
- 0432 Trays, including Folding TV Trays
- 0433 Candle Holders, Candlesticks (See also: 0415)
- 0434 Door Stop
- 0435 Kitchen Mixing Bowls, Canisters and Similar Containers
- 0436 Potholders, Oven Mitts, Hot Pads
- 0437 Tableware Accessories, including Salt/Pepper Shakers, Sugar Bowl, Cream Pitchers,  
etc.
- 0438 Laundry Basket (See also: 0672)
- 0439 Bar Accessories, Swizzle Stick, Seltzer Bottle, Manual Ice Cracker, Etc.  
(See also: 0416, 0422, 0658)
- 0440 Thermometer, Atmospheric (See also: 0441)
- 0441 Thermometer, Cooking (See also: 0440)
- 0442 Knives, not otherwise specified (See also: 0218, 0407, 0836, 1210, 1722, 1723)
- 0443 Straw, Drinking
- 0444 Knife Sharpeners, not otherwise specified (See also: 0240, 0421)
- 0445 Ice Crushers, not otherwise specified (See also: 0226, 0409)
- 0446 Juicers, not otherwise specified (See also: 0228, 0410)
- 0447 Coffee Grinders, not otherwise specified (See also: 0258, 0404)
- 0448 Food Grinders, not otherwise specified (See also: 0230, 0411)
- 0449 Cutting/Chopping Devices, not otherwise specified (See also: 0233, 0414)
- 0450 Scissors, not otherwise specified (See also: 0232, 0420)
- 0451 Ice Cream Makers, not otherwise specified (See also: 0225, 0430)
- 0452 Coffee Makers/Teapots, not otherwise specified (See also: 0217, 0405)
- 0453 Can Openers, not otherwise specified (See also: 0213, 0401)
- 0455 Thermometers, not otherwise specified (See also: 0440, 0441, 1337, 1710)
- 0456 Cookware, Metal (See also: 0457, 0458)
- 0457 Cookware, Non-Metal, including Glass, Pottery and Ceramic (See also: 0456, 0458)
- 0458 Cookware, not otherwise specified (See also: 0456, 0457)
- 0459 Cleaning Equipment, including Brooms, Sweepers, Mops, Brushes and Cleaning Pads,  
Buckets, Wash Tubs, Etc. (See also: 0114, 0115, 0116)

HOME COMMUNICATIONS, ENTERTAINMENT AND HOBBY EQUIPMENT

- 0501 TV, not otherwise specified (See also: 0516, 0517, 0518, 0528, 0541, 0542)
- 0502 Radios, All Models, except Hobby (See also: 0540)
- 0503 Sound Recording and Reproducing Equipment (Tape Recorders and Players)



HOME COMMUNICATIONS, ENTERTAINMENT AND HOBBY EQUIPMENT CONTINUED

Product  
Number

- 0504 Musical Instruments, Non-Electric (See also: 0522, 1344)
- 0507 Projectors, Movie (See also: 0508, 0539)
- 0508 Projectors, Slide (See also: 0507, 0539)
- 0509 Intercommunication Devices
- 0510 Telephone and Telephone Accessories
- 0511 Typewriters, Electric and Manual (See also: 0537, 1380)
- 0512 TV and Radio Antennas, Indoor (See also: 0526)
- 0513 Art Supplies and Equipment
- 0514 Clay, Pottery and Ceramic Supplies and Equipment (not including tableware)  
(See also: 1376)
- 0515 Printing Presses (for home use)
- 0516 TV Sets, Console, Black and White, including Table Models  
(See also: 0501, 0516, 0518, 0528, 0542)
- 0517 TV Sets, Portable, Color (See also: 0501, 0516, 0518, 0528, 0542)
- 0518 TV Sets, Portable, Black and White (See also: 0501, 0516, 0517, 0528, 0541)
- 0519 TV Stands or Tables (See also: 0683)
- 0520 Hi Fi and Stereo Components and Equipment, including Amplifiers, Remote Speakers  
(See also: 0521, 0538)
- 0521 Record Players, Self-Contained Units (See also: 0520, 0538, 1379)
- 0522 Musical Instruments, Electric (See also: 0504, 1344)
- 0526 TV and Radio Antennas, Outdoor (See also: 0512)
- 0528 Television Sets, Console, Color, including Table Models  
(See also: 0501, 0516, 0517, 0518, 0542)
- 0529 Telescopes, Binoculars, Microscopes and other Special Optical Equipment
- 0530 Phonograph Records
- 0531 Recording Tapes
- 0532 Glass Bottle Cutting Equipment Kits
- 0533 Lapidary Equipment and Tools, including Rock Tumblers, Polishers, etc.
- 0535 Hobby Equipment for Adults (See also: 1721)
- 0536 Cameras, All Kinds, and Related Equipment, including Movie Light Bars, Film, Screen Stands, Flash Attachments, Editors, Splicers, Flash Bulbs, etc.  
(See also: 0507, 0508)
- 0537 Typewriters, not otherwise specified (See also: 0511, 1380)
- 0538 Phonographs/Record Players, not otherwise specified  
(See also: 0520, 0521, 1379)
- 0539 Projector, not otherwise specified (See also: 0507, 0508)
- 0540 Amateur/Hobby Two-Way Radio and Equipment, including Antennas, Transmitters, etc.  
(See also: 0502)
- 0541 TV Sets, Black and White, not otherwise specified (See also: 0501, 0516, 0518)
- 0542 TV Sets, Color, not otherwise specified (See also: 0501, 0517, 0528)
- 0543 Calculators, Cash Registers, Adding Machines, etc.

HOME FURNISHINGS AND FIXTURES

- 0601 Beds, including Springs, Frames, not including Mattresses or Box Springs  
(See also: 0642, 0661, 0662, 0694, 1708)
- 0602 Chairs, Upholstered (See also: 0643, 0644, 0670, 0671)
- 0604 Desks, Chests, Bureaus, Dressers, Buffets, and Similar Items  
(See also: 0630, 0631, 0632, 0634)
- 0605 Electrical Outlets, Built-In Wiring Devices, and Electric Distribution Systems for use in or around the household, including Fuses, Fuse Boxes, Electric Wire (for circuit breakers, see also: 0705; also see "Cords and Wires")
- 0606 Power Plants, Generators, Electric
- 0607 Gas Pipes, Fittings, and Distribution Systems (See also: 0131)
- 0608 Plumbing Pipes (See also: 0337, 0338, 0345, 0607)
- 0609 Bathtub and Shower Enclosures, Glass (See also: 0610)
- 0610 Bathtub and Shower Enclosures of Materials other than Glass (See also: 0609)
- 0611 Bathtub and Shower Structures other than Doors and Panels, including the Tub, Walls, Handgrips, etc.



# HOME FURNISHINGS AND FIXTURES CONTINUED

Product  
Number

0624 Meters, Electric (See also: 0622, 0623, 0637)  
0625 Gas Lamps, installed (See also: 0626, 0628, 0686, 0818, 1226, 1428, 1609, 1634)  
0626 Lamps, Table; Floor Lamps, Desk Lamps, Electric  
(See also: 0625, 0628, 0686, 0818, 1226, 1410, 1609, 1634)  
0627 Light Bulbs  
0628 Light Fixtures, attached; Chandeliers, Hanging Lamps, Electric  
(See also: 0625, 0626, 0686, 0818, 1226, 1410, 1609, 1634)  
0629 Clocks, Electric (See also: 0660, 0695)  
0630 Cabinets, Medicine (See also: 0604, 0631, 0632, 0634)  
0631 Cabinets, Gun, Ammunition Cabinets, and Racks (See also: 0604, 0630, 0632, 0634)  
0632 Cabinets, Shelves, and Storage Areas (See also: 0604, 0630, 0631, 0634, 0675)  
0633 Sump Pumps  
0634 Furniture, not otherwise specified  
0635 Fabrics, not otherwise specified  
0637 Meters, not otherwise specified (for household utilities only)  
(See also: 0622, 0623, 0624)  
0638 Window Shades and Venetian Blinds, Indoor Shutters (See also: 1808)  
0639 Flashlights and Electric Lanterns (for batteries, see also: 0817)  
0640 Mirrors and Mirror Glass (See also: 1625)  
0641 Glass, unspecified, unknown origin  
0642 Bedding, including Mattresses, Box Springs, Mattress Covers, and Pads  
(See also: 0690, 1538)  
0643 Beach Chairs, Folding Furniture, multiple use, Patio Furniture  
(See also: 0602, 0670, 0671, 0674)  
0644 Chairs, not upholstered or not otherwise specified  
(See also: 0602, 0643, 0670, 0671, 1516)  
0645 Tables, Cocktail and Coffee Tables (See also: 0646, 0674, 0682, 0683)  
0646 End Tables (See also: 0519, 0645, 0674, 0682, 0683)  
0648 Sinks  
0649 Toilets  
0650 Slipcovers  
0651 Table Linens  
0652 Pictures and Picture Frames, Wall Decorative Items  
0653 Artificial Flowers and Plants  
0654 Knick-Knacks, Vases, Statues, Urns  
0655 Drapery and Curtain Rods, all kinds (See also: 0617, 0673)  
0656 Plastic Parts or Pieces, unknown product origin  
0657 Towel Racks and Bars  
0658 Bars and Bar Stools  
0659 Inflatable Furniture, all kinds except children's (See also: 0691, 1371)  
0660 Clocks, other than electric (See also: 0629, 0695)  
0661 Bunk Beds, not including Bedding (See also: 0601, 0642, 0662, 0694)  
0662 Waterbeds/Water Pillows (See also: 0601, 0661, 0694)  
0663 Fireplace Equipment, including Andirons, Screens, Tools, Grates, Non-Wood Logs  
0664 Free-Standing Bookshelves, Room Dividers/Screens  
0665 Footstool/Ottoman, Hassock  
0666 Bath towels/Cloths, Beach Towels, Dishtowels/Cloths  
0667 Bedspreads, "Throws," Comforters  
0668 Books, Magazines, Albums (See also: 1366)  
0669 Clothespins and similar Fasteners  
0670 Chair, Recliner (See also: 0602, 0643, 0644, 0671)  
0671 Chair, Rocking (See also: 0602, 0643, 0644, 0670)  
0672 Laundry Hamper (See also: 0438)  
0673 Drapery Hooks/Rings, Shower Curtain Hooks (See also: 0617, 0655)  
0674 Glass Tables, all kinds, indoors and outdoors (See also: 0645, 0646, 0682, 0683)  
0675 Glass Shelves (See also: 0632)  
0676 Rugs, Carpets, not otherwise specified (See also: 0612, 0613)  
0677 Scales, Adult (e.g., standing, bathroom) (See also: 0697, 1515)  
0678 Filters, not otherwise specified

## HOME FURNISHINGS AND FIXTURES CONTINUED

Product  
Number

0679 Couches, Sofas, Davenport, Divan, Studio Couches (See also: 0680, 0681)  
0680 Sofa Bed, Convertible Bed, Hideaway Bed (See also: 0679, 0681)  
0681 Sofa, Couch, not otherwise specified (See also: 0679, 0680)  
0682 Tables, Dining, Dinette, Kitchen (See also: 0645, 0646, 0674, 0683)  
0683 Tables, not otherwise specified (See also: 0519, 0645, 0646, 0674, 0682)  
0684 Appliance and Lampcords, not attached (Code appliance or lamp, if attached)  
(See also: 0685, 0837)  
0685 Extension Cords (See also: 0837)  
0686 Lamp/Light Fixtures/Lanterns, not otherwise specified  
(See also: 0625, 0626, 0628, 0818, 1226, 1410, 1428, 1532, 1533, 1609, 1634)  
0687 Benches  
0688 Extension Ladders (See also: 0618, 0619, 0620, 0696, 0703)  
0689 Blankets, not otherwise specified (See also: 0132, 0616, 1507)  
0690 Mattresses, not otherwise specified (See also: 0642, 1229, 1538)  
0691 Inflatable Furniture, not otherwise specified (See also: 0659, 1371)  
0692 Magazine Racks and Bookends  
0693 Footlockers  
0694 Bed, not otherwise specified (See also: 0601, 0661, 0662, 0680)  
0695 Clocks, not otherwise specified (See also: 0629, 0660)  
0696 Ladders, not otherwise specified (See also: 0618, 0619, 0688, 0703)  
0697 Scales, not otherwise specified (See also: 0677, 1515)  
0698 Whirlpools  
0699 Faucets and Spigots

## HOME ALARM, ESCAPE, AND PROTECTION DEVICES

0701 Fire Extinguishers, for home use  
0702 Fire and Smoke Alarms, including Detection Devices  
0703 Fire Escape Devices, including Chain Ladders  
0704 Burglar Alarms  
0705 Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters, Circuit Breakers (See also: 0605)  
0706 Lightning Arresters, Antenna Discharge Units, Rods, and Grounding Devices  
0707 Locks and Padlocks and Chain Locks  
0708 Timers, Light, Portable  
0709 Safes

## HOME WORKSHOP APPARATUS, TOOLS, AND ATTACHMENTS

0801 Saws, Power, not otherwise specified  
(See also: 0824, 0830, 0832, 0841, 0842, 0843, 0844, 0845, 1411)  
0802 Drills, Power (See also: 0826, 0829, 0847)  
0803 Sanders, Power  
0804 Routers, Power  
0805 Lathes, Power  
0806 Grinders, Power  
0807 Jointers, Power  
0808 Shapers, Power  
0809 Other Portable and Stationary Power Tools  
0810 Workshop Manual Tools or Accessories (Chisel, file, vise, wire cutters, pliers, etc.) (See also: 0827, 0828, 0829, 0830)  
0811 Torches, Soldering, Cutting, and Welding, not powered (See also: 0812)  
0812 Welding Equipment, Electric (See also: 0811, 0848)  
0813 Soldering Guns and Irons  
0814 Hoists, Lifts, Jacks, and Jack Stands  
0815 Test Equipment, Voltage Testers  
0818 Extension Work Lights and Continuous Use Flood Lights (See also: 0686, 1410)  
0819 Separate Electric Motors  
0820 Internal Combustion Engines, Gasoline Engine, Household, not automotive

HOME WORKSHOP APPARATUS, TOOLS, AND ATTACHMENTS CONTINUED

Product  
Number

- 0821 Automotive Tools and Accessories, Tire Chains, License Plates, Tire Irons  
(for automotive chemicals, see 0939)
- 0822 Paint Sprayers (for aerosol or spray paint, see code 1101)
- 0823 Air Compressors, Separate
- 0824 Saws, Portable, Reciprocating, Electric  
(See also: 0801, 0830, 0832, 0841, 0842, 0843, 0844, 0845, 1411)
- 0826 Power Drill Attachments (See also: 0802)
- 0827 Hammers (See also: 0810)
- 0828 Screwdrivers (See also: 0810)
- 0829 Drills, Manual (See also: 0802, 0826, 0847)
- 0830 Saws, Manual (See also: 0801, 0824, 0832, 0841, 0842, 0843, 0844, 0845, 1411)
- 0832 Saws, Powered, Portable Circular  
(See also: 0801, 0824, 0830, 0841, 0842, 0843, 0844, 0845)
- 0833 Workshop Compounds/Chemicals; Soldering Compounds, Abrasive Compounds  
(See also: 0920, 0921)
- 0834 Workshop Stapler, Heavy Duty (See also: 1650)
- 0835 Tool Box/Tool Kit (only the box itself, not the tools)
- 0836 Knives, Replaceable Blade (e.g., box openers, rug cutters, carving tools)
- 0837 Wires/Cords, not otherwise specified (See also: 0684, 0685)
- 0838 Battery Charger, Wet Cell (See also: 0839, 0840)
- 0839 Battery Charger/Energizer, Dry Cell (See also: 0838, 0840)
- 0840 Battery Charger, not otherwise specified (See also: 0838, 0839)
- 0841 Bench Saws (See also: 0801, 0824, 0830, 0832, 0842, 0843, 0844, 0845)
- 0842 Band Saws (See also: 0801, 0824, 0830, 0832, 0841, 0843, 0844, 0845)
- 0843 Radial Arm Saws (See also: 0801, 0824, 0830, 0832, 0841, 0842, 0844, 0845)
- 0844 Power Hack Saws (See also: 0801, 0824, 0830, 0832, 0841, 0842, 0843, 0845)
- 0845 Saws, not otherwise specified (See also: 0801, 0824, 0830, 0832, 0841, 0842, 0843, 0844, 1411)
- 0846 Chains, not otherwise specified (See also: 0821, 1018)
- 0847 Drills, not otherwise specified (See also: 0802, 0826, 0829)
- 0848 Welding Equipment, not otherwise specified (See also: 0811, 0812)
- 0849 Batteries, Wet Cell (See also: 0850, 0851)
- 0850 Batteries, Dry Cell (See also: 0849, 0851)
- 0851 Batteries, not otherwise specified (See also: 0849, 0850)
- 0852 Rope and String
- 0853 Powder-Actuated Tools (powered by loaded cartridges)
- 0854 Workshop Furnishings, including Saw Horses, Tool Racks, Work Benches, etc.

HOME AND FAMILY MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS

- 0902 Bleaches and Dyes, not intended for cosmetic use
- 0903 Solvent Based Cleaning and Sanitizing Compounds (Cleaning fluid, spot removers, etc.)  
(See also: 0930, 0934, 0945, 0950)
- 0904 Waxes, Floor
- 0905 Polishes, Furniture (See also: 0931, 0932, 0948)
- 0906 Fumigants (See also: 1908)
- 0907 Paints, Varnish, Shellac, Rust Preventative, etc. (for spray paint, see 1101)
- 0908 Paint and Varnish Thinners
- 0909 Adhesives and Adhesive Products including Glues (See also: 0927)
- 0910 Gasoline
- 0911 Kerosene
- 0912 Antifreeze, Windshield Wiper Fluid
- 0913 Lubricants, Machine Oils, Engine Oil
- 0915 Methyl Alcohol, Solvent
- 0916 Caustics, Lye
- 0917 Charcoal (for charcoal igniters, see 1232, 1247, 1285)
- 0920 Caulking/Spackling Compounds
- 0921 Other Chemicals
- 0922 Wallpaper Cleaners and Removers, including Steamers



## HOME AND FAMILY MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS CONTINUED

Product  
Number

- 0924 Paint and Varnish Removers
- 0925 Paint Brushes and Rollers
- 0926 Photographic Chemicals
- 0927 Tapes, Transparent, Masking, Electrical Adhesive (See also: 0909)
- 0928 Carbon Tetrachloride
- 0929 Drain Cleaners
- 0930 Ammonia, Household (See also: 0903, 0934, 0947, 0950)
- 0931 Metal Polish, Tarnish Remover/Preventative (See also: 0905, 0932, 0948)
- 0932 Shoe Polish (See also: 0905, 0931, 0949)
- 0933 Turpentine
- 0934 Dishwasher Detergent (See also: 0903, 0930, 0947)
- 0935 Chemical Deodorizer (for aerosol deodorizers, see 1101) (See also: 0946)
- 0936 Acid, Household Chemical (muriatic, sulfuric, etc.)
- 0937 Rust Remover
- 0938 Swimming Pool Chemicals
- 0939 Automotive Chemicals (including Brakefluid, Oil, Additives, not anti-freeze or engine oil)
- 0940 Lighter Fluid
- 0941 Fuel for Chafing Dishes, Fondue Pots and Similar Items (See also: 0402)
- 0942 Oven Cleaners (for aerosol containers, see 1101)
- 0943 Moth Balls, Moth Repellant
- 0944 Fuel Storage Tanks, Gas Cans
- 0945 Pine Oil Type Cleaning & Disinfectant Preparations  
(See also: 0903, 0930, 0934, 0947, 0950)
- 0946 Deodorizers, not otherwise specified (See also: 0935, 1101)
- 0947 Detergent, not otherwise specified (See also: 0934)
- 0948 Polish, not otherwise specified (See also: 0905, 0931, 0932)
- 0949 Laundry Soaps & Detergents (See also: 0903, 0934, 0945, 0947, 2680)
- 0950 General Household Cleaners, including Scouring Powders, Cleansers, etc.  
(See also: 0903)
- 0951 Toilet Bowl Products, including Cleaners, Deodorizers, Disinfectants, etc.  
(See also: 0903, 0935)
- 0952 Fabric Treatment Products, including Softeners, Static Removers, Water Proofing, Soil Resisters, Starch, Sizing, etc., not including bleaches and dyes

## FARM SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

- 1001 Fences, Electric (See also: 1506, 1834, 1851)
- 1002 Home Pasteurizers
- 1003 Cream Separators
- 1004 Farm Tractor (See also: 1405)
- 1005 Power Take-Off
- 1006 Tillage Equipment including Disc Harrow, Disc Plow, Mold Board Plow, Rotary Tiller, Cultivator, Stalk Cutter (See also: 1408)
- 1009 Combine, Threshing Maching (See also: 1050)
- 1010 Corn Picker or Picker/Sheller (See also: 1045, 1046, 1047, 1050)
- 1011 Farm Elevator, Conveyor (See also: 1814)
- 1012 Farm Wagons (See also: 1328)
- 1013 Agricultural Chemicals including Fertilizers, Anhydrous Ammonia Potash, Nitrates, Phosphates, Chlorine (See also: 1429)
- 1014 Farm Sprayers, Field Sprayer (See also: 1407)
- 1015 Irrigation Equipment
- 1016 Feed Grinder, Grinder/Mixer, Feed Blender (See also: 1049)
- 1017 Milking Machine
- 1018 Tow Chain and Cables, Heavy Duty Chains (See also: 0821)
- 1019 Post Hole Augers
- 1020 Hay Baler (See also: 1050)
- 1021 Farm Mowers, including Sickle Bar
- 1022 Cultivators, not otherwise specified (See also: 1006, 1408)



## FARM SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT CONTINUED

Product  
Number

1023 Fertilizers, not otherwise specified (See also: 1013, 1429)  
1024 Corn Planter (See also: 1041)  
1025 Endgate Seeder (See also: 1048)  
1027 Crop Dryer (See also: 1049)  
1028 Grain Cleaner (See also: 1049)  
1029 Hay Conditioner, Crimpers and Crushers (See also: 1050)  
1030 Forage Harvester (See also: 1050)  
1031 Tobacco Stringer (See also: 1049)  
1032 Tobacco Harvester (See also: 1050)  
1033 Grain Augers & Drills (See also: 1051)  
1034 Forage Blower (See also: 1051)  
1035 Silo Unloader (See also: 1051)  
1036 Manure Spreader (See also: 1051)  
1037 Pump Jack  
1038 Post Hole Driver (See also: 1019)  
1039 Fertilizer Distributer (Granular) (See also: 1013, 1430)  
1040 Rakes (Farm Machinery) (See also: 1403)  
1041 Seeders, Planters, not otherwise specified (See also: 1025)  
1042 Windrowers and Swathers  
1043 Crop Choppers (See also: 1049)  
1044 Lift Trucks or Fork Lifts  
1045 Cotton Pickers & Strippers (See also: 1010, 1046, 1047)  
1046 Cherry Pickers (Shakers) (See also: 1010, 1045, 1047)  
1047 Pickers, not otherwise specified (See also: 1010, 1045, 1046)  
1048 Sowing/Planting Equipment, not otherwise specified (See also: 1025)  
1049 Crop Processing Equipment, not otherwise specified  
1050 Harvesting Equipment, not otherwise specified  
1051 Farm Materials Handling Equipment, not otherwise specified  
1052 Stanchions

## PACKAGING AND CONTAINERS FOR HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS

1101 Pressurized Containers, Aerosol Containers  
1102 Vacuum Containers, "Thermos Containers"  
1103 Self-Contained Openers, "Pop-Top" Cans, Zip-Open Cans, etc.  
1104 Resealable Closures  
1105 Child Resistant Closures  
1107 Other Containers, except vacuum or pressure containers  
1108 Plastic Wrapping Products, including Plastic Trash, Clothes and Garden Bags  
(See also: 1117)  
1109 Paper Wrapping Products, Paper Objects including Paper Towels, Tissue, Newspapers, Stationery, etc.  
1111 Containers, Plastic, (e.g., bottles, bowls, etc.)  
1112 Containers, Metal (cans)  
1113 Oven Cooking/Roasting Bags  
1114 Cardboard Boxes, Cartons and other Cardboard Products  
1115 Aluminum Foil Wrapping Products  
1116 Food Containers with Key Openers, (e.g., ham cans)  
1117 Bags, not otherwise specified (See also: 1108, 1109, 1113, 1115)  
1118 Glass Bottles and Jars, not pressurized, and not including soft drink bottles  
(See also: 1121)

PACKAGING AND CONTAINERS FOR HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS CONTINUED

Product  
Number

- 1120 Glass Soft Drink Bottles for Carbonated Beverages (See also: 1121, 1122)
- 1121 Glass Bottles and Jars, not otherwise specified (See also: 1118, 1120)
- 1122 Glass Containers, Malt Beverages (beer, ale, malt liquor)
- 1124 Glass Tubing, Test Tubes, etc.
- 1125 Containers, Wooden, including Boxes, Baskets, etc.

SPORT AND RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT

- 1201 Playground Equipment not elsewhere classified. Included in this category would be sandboxes, simulated forts, towns, spaceports, etc.  
(See also: 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244)
- 1202 Bicycles and Bicycle Equipment, includes Add-On Features such as Baskets, Horns, Non-Standard Seats, Handlebars, (for infant carriers, see 1531)  
(See also: 1283, 1301)
- 1203 Boats, Motors and Accessories for Recreational Use Only. Includes Sailboats, Rowboats, Motorboats, etc. (See also: 1305, 1318, 1907)
- 1204 Baseball, Activity and Related Equipment, Apparel, Baseballs, Bats, Bases, Masks and other Protective Gear, etc.
- 1205 Basketball, Activity and Related Equipment
- 1206 Bowling, Activity and Related Equipment
- 1207 Boxing Organized Activity and Equipment
- 1208 Croquet, All Equipment
- 1209 Exercise Equipment including Exercise Bikes, Weights, Boards, Rollers, etc.
- 1210 Fishing Equipment, Poles, Lines, Lures, Hooks, Fishing Knives, Scalers, Nets, Tackle Box, Waders, etc.
- 1211 Football, Activity and Related Equipment including Apparel and Footwear, Protective Gear, Football Kicking Tee, Blocking Sleds, Tackling Sleds, Tackling and Blocking Dummies, Goalposts
- 1212 Golf Equipment, excluding carts, including Golf Balls, Clubs, Bags, Shoes
- 1213 Golf Carts
- 1215 Lacrosse, Activity and Related Equipment
- 1216 Snow Skiing and Associated Equipment, Skis, Poles, Boots, etc.
- 1217 Sleds (See also: 1273, 1274)
- 1220 Swimming and Water Sports Equipment including Life Preservers, Snorkling Equipment  
(See also: 1275, 1365, 1370)
- 1221 Headgear/Helmets
- 1222 Beach Equipment, including Umbrellas, Mats, etc. (for chairs, see 0643)
- 1223 Stationary Outdoor Grills, Kerosene (See also: 1249, 1250, 1259, 1280)
- 1224 Portable Gasoline Cooking Stoves/Grills (See also: 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1259, 1281)
- 1225 Portable Gasoline Heating Equipment (Catalytic) (See also: 0313, 0314, 0315, 0323, 1255, 1256, 1287)
- 1226 Gasoline, Kerosene and Propane Lanterns and Lamps (See also: 0625, 0626, 0628, 0686, 0818, 1428, 1609, 1634)
- 1228 Picnic Equipment including Picnic Baskets, Coolers, etc.
- 1229 Camping Equipment, Tents, Tent Stakes, Cots, Camp Mattresses, Adult Sleeping Bags, Hammocks, Mosquito Netting, Portable Sanitary Facilities, Packs  
(See also: 1238, 1360)
- 1230 Camping Trailers (See also: 1841)
- 1231 Swimming Pools and Associated Equipment, not including above-ground pools.  
Equipment includes Filters, Pool Vacuums, Pumps, Ladders.  
(See also: 0938, 1246, 1262, 1277, 1278, 1284)
- 1232 Charcoal Igniters, Electric (See also: 1247, 1285)
- 1233 Trampolines

# SPORTS AND RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT CONTINUED

Product  
Number

- 1234 Play House, Tree House
- 1235 Archery Equipment, Bows, Arrows, Targets, etc. (See also: 1338)
- 1237 Guns, Gas, Air and Spring Operated, including B-B Guns  
(See also: 1286, 1311, 1312, 1348)
- 1238 Specialized Clothing for Camping for Sports not elsewhere classified  
(See also: 1229, 1342, 1360, 1605, 1614, 1615, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647)
- 1239 Horseback Riding Equipment and Accessories, Saddle, Pads, Bridle, etc., includes Apparel
- 1240 Aquariums and Accessories, Pumps, Heaters, Lights, Filters, etc.
- 1241 Swings/Swing Sets (See also: 1201, 1242, 1243, 1244)
- 1242 Slides/Sliding Board (See also: 1201, 1241, 1243, 1244)
- 1243 See Saws, Teeter Boards (See also: 1201, 1241, 1242, 1244)
- 1244 Playground Climbing Apparatus, Monkey Bars, Gyms (See also: 1201, 1241, 1242, 1243)
- 1245 Ice Skates (See also: 1279)
- 1246 Wading Pools (See also: 0938, 1231, 1262, 1277, 1278, 1284)
- 1247 Charcoal Lighter Fuel (See also: 1232, 1285)
- 1248 Darts and Dart Games, Lawn Darts, Targets, etc.
- 1249 Stationary Built-In Grills, Charcoal (See also: 1223, 1252, 1259, 1280)
- 1250 Stationary Built-In Grills, Gas (See also: 1223, 1249, 1259, 1280)
- 1251 Portable Grills, Kerosene (See also: 1224, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1259, 1281)
- 1252 Portable Grills, Charcoal Hibachi (See also: 1224, 1251, 1253, 1254, 1259, 1281)
- 1253 Portable Grills, Gas (LP) (See also: 1224, 1251, 1252, 1254, 1259, 1281)
- 1254 Portable Stoves, Kerosene (See also: 1224, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1259, 1281)
- 1255 Portable Alcohol Heating Equipment (See also: 0313, 0315, 0323, 1225, 1256)
- 1256 Portable Gas (LP) Heating Equipment (See also: 0313, 0315, 0323, 1225, 1255)
- 1257 Horseshoes
- 1258 Mountain Climbing Equipment, Picks, Spikes, Apparel, etc.
- 1259 Outdoor Grill, not otherwise specified (See also: 1223, 1224, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1280, 1281)
- 1260 Billiards, Tables, Balls, Cues, Chalk, including Pool Tables
- 1261 Surfboard
- 1262 Swimming Pools, Above Ground: All Associated Equipment including Frame, Filter Pump, etc. (See also: 0938, 1231, 1246, 1277, 1278, 1284)
- 1264 Water Skiing and Associated Equipment, Skis, Tow Rope, etc.
- 1265 Sports Ball, not otherwise specified (See also: 1204, 1205, 1266, 1267, 1269, 1276, 1282, 1291, 1324, 1341)
- 1266 Volleyball
- 1267 Soccer
- 1268 Track and Field Activities and Related Equipment including Apparel (high jump, broad jump, pole vaulting, hurdles, shot put, javelin throw, discus, hammer throw, and organized competitive running, including track and cross-country)
- 1269 Table Tennis, Table, Nets, Paddles, Balls
- 1270 Wrestling, Organized Activity and Related Equipment including Mats and Protective Apparel
- 1271 Baton
- 1272 Gymnastics and Associated Equipment including Mats, Rings, Parallel Bars, Uneven Bars, Balance Beam
- 1273 Toboggans (See also: 1217, 1274)
- 1274 Snow Disks and Similar Items (See also: 1217)
- 1275 Scuba Diving Equipment, Masks, Air Tanks, Apparel, and other Gear (See also: 1220)
- 1276 Tetherball
- 1277 Swimming Pool Water Slides (See also: 1231, 1246, 1262, 1278, 1284)
- 1278 Swimming Pool Diving Boards (See also: 1231, 1246, 1262, 1277, 1284)
- 1279 Ice Hockey and Related Equipment (See also: 1295, 1296)
- 1280 Grills, Electric, Stationary Built-In (See also: 1223, 1249, 1250, 1259)
- 1281 Grills, Portable, Electric (See also: 1224, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1259)
- 1282 Handball
- 1283 Unicycle (See also: 1202, 1301)



## SPORTS AND RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT CONTINUED

Product  
Number

- 1284 Swimming Pool, not otherwise specified (See also: 1231, 1246, 1262)
- 1285 Charcoal Lighters, not otherwise specified (See also: 1232, 1247)
- 1286 Guns, not otherwise specified (See also: 1237, 1311, 1312, 1348)
- 1287 Heating Equipment, Portable, not otherwise specified  
(See also: 1225, 1255, 1256)
- 1288 Sleeping Bag, not otherwise specified (See also: 1229, 1360)
- 1289 Swings, not otherwise specified (See also: 1241, 1521)
- 1290 Snowmobiles including Apparel and Protective Gear, excluding helmets  
(See also: 1221)
- 1291 Tennis, Badminton, and Squash Equipment, including Nets and Standards, Racquets, Tennis Balls, Shuttle Cocks, etc.
- 1292 Sky Diving, Activity and Related Equipment including Parachute, etc.
- 1294 Bleachers
- 1295 Field Hockey and Related Equipment (See also: 1279, 1296)
- 1296 Hockey, not otherwise specified (See also: 1279, 1295)
- 1297 Hang-Gliding, Para-Sailing, Sky-Sailing, and Kite Sailing, Activity and Equipment
- 1298 Ski Jacks
- 1299 Snow Tubing, Activity and Related Equipment

## TOYS

- 1301 Tricycles (See also: 1202, 1283)
- 1302 Non-Mechanical Dolls and Toy Animals (See also: 1303)
- 1303 Mechanical Dolls and Toy Animals, including Keywind and Battery Operated  
(See also: 1302)
- 1304 Windup and Battery-Operated Toys, not dolls or animals
- 1305 Toy Cars and Trucks and Non-Flying Airplanes, Boats, not including models  
(See also: 1318, 1368, 1383)
- 1306 Gasoline or other Fuel Powered Toys, including Model Airplanes and Cars (for fuel see 1356) (See also: 1317)
- 1307 Electric Games (See also: 1320)
- 1308 Skates, Roller
- 1309 Kites and Kite String
- 1310 Pogo Sticks
- 1311 Toy Guns and other Toy Weapons without Projectiles (See also: 1312)
- 1312 Toy Guns and other Toy Weapons with Projectiles (See also: 1311)
- 1313 Fireworks
- 1314 Rocketry Sets
- 1315 Chemistry Sets (See also: 1316)
- 1316 Science Kits and Toys (See also: 1315)
- 1317 Flying Devices, not Gasoline or Rocket Powered, Frisbee (See also: 1306)
- 1318 Models and their Construction Materials (for glues, see 0909)
- 1319 Metal and Plastic Molding Sets
- 1320 Games, other than electric, Game Parts (See also: 1307)
- 1321 Toy Home Equipment, including Sinks, Sewing Machines, and Non-Heating Stoves, Ovens and Irons, Toy Mops, Brooms, etc.
- 1322 Children Play Tents, Play Tunnels, and other Enclosures
- 1323 Puzzles
- 1324 Toy Balls, only balls designed for use by children (See also: 1265)
- 1325 Inflated Toys other than balloons (See also: 1347)
- 1326 Blocks, Stacking Toys, Pull Toys, and Similar Items
- 1327 Rocking Horses, Hobby Horses, and Similar Child-Carrying Toys, not wheeled
- 1328 Wagons, Toy
- 1329 Scooters
- 1330 Powered Riding Toys, not including bicycles or tricycles  
(See also: 1331)
- 1331 Other Riding Toys, not powered, not including bicycles or tricycles (e.g., sit in/on trucks, cars, tractors, planes, etc.) (See also: 1330)



TOYS CONTINUED

Product  
Number

1332 Electric Trains and Accessories  
1333 Skateboards  
1334 Toy Ovens, Electric  
1335 Toy Irons, Electric  
1336 Toy Tools  
1337 Toy Medical Equipment (e.g., doctor and nurse kits, toy thermometers, stethoscopes)  
1338 Toy Bows and Arrows  
1339 Doll Houses and Doll Furniture (See also: 1369, 1371)  
1340 Doll Carriages, Strollers, Cribs, etc.  
1341 Juvenile Sports Equipment (e.g., toy baseball bats, gloves, football, kicking tees, etc.)  
1342 Costumes, including Masks, Wigs (Halloween, space suits, non-protective helmets, etc.)  
1343 Toy Make-Up Kits, Children's Mirrors, Cosmetics  
1344 Toy Musical Instruments (See also: 0504, 0522)  
1345 Building Sets (Lincoln logs, tinker toys, erector sets, etc.)  
1346 Clacker Balls  
1347 Balloons (See also: 1325)  
1348 Caps and Cap Toys (guns, rifles, rockets, cannons) (See also: 1311, 1312)  
1349 Stilts  
1350 Squeeze/Squeaker Toys  
1352 Slingshots, Sling Propelled Toys  
1353 Toy Box or Chest  
1354 Marbles  
1355 Toy Dishes, Tea Sets  
1356 Fuel for Model Cars, Airplanes, etc.  
1357 Mechanical Drawing Toys  
1358 Children's Blackboards and Easels  
1359 Toy Jewelry (See also: 1373)  
1360 Children's Sleeping Bags Designed only for Children (See also: 1229, 1238)  
1361 Toy Parking Garages, Service Stations, Spaceports, Farm Yards and Similar Toys  
1362 Woodburning Kits  
1363 Whistles  
1364 Doll Clothes and Accessories  
1365 Water Toys (e.g., boats, ducks, etc.) (See also: 1220, 1370)  
1366 Children's Books (See also: 0668)  
1367 Toy Banks  
1368 Tracks for Toy Cars and Trains, not electric (See also: 1305, 1318, 1383)  
1369 Children's Furniture, not otherwise specified (See also: 1339, 1371)  
1370 Floation Toys (e.g., inner tubes, life rings, etc.)  
(See also: 1220, 1275, 1365)  
1371 Inflatable Furniture Designed for use by Children  
(See also: 0659, 0691, 1339, 1369)  
1372 Toy Sand Pail/Bucket  
1373 Jewelry/Beading Kits Designed for use by Children (See also: 1359)  
1374 Toy Music Boxes and Chime Toys  
1375 Sewing/Embroidery Kits for Children  
1376 Molding Compounds (e.g., clay, play-dough, silly-putty, etc.)  
(See also: 0514, 1319)  
1377 Tops and Spinning Toys  
1378 Children's Hair Setting Supplies, Curlers, Clips, etc. (See also: 1603, 1653)  
1379 Children's Toy Phonographs (See also: 0520, 0521, 0538)  
1380 Children's Toy Typewriters (See also: 0511, 0537)  
1381 Toys, not otherwise specified  
1382 Crayons, Children's Paint Sets, and Chalk  
1383 Electric Racing Cars and Accessories, Toy (See also: 1305, 1368)

## YARD AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT

Product  
Number

- 1401 Power Mowers, type not specified (See also: 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1434, 1436, 1437, 1439)
- 1402 Hand Mower (See also: 1403, 1423, 1424, 1430)
- 1403 Hand Garden Tools, Rake, Hoe, Trowel, Garden Shovel, Pitch Forks, etc,  
(See also: 1040, 1402, 1423, 1424, 1430)
- 1404 Power Lawn Trimmers and Edgers (See also: 1409, 1427)
- 1405 Garden Tractors (See also: 1004, 1408, 1409)
- 1406 Snow Throwers/Blowers (See also: 1434, 1435)
- 1407 Garden Sprayers (See also: 1014)
- 1408 Power Tillers and Cultivators (not farm equipment)(See also: 1006, 1405, 1409)
- 1409 Other Power Garden Tools (See also: 1404, 1405, 1408, 1427, 1433)
- 1410 Outdoor Lighting Equipment, Electric  
(See also: 0625, 0626, 0628, 0686, 0818, 1226, 1428)
- 1411 Chain Saws (See also: 0801)
- 1412 Pumps, including Electric Submersible Fountain Pumps
- 1413 Greenhouse and Gardening Supplies, Stakes, Flower Pots, Flats, Planters, Heaters, Trellis
- 1414 Garden Hose, Nozzles, and Sprinklers
- 1415 Winter Manual Yard Tools, Snow Shovels, Scrapers (See also: 1406, 1434, 1435)
- 1416 Insect Traps and Insecticide Vaporizers, Electrically Operated (See also: 1440)
- 1417 Yard Decorative Equipment, including Fish Ponds, Bird Baths, Bird Houses, Mail Boxes, etc.
- 1418 Power Mower, Rotary, Gasoline (See also: 1401, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1436, 1437)
- 1419 Power Mower, Rotary, Electric (See also: 1401, 1418, 1420, 1421, 1436, 1437)
- 1420 Power Mower, Reel, Gasoline (See also: 1401, 1418, 1419, 1421, 1436, 1437)
- 1421 Power Mower, Reel, Electric (See also: 1401, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1436, 1437)
- 1423 Manual Edger (See also: 1402, 1403, 1424, 1430)
- 1424 Manual Pruning and Trimming Equipment (See also: 1402, 1403, 1423, 1430)
- 1425 Wheel Barrows/Lawn Carts
- 1426 Hatchets, Axes
- 1427 Powered Hedge Trimmers (See also: 1404, 1409)
- 1428 Patio Lights/Torches, Fuel Burning (See also: 0625, 0626, 0628, 0686, 0818, 1226, 1410)
- 1429 Plant Food, Fertilizer (See also: 1013)
- 1430 Seed and Fertilizer Spreaders (See also: 1402, 1403, 1423, 1424)
- 1431 Grass/Leaf Catcher Attachments for Mowers
- 1432 Animal Traps (e.g., mouse, rat, etc.)
- 1433 Powered Leaf Mulchers/Grinders, Shredder-Bagger
- 1434 Snow Thrower, Attachment to Lawn Mower (See also: 1406, 1435)
- 1435 Snow Plow (See also: 1406, 1434)
- 1436 Power Mower, Riding Battery-Powered (See also: 1401, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1437)
- 1437 Power Mower, Riding, Gasoline (See also: 1401, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1436)
- 1438 Pruning and Trimming Equipment, not otherwise specified  
(See also: 1404, 1423, 1424, 1427)
- 1439 Lawn Mowers, not otherwise specified (See also: 1401, 1402, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1436, 1437)
- 1440 Insect Traps, not otherwise specified (See also: 1416)
- 1441 Lawn Vacuum

## CHILD NURSERY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- 1502 Changing Tables
- 1503 Infant Seats, Carriers, and Accessories  
(See also: 0644, 1516, 1518, 1519, 1540, 1541)
- 1504 Cribs, including Springs (See also: 1529, 1536, 1538)
- 1505 Carriages (See also: 1522, 1534)
- 1506 Baby Gates/Barriers (See also: 1834, 1851)
- 1507 Baby Blankets, Sheets, Pads, Pillows, Mattress Covers, and other Baby Bedding Equipment (See also: 0132, 0614, 0615, 0616, 0689)

CHILD NURSERY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES CONTINUED

Product  
Number

1508 Baby Walkers and Walker-Jumpers  
1509 Bottles, Nipples  
1510 Bottle Warmers  
1511 Sterilizers  
1512 Diapers, including Disposable Diapers  
1513 Playpens  
1514 Baby Baths (See also: 1530)  
1515 Baby Scales (See also: 0677, 0697)  
1516 Other Nursery Furniture and Equipment (See also: 1503, 1518, 1519, 1540, 1541)  
1517 Baby Rattles  
1518 Youth Chairs (See also: 0644, 1503, 1516, 1519, 1540, 1541)  
1519 Car Seats (See also: 0644, 1503, 1516, 1518, 1540, 1541)  
1520 Baby Exercisers  
1521 Baby Swings  
1522 Strollers (See also: 1505)  
1523 Diaper Pins and Fasteners (See also: 1652)  
1524 Baby Harnesses  
1525 Pacifiers, Teething Rings  
1526 Crib Mobiles, Crib Gyms  
1527 Back Packs, Slings, for carrying infants (See also: 1503, 1519, 1531, 1534)  
1528 Diaper Pail (for deodorizer, see 0935)  
1529 Portable Cribs (See also: 1504, 1538)  
1530 Bathinette (See also: 1514)  
1531 Baby Carrier, Bicycle Accessory  
1532 Nursery Lamps  
1533 Night Lights  
1534 Infant Car Beds  
1535 Potty Chairs/Training Seats  
1536 Crib Extender Rails, Youth Bed Rails  
1537 Bassinet/Cradle  
1538 Crib Mattress, Playpen Pad, Crib Bumper Pad, Carriage Mattress, etc.  
(See also: 1504, 1505, 1507, 1529)  
1539 Infant Shoe Lace Fasteners  
1540 High Chairs, Folding (See also: 0644, 1503, 1516, 1518, 1519, 1541)  
1541 High Chairs, not otherwise specified (See also: 0644, 1503, 1516, 1518, 1519, 1540)

PERSONAL USE ITEMS

1601 Razors and Shavers, Razor Blades  
1602 Hair Dryers  
1603 Hair Curlers, Hair Pins, Clips, etc. (See also: 1378, 1627, 1628, 1653)  
1604 Cigarette/Pipe/Cigar Lighters (for fluid, see 0940)  
1605 Wigs, Falls, and other Hair Pieces  
1606 Eye Glasses (See also: 1607, 1624)  
1607 Eye Protection Devices, Light Shields, Sunglasses  
1608 Powered Tooth Brushes and Water Piks (See also: 1629)  
1609 Sun Lamps (See also: 1634)  
1610 Massage Devices, Vibrators  
1611 Electric Manicure Devices (See also: 1642)  
1612 Home Saunas, Facial Saunas  
1613 Electric Shoe Polishers  
1614 Clothing. Use this code when two or more classes of clothing are involved or when clothing is not otherwise specified (see product numbers 1644-1647). For sports clothing, code under appropriate sport code if specified. Camping clothing and sports clothing when not otherwise specified should be coded 1238.  
1615 Footwear, Shoes, Boots, Clippers, Sandals, Sneakers (sports footwear should be coded under the appropriate sport/activity code)



PERSONAL USE ITEMS CONTINUED

Product  
Number

- 1616 Jewelry, Ring, Bracelet, Earring, Necklace, Beads, Pin/Brooch (See also: 1622)
- 1617 Ear Protection Devices, including Noise Plugs (See also: 1620)
- 1618 Respiratory Protection Devices, Gas Masks, Aspirators, etc.
- 1619 Personal Protection Devices, including Teargas Guns, Pens, etc.
- 1620 Hearing Aids (See also: 1617)
- 1621 Umbrellas, Personal Use
- 1622 Wrist Watches, Pendant Watches, Pocket Watches (See also: 1616)
- 1623 Luggage, Suitcase, Suit Bag, Brief Case, Attache Case, Cosmetic Bag, etc.
- 1624 Contact Lenses (See also: 1606, 1607)
- 1625 Lighted Make-Up Mirrors (See also: 0640)
- 1627 Hair Curlers, Electric with Steam, (See also: 1378, 1603, 1628, 1653)
- 1628 Hair Curlers, Electric without Steam (See also: 1378, 1603, 1627, 1653)
- 1629 Non-Powered Tooth Brushes (See also: 1608)
- 1630 Money, Paper and Coins, including Toy Money
- 1631 Grocery Carts, Shopping Carts, and Luggage Carriers, Personal Use (See also: 1623)
- 1632 Sewing Basket Articles, Thimble, Markers, Thread, Spools, Seam Ripper (for sewing machine accessories, see 0112)
- 1634 Heat Lamps (See also: 1609)
- 1635 Dentures/False Teeth
- 1636 Braces, Orthodontic
- 1637 Electric Comb (See also: 1638, 1651)
- 1638 Hair Brush/Comb, not powered (See also: 1637, 1651)
- 1639 Hair Accessories, Band, Barrettes, Decorative Clips, etc.
- 1641 Clothes Brush
- 1642 Manicure Sets, not electric (See also: 1611)
- 1643 Keys, Key Rings, Key Chains
- 1644 Nightwear, Pajamas, Nightgown, Robe, Dressing Gown, Negligee and Peignoir, Sleepers (See also: 1614, 1645, 1646, 1647)
- 1645 Day Wear, Underwear, Skirt, Slacks, Blouse, Shirt, Dress, Socks/Hose, Suit, Sweater, Vest (See also: 1614, 1644, 1646, 1647)
- 1646 Outer Wear, Coat, Raincoat, Jacket, Snow Suit, Poncho, Parka (See also: 1614, 1644, 1645, 1647)
- 1647 Clothing Accessories, Gloves/Mittens, Scarves, Hat/Cap, Hand Bag, Belt, Wallet/Billfold, etc. (See also: 1614, 1644, 1645, 1646)
- 1648 Pens and Marking Pens (See also: 1649, 1650)
- 1649 Pencils, Wood (See also: 1648, 1650, 1655, 1656)
- 1650 Other Desk Supplies (e.g., paper clips, ruler, erasers, rubber bands, stapler, letter opener, ink and ink pads, etc.) (See also: 1648)
- 1651 Comb, not otherwise specified (See also: 1637, 1638)
- 1652 Pins and Needles (See also: 1523)
- 1653 Hair Curlers, Hair Pins, Clips, etc., not otherwise specified (See also: 1378, 1603, 1627, 1628)
- 1654 Paper Cutter (office use)
- 1655 Pencils, Mechanical (See also: 1649, 1656)
- 1656 Pencils, not otherwise specified (See also: 1649, 1655)
- 1657 Hair Curlers, Curling Irons, Electric, not otherwise specified (See also: 1627)

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

- 1701 Christmas Trees, Artificial (See also: 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714)
- 1704 Matches
- 1705 Ash Trays
- 1706 Crutches, Canes, and Walkers (See also: 1707, 1709, 1717)
- 1707 Wheelchairs (See also: 1706, 1709)
- 1708 Special Beds (See also: 1709)
- 1709 Other Special Equipment for the Injured or Aged (See also: 1706, 1707, 1708, 1717)
- 1710 Home First-Aid and Health Equipment, including Hot Water Bottles, Thermometers, Bandages, Cotton Swabs (not medications)
- 1711 Christmas Tree Lights (See also: 1701, 1712, 1713, 1714)



## MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS CONTINUED

### Product Number

- 1712 Christmas Tree Stands and Supports (See also: 1701, 1711, 1713, 1714)
- 1713 Christmas Tree Ornaments and other Decorations  
(See also: 1701, 1711, 1712, 1714)
- 1714 Other Seasonal Decorations, Easter Baskets, Halloween Decorations, etc.  
(See also: 1701, 1711, 1712, 1713)
- 1715 Pet Supplies, Pet Cages, Pet Houses, Pet Carriers, Leashes, Collars, etc.
- 1716 Hypodermic Needles and Syringes
- 1717 Braces, Orthopedic (See also: 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709)
- 1718 Emergency Flares, Signal Flares
- 1719 Lunch Box/Pail
- 1720 Party Favors
- 1721 Adult Games and Novelty Items, including Pinball Machines, etc. (See also: 0535)
- 1722 Pocket Knives (See also: 0407, 0442, 0836, 1723)
- 1723 Switchblade and Gravity Knives (See also: 0442, 1722)
- 1724 Lasers, Continuous Wave or Pulsed
- 1725 Cathode Ray Tubes
- 1726 Lockers

## HOME STRUCTURES AND CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

- 1803 Insulation Materials
- 1804 Siding Materials, including Aluminum Siding
- 1806 Roofs and Roofing Materials
- 1807 Floors and Flooring Materials
- 1808 Awnings and Shutters, Outdoor (See also: 0638)
- 1809 Covers, Patio and Porch
- 1810 Outside Structures, including Exterior Walls, Retaining Walls, Patios, Terraces  
(See also: 1853)
- 1811 Bricks, Concrete Blocks, not part of structure
- 1812 Gutters, Drain Pipes/Spouts, Run-Off Pipes
- 1813 Metal Pieces not otherwise specified
- 1814 Elevators and other Lifts (See also: 1011)
- 1815 Windows and Window Glass, other than storm windows  
(See also: 1824, 1825, 1826, 1828, 1831, 1836)
- 1816 Scaffolding
- 1817 Porches, Balconies, Open Side Floors, and Floor Openings (See also: 1843)
- 1818 Cisterns, Cesspools, and Septic Tanks
- 1819 Nails, Carpet Tacks and Screws, Thumbtacks
- 1820 Hardware, including Door Knobs, Hinges, Cabinet Pulls, Door Springs, etc.
- 1821 Clothes Lines and Collapsible Dryers
- 1822 Garage Doors (See also: 0117)
- 1823 Glass Storm Doors (See also: 1827, 1835, 1837, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1850)
- 1824 Glass Panels, Fixes (See also: 1815, 1845, 1850)
- 1825 Glass Doors and Panels, Sliding (See also: 1815, 1845, 1850)
- 1826 Storm Windows (See also: 1815, 1828, 1836)
- 1827 Screen Doors (See also: 1823, 1835, 1837, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849)
- 1828 Window Screens (See also: 1815, 1836)
- 1829 Handrails, Railings, and Banisters
- 1830 Separate Garages, Tool Sheds
- 1831 Window Sills, Door Sills, Door Frames, Window Frames
- 1832 Wire, not electric, including Picture Hanging Wire, Barbed Wire, Construction Wire
- 1833 Other Construction Materials, Weather Stripping, Sheet Metal, Concrete
- 1834 Fences, not electric, Outdoor, All Types, including Posts (See also: 1001)
- 1835 Jalousie Glass Doors (See also: 1823, 1825, 1827, 1837, 1850)
- 1836 Jalousie Glass Windows (See also: 1815, 1826, 1828)
- 1837 Glass Door, not otherwise specified (See also: 1823, 1825, 1835, 1849, 1850)
- 1838 Lumber, Boards, Paneling Pieces, not part of structure
- 1839 Plaster Pieces or Chips
- 1840 Pull Down (Folding) Stairs (See also: 1842)

HOME STRUCTURES AND CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS CONTINUED

Product  
Number

- 1841 Mobile Homes and Related Equipment (See also: 1230)
- 1842 Stairs, Steps (See also: 1840)
- 1843 Ramps, Landings (See also: 1817)
- 1844 Doors, Folding (See also: 1823, 1827, 1835, 1837, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850)
- 1845 Doors, Panel, Flush or Slab (See also: 1823, 1827, 1835, 1837, 1844, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850)
- 1846 Doors, Swinging (See also: 1823, 1827, 1835, 1837, 1844, 1845, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850)
- 1847 Doors, Track Sliding (See also: 1823, 1825, 1846, 1848, 1849, 1850)
- 1848 Doors, Trap (See also: 1823, 1827, 1835, 1837, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1849, 1850)
- 1849 Doors, not otherwise specified (See also: 1823, 1824, 1825, 1827, 1835, 1837, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1850)
- 1850 Doors, with Glass Panels, not storm doors (See also: 1823, 1824, 1825, 1827, 1835, 1837, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849)
- 1851 Fences, not otherwise specified (See also: 1001, 1506, 1834)
- 1852 Home Structures, not otherwise specified
- 1853 Interior Walls or Panels (See also: 1810)
- 1854 Plastic Panels for Doors and Windows (See also: 1855)
- 1855 Plastic Products, not otherwise specified (See also: 0656, 1108, 1111, 1854)
- 1856 Fence, Chain Link (See also: 1001, 1506, 1834, 1851)
- 1857 Artificial Turf
- 1858 Storm Doors, not glass (See also: 1823, 1849)
- 1859 Storm Doors, not otherwise specified (See also: 1823, 1849)
- 1860 Ceilings
- 1861 Wall, not otherwise specified
- 1862 Countertops
- 1863 Wallpaper, including Vinyl, Fabric, Paper, etc.

#### 4.4. INDEX OF ASSOCIATIONS

##### 4.4.1. Alphabetical by Acronym

AA	The Aluminum Association
AAMA	Architectural Aluminum Manufacturers Association
AATCC	American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists
ABC	American Bowling Congress
ABFLO	Association of Bedding and Furniture Law Officials
ABPA	Acoustical and Board Products Association
ABYC	American Boat and Yacht Council, Inc.
ACI	American Concrete Institute
AFTMA	American Fishing Tackle Manufacturers Association
AGA	American Gas Association
AHAM	Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers
ALCA	American Leather Chemists Association
AMO	Archery Manufacturers Organization
ANSI	American National Standards Institute, Inc.
AOAC	Association of Official Analytical Chemists
ARI	Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Institute
ASAE	American Society of Agricultural Engineers
ASHRAE	American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers
ASME	American Society of Mechanical Engineers
ASSE	American Society of Sanitary Engineering
ASTM	American Society for Testing and Materials
AWI	Architectural Woodwork Institute
AWPA	American Wood-Preservers' Association
AWPB	American Wood Preservers Bureau
AWWA	American Water Works Association, Inc.
BCA	Billiard Congress of America
BCI	Battery Council International
BHMA	Builders Hardware Manufacturers Association
CCTI	Composite Can and Tube Institute
CEE	International Commission on Rules for the Approval of Electrical Equipment
CI	Cordage Institute
CLFMI	Chain Link Fence Manufacturers Institute
CMI	Can Manufacturers Institute, Inc.
CPAI	Canvas Products Association, International
CRA	California Redwood Association
CSMA	Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Association
CuMI	Cultured Marble Institute
DHI	Door and Hardware Institute
EEl	Edison Electric Institute
EFMC	Elastic Fabric Manufacturers Council
EIA	Electronic Industries Association
ETL	Electrical Testing Laboratories
FHDA	Fir and Hemlock Door Association
FMC	Felt Manufacturers Council
FMS	Factory Mutual System
GA	Gypsum Association
GTA	Glass Tempering Association
HAIC	Hearing Aid Industry Conference, Inc.
HDMA	Hardwood Dimension Manufacturers Association
HPMA	Hardwood Plywood Manufacturers Association
HVI	Home Ventilating Institute
IAPMO	International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials
IEC	International Electrotechnical Commission
IEEE	Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc.
IFI	Industrial Fasteners Institute
IHF	Institute of High Fidelity
ISO	International Organization for Standardization
MFMA	Maple Flooring Manufacturers Association

MHI	Manufactured Housing Institute
MLMA	Metal Ladder Manufacturers Association
NAAMM	National Association of Architectural Metal Manufacturers
NACE	National Association of Corrosion Engineers
NAFM	National Association of Furniture Manufacturers, Inc.
NAGDM	National Association of Garage Door Manufacturers
NAHM	National Association of Hosiery Manufacturers
NAPF	National Association of Plastic Fabricators, Inc.
NAR	National Association of Rocketry
NCMA	National Concrete Masonry Association
NCRPM	National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements
NELMA	Northeastern Lumber Manufacturers Association, Inc.
NEMA	National Electrical Manufacturers Association
NFORPA	National Forest Products Association
NFPA	National Fire Protection Association
NHLA	National Hardwood Lumber Association
NHPMA	Northern Hardwood and Pine Manufacturers Association, Inc.
NLA	National Lime Association
NLGI	National Lubrication Grease Institute
NMRA	National Model Railroad Association, Inc.
NOFMA	National Oak Flooring Manufacturers Association, Inc.
NPA	National Particleboard Association
NPBA	National Paper Box Association
NSDA	National Soft Drink Association
NSF	National Sanitation Foundation
NSPI	National Swimming Pool Institute
NTMA	National Terrazzo and Mosaic Association, Inc.
NWMA	National Woodwork Manufacturers Association
PI	Packaging Institute, Inc.
PPC	Paperboard Packaging Council
PSTC	Pressure Sensitive Tape Council
PSTMA	Paper Stationery and Tablet Manufacturers Association
RCSHSB	Red Cedar Shingle and Handsplit Shake Bureau
RFCI	Resilient Floor Covering Institute
RIAA	Recording Industry Association of America, Inc.
RIS	Redwood Inspection Service
RMA	Rubber Manufacturers Association
SAE	Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc.
SCRMA	Screen Manufacturers Association
SDI	Steel Door Institute
SIGMA	Sealed Insulating Glass Manufacturers Association
SMACNA	Sheet Metal and Air-Conditioning Contractors National Association, Inc.
SPI	Society of the Plastics Industry, Inc.
SPMA	Sump Pump Manufacturers Association
SSCC	Snowmobile Safety and Certification Committee
SWA	Specialty Wire Association
SWI	Steel Window Institute
TAPPI	Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry
TCA	Tile Council of America, Inc.
UL	Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.
USC	U.S. Department of Commerce
USGA	United States Golf Association
VCMA	Vacuum Cleaner Manufacturers Association
WCLIB	West Coast Lumber Inspection Bureau
WSC	Water Systems Council
WSFI	Wood and Synthetic Flooring Institute of America
WQA	Water Quality Association
WWMP	Western Wood Moulding and Millwork Producers
WWPA	Western Wood Products Association



#### 4.4.2 Alphabetical by Association

Acoustical & Board Products Association 205 West Touhy Avenue Park Ridge, Illinois 60068	ABPA
Air-Conditioning & Refrigeration Institute 1815 North Fort Myer Drive Arlington, Virginia 22209	ARI
American Bowling Congress 5301 South 76th Street Greendale, Wisconsin 53129	ABC
The Aluminum Association 750 Third Avenue New York, New York 10017	AA
American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists P.O. Box 12215, One Davis Drive Research Triangle Park North Carolina 27709	AATCC
American Boat & Yacht Council, Inc. 15 East 26th Street, Room 1603 New York, New York 10010	ABYC
American Concrete Institute Box 19150, Redford Station Detroit, Michigan 48219	ACI
American Fishing Tackle Manufacturers Association 20 North Wacker Drive, Suite 2014 Chicago, Illinois 60606	AFTMA
American Gas Association 1515 Wilson Boulevard Arlington, Virginia 22209	AGA
American Leather Chemists Association Tanners Council Research Laboratory University of Cincinnati Cincinnati, Ohio 45221	ALCA
American National Standards Institute, Inc. 1430 Broadway New York, New York 10018	ANSI
American Society for Testing and Materials 1916 Race Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103	ASTM
American Society of Agricultural Engineers P.O. Box 410, 2950 Niles Road St. Joseph, Michigan 49085	ASAE
American Society of Heating, Refrigerating & Air-Conditioning Engineers 345 East 47th Street New York, New York 10017	ASHRAE
American Society of Mechanical Engineers 345 East 47th Street New York, New York 10017	ASME

American Society of Sanitary Engineering 960 Illuminating Building Cleveland, Ohio 44113	ASSE
American Water Works Association, Inc. 6666 West Quincy Avenue Denver, Colorado 80235	AWWA
American Wood-Preservers Association 1625 Eye Street, NW. Washington, D.C. 20006	AWPA
American Wood Preservers Bureau P.O. Box 6085 2772 S. Randolph Street Arlington, Virginia 22206	AWPB
Archery Manufacturers Organization 705 Merchandise Mart Chicago, Illinois 60654	AMO
Architectural Aluminum Manufacturers Association 35 East Wacker Drive Chicago, Illinois 60601	AAMA
Architectural Woodwork Institute Chesterfield House, Ste. "A" 5055 S. Chesterfield Road Arlington, Virginia 22206	AWI
Association of Bedding and Furniture Law Officials 270 Broadway New York, New York 10007	ABFLO
Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers 20 North Wacker Drive Chicago, Illinois 60606	AHAM
Association of Official Analytical Chemists P.O. Box 540 Benjamin Franklin Station Washington, D.C. 20044	AOAC
Battery Council International 111 East Wacker Drive Chicago, Illinois 60601	BCI
Billiard Congress of America 717 N. Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60611	BCA
Builders Hardware Manufacturers Association 60 East 42nd Street New York, New York 10017	BHMA
California Redwood Association 617 Montgomery Street San Francisco, California 94111	CRA
Can Manufacturers Institute 1625 Massachusetts Avenue, NW. Washington, D.C. 20036	CMI

Canvas Products Association, International 350 Endicott Building St. Paul, Minnesota 55101	CPAI
Chain Link Fence Manufacturers Institute 1730 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW. Washington, D.C. 20006	CLFMI
Chemical Specialities Manufacturers Association 1001 Connecticut Avenue, NW. Washington, D.C. 20036	CSMA
Composite Can & Tube Institute 1800 M Street, NW. Washington, D.C. 20036	CCTI
Cordage Institute 2300 Calvert Street, NW. Washington, D.C. 20008	CI
Cultured Marble Institute 230 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60601	CuMI
Door and Hardware Institute 1815 N. Fort Myer Drive, Ste. 412 Arlington, Virginia 22209	DHI
Edison Electric Institute 90 Park Avenue New York, New York 10016	EEI
Elastic Fabric Manufacturers' Council c/o Northern Textile Association 211 Congress Street Boston, Massachusetts 02110	EFMC
Electrical Testing Laboratories, Inc. 2 East End Avenue New York, New York 10021	ETL
Electronic Industries Association 2001 Eye Street, NW. Washington, D.C. 20006	EIA
Factory Mutual System 1151 Boston-Providence Turnpike Norwood, Massachusetts 02062	FMS
Felt Manufacturers Council c/o Northern Textile Association 211 Congress Street Boston, Massachusetts 02110	FMC
Fir and Hemlock Door Association Yeon Building Portland, Oregon 97204	FHDA
Glass Tempering Association 3310 Harrison White Lakes Professional Building Topeka, Kansas 66612	GTA

Gypsum Association 1603 Orrington Avenue, Ste. 1210 Evanston, Illinois 60201	GA
Hardwood Dimension Manufacturers Association 3813 Hillsboro Road Nashville, Tennessee 37215	HDMA
Hardwood Plywood Manufacturers Association P.O. Box 6246 2310 South Walter Reed Drive Arlington, Virginia 22206	HPMA
Hearing Aid Industry Conference, Inc. 1001 Connecticut Avenue, NW., Ste. 628 Washington, D.C. 20036	HAIC
Home Ventilating Institute 230 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60601	HVI
Industrial Fasteners Institute 1505 East Ohio Building Cleveland, Ohio 44114	IFI
Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. 445 Hoes Lane Piscataway, New Jersey 08854	IEEE
Institute of High Fidelity, Inc. 489 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10036	IHF
International Association of Plumbing & Mechanical Officials 5032 Alhambra Avenue Los Angeles, California 90032	IAPMO
International Commission on Rules for the Approval of Electrical Equipment 310 Utrechtseweg Arnhem, Netherlands	CEE
International Electrotechnical Commission 1 rue de Varembe 1211 Geneve 20 Switzerland/Suisse	IEC
International Organization for Standardization 1 rue de Varembe 1211 Geneve 20 Switzerland/Suisse	ISO
Maple Flooring Manufacturers Association 424 Washington Avenue Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901	MFMA
Metal Ladder Manufacturers Association P.O. Box 580 Greenville, Pennsylvania 16125	MLMA
Manufactured Housing Institute P.O. Box 201, 14650 Lee Road Chantilly, Virginia 22021	MHI



National Association of Architectural Metal Manufacturers 100 Marion Street Oak Park, Illinois 60302	NAAMM
National Association of Corrosion Engineers 2400 West Loop South Houston, Texas 77027	NACE
National Association of Furniture Manufacturers, Inc. 8401 Connecticut Avenue, Ste. 911 Washington, D.C. 20015	NAFM
National Association of Garage Door Manufacturers 410 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60611	NAGDM
National Association of Hosiery Manufacturers 516 Charlottetown Mall, P.O. Box 4314 Charlotte, North Carolina 28204	NAHM
National Association of Plastic Fabricators 4720 Montgomery Lane Washington, D.C. 20014	NAPF
National Association of Rocketry P.O. Box 725 New Providence, New Jersey 07974	NAR
National Concrete Masonry Association 6845 Elm Street, P.O. Box 135 McLean, Virginia 22101	NCMA
National Council on Radiation Protection & Measurements 7910 Woodmont Avenue, Ste. 1016 Washington, D.C. 20014	NCRPM
National Electrical Manufacturers Association 2101 L Street, NW. Washington, D.C. 20037	NEMA
National Fire Protection Association 470 Atlantic Avenue Boston, Massachusetts 02110	NFPA
National Forest Products Association Forest Industries Building 1619 Massachusetts Avenue, NW. Washington, D.C. 20036	NFORPA
National Hardwood Lumber Association 332 S. Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60604	NHLA
National Lime Association 5010 Wisconsin Avenue, NW. Washington, D.C. 20016	NLA
National Lubricating Grease Institute 4635 Wyandotte Street Kansas City, Missouri 64112	NLGI
National Model Railroad Association, Inc. 4602 Fourth Street, NW. Canton, Ohio 44708	NMRA

National Oak Flooring Manufacturers Association, Inc. 804 Sterick Building Memphis, Tennessee 38103	NOFMA
National Paper Box Association 231 Kings Highway East Haddonfield, New Jersey 08033	NPBA
National Particleboard Association 2306 Perkins Place Silver Spring, Maryland 20910	NPA
National Sanitation Foundation NSF Building, 3475 Plymouth Road Ann Arbor, Michigan 48105	NSF
National Soft Drink Association 1101 16th Street, NW. Washington, D.C. 20036	NSDA
National Swimming Pool Institute 2000 K Street, NW. Washington, D.C. 20006	NSPI
National Terrazzo & Mosaic Association, Inc. 2A West Loudoun Street Leesburg, Virginia 22075	NTMA
National Woodwork Manufacturers Association 400 West Madison Street Chicago, Illinois 60606	NWMA
Northeastern Lumber Manufacturers Association, Inc. 13 South Street Glens Falls, New York 12801	NLMA
Northern Hardwood & Pine Manufacturers Association, Inc. 501 Northern Building Green Bay, Wisconsin 54301	NHPMA
Packaging Institute, Inc. 342 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10017	PI
Paper Stationery & Tablet Manufacturers Association 1619 Massachusetts Avenue, NW., Room 311 Washington, D.C. 20036	PSTMA
Paperboard Packaging Council 1800 K Street, NW., Ste. 600 Washington, D.C. 20006	PPC
Pressure Sensitive Tape Council 1201 Waukegan Road Glenview, Illinois 60025	PSTC
Recording Industry Association of America, Inc. 9200 Sunset Blvd., Ste. 1005 Los Angeles, California 90069	RIAA

Red Cedar Shingle & Handsplit Shake Bureau 5510 White Building Seattle, Washington 98101	RCSHSB
Redwood Inspection Service 617 Montgomery Street San Francisco, California 94111	RIS
Resilient Floor Covering Institute 26 Washington Street East Orange, New Jersey 07017	RFCI
Rubber Manufacturers Association 1901 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW. Washington, D.C.	RMA
Screen Manufacturers Association 410 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60611	SCRMA
Sealed Insulating Glass Manufacturers Association 202 South Cook Street, Ste. 209 Barrington, Illinois 60010	SIGMA
Sheet Metal and Air-Conditioning Contractors National Association, Inc. 8224 Old Courthouse Road Tysons Corner, Vienna, Virginia 22180	SMACNA
Snowmobile Safety and Certification Committee, Inc. 1755 South Jefferson Davis Highway, Ste. 312 Arlington, Virginia 22202	SSCC
Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc. 400 Commonwealth Drive Warrendale, Pennsylvania 15096	SAE
Society of the Plastics Industry, Inc. 355 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10017	SPI
Specialty Wire Association 1625 Eye Street, NW. Washington, D.C. 20006	SWA
Steel Door Institute 2130 Keith Building Cleveland, Ohio 44115	SDI
Steel Window Institute 1230 Keith Building Cleveland, Ohio 44115	SWI
Sump Pump Manufacturers Association 221 North LaSalle Street Chicago, Illinois 60601	SPMA
Technical Association of the Pulp & Paper Industry One Dunwoody Park Atlanta, Georgia 30341	TAPPI
Tile Council of America Box 326 Princeton, New Jersey 08540	TCA

Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. 207 East Ohio Street Chicago, Illinois 60611	UL
U.S. Department of Commerce Standards Development Services Section National Bureau of Standards Washington, D.C. 20234	USC
U.S. Golf Association Golf House Far Hills, New Jersey 07931	USGA
Vacuum Cleaner Manufacturers Association 1615 Collamer Street Cleveland, Ohio 44110	VCMA
Water Quality Association 477 East Butterfield Road Lombard, Illinois 60148	WQA
Water Systems Council 221 North LaSalle Street Chicago, Illinois 60601	WSC
West Coast Lumber Inspection Bureau P.O. Box 23145 6980 SW. Varns Road Portland, Oregon 97223	WCLIB
Western Wood Moulding & Millwork Producers P.O. Box 25278 1730 SW. Skyline Portland, Oregon 97225	WWMMP
Western Wood Products Association 1500 Yeon Building Portland, Oregon 97204	WWPA
Wood & Synthetic Flooring Institute of America 1201 Waukegan Road Glenview, Illinois 60025	WSFI



U.S. DEPT. OF COMM. BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA SHEET	1. PUBLICATION OR REPORT NO.  Technical Note 948	2. Gov't Accession No.	3. Recipient's Accession No.
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE  Tabulation of Voluntary Standards and Certification Programs for Consumer Products		5. Publication Date  June 1977	
		6. Performing Organization Code	
7. AUTHOR(S) William J. Slattery		8. Performing Organ. Report No.	
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS  NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE WASHINGTON, D.C. 20234		10. Project/Task/Work Unit No.	
		11. Contract/Grant No.	
12. Sponsoring Organization Name and Complete Address (Street, City, State, ZIP)  Product Systems Analysis Division National Bureau of Standards Washington, D.C. 20234		13. Type of Report & Period Covered Final	
		14. Sponsoring Agency Code	
15. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES			
<p>16. ABSTRACT (A 200-word or less factual summary of most significant information. If document includes a significant bibliography or literature survey, mention it here.) This tabulation is a revised and enlarged version of NBS Technical Note 762, "Tabulation of Voluntary Standards and Certification Programs for Consumer Products," issued March 1973.</p> <p>The original draft of the tabulation was developed by the Council of the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) in 1970. The product categories covered in the ANSI tabulation were based on those listed in the Consumer Product Safety Index (CPSI) of the National Commission on Product Safety, issued in July 1970. In 1971, at the Consumer Council's request, the Bureau's Office of Engineering and Information Processing Standards revised the draft tabulation and issued it as NBS Technical Note 705. In March 1973, the tabulation was again revised based on the product categories developed for the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS) of the Food and Drug Administration. The NEISS listings used in Technical Note 762 were an expansion and revision of the CPSI. The product categories in the current revision are based on the NEISS Coding Manual published by the Consumer Product Safety Commission in July 1975.</p> <p>The tabulation lists over 1000 product areas and over 2000 standards titles covering products found in and around the home. (The major consumer product areas not included are foods, beverages, and drugs.) The tabulation also indicates the applicable national, industrial, and international standards which deal primarily with either safety or performance or both aspects of the products listed. For some of the product areas, there are no applicable standards. Available information on certification programs and standards</p>			
<p>17. KEY WORDS (six to twelve entries; alphabetical order; capitalize only the first letter of the first key word unless a proper name; separated by semicolons) Certification programs; consumer products; household products; industry standards; international recommendations; national standards; product standards; recommended practices; specifications; test methods.</p>			
<p>18. AVAILABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unlimited</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> For Official Distribution. Do Not Release to NTIS</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Order From Sup. of Doc., U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, D.C. 20402, SD Cat. No. C13.46:948</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Order From National Technical Information Service (NTIS) Springfield, Virginia 22151</p>		<p>19. SECURITY CLASS (THIS REPORT)  UNCLASSIFIED</p> <p>20. SECURITY CLASS (THIS PAGE)  UNCLASSIFIED</p>	<p>21. NO. OF PAGES  187</p> <p>22. Price \$3.25</p>

16. ABSTRACT (A 200-word or less factual summary of most significant information. If document includes a significant bibliography or literature survey, mention it here.)

under development, and the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) numbers for the products is also provided.

There's  
a new  
look  
to...

# DIMENSIONS

... the monthly magazine of the National Bureau of Standards. Still featured are special articles of general interest on current topics such as consumer product safety and building technology. In addition, new sections are designed to ... **PROVIDE SCIENTISTS** with illustrated discussions of recent technical developments and work in progress ... **INFORM INDUSTRIAL MANAGERS** of technology transfer activities in Federal and private labs. ... **DESCRIBE TO MANUFACTURERS** advances in the field of voluntary and mandatory standards. The new DIMENSIONS/NBS also carries complete listings of upcoming conferences to be held at NBS and reports on all the latest NBS publications, with information on how to order. Finally, each issue carries a page of News Briefs, aimed at keeping scientist and consumer alike up to date on major developments at the Nation's physical sciences and measurement laboratory.

(please detach here)

## SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Enter my Subscription To DIMENSIONS/NBS at \$12.50. Add \$3.15 for foreign mailing. No additional postage is required for mailing within the United States or its possessions. Domestic remittances should be made either by postal money order, express money order, or check. Foreign remittances should be made either by international money order, draft on an American bank, or by UNESCO coupons.

### Send Subscription to:

NAME-FIRST, LAST																							
COMPANY NAME OR ADDITIONAL ADDRESS LINE																							
STREET ADDRESS																							
CITY												STATE				ZIP CODE							

PLEASE PRINT

- ☐ Remittance Enclosed  
(Make checks payable  
to Superintendent of  
Documents)
- ☐ Charge to my Deposit  
Account No.

**MAIL ORDER FORM TO:**  
Superintendent of Documents  
Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402



# SINGLE CRYSTAL DATA

## REVISED! UPDATED!

In 1954, the first edition of CRYSTAL DATA (Determinative Tables and Systematic Tables) was published as Memoir 60 of the Geological Society of America. In 1960, the second edition of the Determinative Tables was issued as Monograph 5 of the American Crystallographic Association, and in 1967, the Systematic Tables were issued as Monograph 6. These editions proved extremely valuable to crystallographers throughout the world. Recognizing the need for updated crystallographic information, the National Bureau of Standards Office of Standard Reference Data has sponsored the issuance of a new edition.

This, the THIRD EDITION, should be of particular interest not only to crystallographers but also to chemists, mineralogists, physicists and individuals in related fields of study. The current edition, which comprises two volumes, Organic and Inorganic, is a thoroughly revised and updated work, containing over 25,000 entries.

The entries are listed, within each crystal system, according to increasing values of a determinative number:  $a/b$  ratio in trimetric systems,  $c/a$  ratio in dimetric systems, and cubic cell edge  $a$ , in the isometric system. In addition, the following information is given:

axial ratio(s) and interaxial angles not fixed by symmetry, cell dimensions, space group or diffraction aspect, number of formula units per unit cell, crystal structure, (whether determined), measured density and x-ray calculated density. Also listed is the name of the compound and synonym(s), chemical formula, literature reference and transformation matrix. When available, the crystal structure type, crystal habit, cleavages, twinning, color, optical properties, indices of refraction, optical orientation, melting point and transition point are also listed.

THIS EDITION culminates years of effort by J. D. H. Donnay, Johns Hopkins University, Helen M. Ondik, National Bureau of Standards, Sten Samson, California Institute of Technology, Quintin Johnson, Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, Melvin H. Mueller, Argonne National Laboratory, Gerard M. Wolten, Aerospace Corporation, Mary E. Mrose, U.S. Geological Survey, Olga Kennard and David G. Watson, Cambridge University, England and Murray Vernon King, Massachusetts General Hospital.



INORGANIC VOLUME \$50.00

ORGANIC VOLUME \$30.00

Plus shipping and handling

Shipments are made via insured parcel post. Additional charges for shipments by air or commercial carrier.

TERMS: Domestic—30 days Foreign—prepayment required. Address all orders to:

JOINT COMMITTEE ON POWDER DIFFRACTION STANDARDS 1601 Park Lane, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania 19081

Please accept my order for CRYSTAL DATA, DETERMINATIVE TABLES, Third Edition, Donnay/Ondik.

- ☐ Organic Volume  
☐ Inorganic Volume

Ship to: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_



JCPDS



# NBS TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

## PERIODICALS

**JOURNAL OF RESEARCH** reports National Bureau of Standards research and development in physics, mathematics, and chemistry. It is published in two sections, available separately:

• **Physics and Chemistry (Section A)**

Papers of interest primarily to scientists working in these fields. This section covers a broad range of physical and chemical research, with particular emphasis on standards of physical measurements, fundamental constants, and properties of materials. Issued six times a year. Annual subscription: Domestic, \$17.00; Foreign, \$21.25.

• **Mathematical Sciences (Section B)**

Studies and communications designed mainly for the mathematician and theoretical physicist. Topics in mathematical statistics, theory of experiment design, numerical analysis, theoretical physics and chemistry, logical design, programming of computers and computer systems, short numerical tables. Issued quarterly. Annual subscription: Domestic, \$9.00; Foreign, \$11.25.

**DIMENSIONS/NBS** (formerly *Technical News Bulletin*)—This monthly magazine is published to inform scientists, engineers, businessmen, industry, teachers, students, and consumers of the latest advances in science and technology, with primary emphasis on the work at NBS. The magazine highlights and reviews such issues as energy research, fire protection, building technology, metric conversion, pollution abatement, health and safety, and consumer product performance. In addition, it reports the results of Bureau programs in measurement standards and techniques, properties of matter and materials, engineering standards and services, instrumentation, and automatic data processing.

Annual subscription: Domestic, \$12.50; Foreign, \$15.65.

## NONPERIODICALS

**Monographs**—Major contributions to the technical literature on various subjects related to the Bureau's scientific and technical activities.

**Handbooks**—Recommended codes of engineering and industrial practice (including safety codes) developed in cooperation with interested industries, professional organizations, and regulatory bodies.

**Special Publications**—Include proceedings of conferences sponsored by NBS, NBS annual reports, and other special publications appropriate to this grouping such as wall charts, pocket cards, and bibliographies.

**Applied Mathematics Series**—Mathematical tables, manuals, and studies of special interest to physicists, engineers, chemists, biologists, mathematicians, computer programmers, and others engaged in scientific and technical work.

**National Standard Reference Data Series**—Provides quantitative data on the physical and chemical properties of materials, compiled from the world's literature and critically evaluated. Developed under a world-wide program coordinated by NBS. Program under authority of National Standard Data Act (Public Law 90-396).

## BIBLIOGRAPHIC SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

The following current-awareness and literature-survey bibliographies are issued periodically by the Bureau:

**Cryogenic Data Center Current Awareness Service.** A literature survey issued biweekly. Annual subscription: Domestic, \$25.00; Foreign, \$30.00.

**Liquified Natural Gas.** A literature survey issued quarterly. Annual subscription: \$20.00.

**NOTE:** At present the principal publication outlet for these data is the *Journal of Physical and Chemical Reference Data* (JPCRD) published quarterly for NBS by the American Chemical Society (ACS) and the American Institute of Physics (AIP). Subscriptions, reprints, and supplements available from ACS, 1155 Sixteenth St. N.W., Wash. D. C. 20056.

**Building Science Series**—Disseminates technical information developed at the Bureau on building materials, components, systems, and whole structures. The series presents research results, test methods, and performance criteria related to the structural and environmental functions and the durability and safety characteristics of building elements and systems.

**Technical Notes**—Studies or reports which are complete in themselves but restrictive in their treatment of a subject. Analogous to monographs but not so comprehensive in scope or definitive in treatment of the subject area. Often serve as a vehicle for final reports of work performed at NBS under the sponsorship of other government agencies.

**Voluntary Product Standards**—Developed under procedures published by the Department of Commerce in Part 10, Title 15, of the Code of Federal Regulations. The purpose of the standards is to establish nationally recognized requirements for products, and to provide all concerned interests with a basis for common understanding of the characteristics of the products. NBS administers this program as a supplement to the activities of the private sector standardizing organizations.

**Consumer Information Series**—Practical information, based on NBS research and experience, covering areas of interest to the consumer. Easily understandable language and illustrations provide useful background knowledge for shopping in today's technological marketplace.

*Order above NBS publications from: Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.*

*Order following NBS publications—NBSIR's and FIPS from the National Technical Information Services, Springfield, Va. 22161.*

**Federal Information Processing Standards Publications (FIPS PUBS)**—Publications in this series collectively constitute the Federal Information Processing Standards Register. Register serves as the official source of information in the Federal Government regarding standards issued by NBS pursuant to the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 as amended, Public Law 89-306 (79 Stat. 1127), and as implemented by Executive Order 11717 (38 FR 12315, dated May 11, 1973) and Part 6 of Title 15 CFR (Code of Federal Regulations).

**NBS Interagency Reports (NBSIR)**—A special series of interim or final reports on work performed by NBS for outside sponsors (both government and non-government). In general, initial distribution is handled by the sponsor; public distribution is by the National Technical Information Services (Springfield, Va. 22161) in paper copy or microfiche form.

**Superconducting Devices and Materials.** A literature survey issued quarterly. Annual subscription: \$30.00. Send subscription orders and remittances for the preceding bibliographic services to National Bureau of Standards, Cryogenic Data Center (275.02) Boulder, Colorado 80302.

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**  
**National Bureau of Standards**  
Washington, D.C. 20234

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Penalty for Private Use, \$300

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
COM-215



SPECIAL FOURTH-CLASS RATE  
BOOK